VOLUME 6, ISSUES 5 to 8

INTRODUCTION

My research and writing focus is structural analysis of really big lies.

Bailiwick News is an independent newspaper I founded in January 2016 to offer in-depth, long-form, contextualized investigative reporting and critical analysis of Centre County, Pennsylvania public affairs.

It's called *Bailiwick News* to reflect the sociopolitical, economic and legal status of the American people as peasant subjects in a neo-feudal, global jurisdiction of control and oppression; we are no longer sovereign citizens of a functioning Constitutional republic.

From 2016 to 2020, I investigated and wrote about government and corporate corruption in Centre County, Pennsylvania, aiming to support the secular work of reforming or replacing current legal, political and economic systems to restore the power of individual citizens to meaningfully govern the affairs of our own lives and our communities.

In 2020 and 2021, I wrote political and social commentary on government and media abuse of power related to Covid-19 lockdowns and medicalized totalitarianism, and how those things relate to traditional American values including liberty, the dignity, conscience and worth of the human individual, and informed consent. I also provided links to articles and reports about data on the safety and efficacy of measures such as stay-at-home orders; church, school and business closures; masking, social distancing, mass testing, and mRNA/DNA injections.

In 2022, I worked on finding, reading, analyzing and reporting on statutes and regulations passed by US Congress, implemented by US Health and Human Services secretaries and Secretaries of Defense, and executive orders and legislation signed by US presidents, mostly since 1983, and on judicial decisions by federal and state courts, as criminal acts of treason that built the legal foundations for the unconstitutional, democidal American public health-police state, which was deployed fully for the first time on January 31, 2020 with HHS Secretary Alex Azar's declaration of public health emergency on the Covid-19 pretext.

The 2022 collection includes some coverage of State College Area School District and Centre County Covid-related issues, but I discontinued local coverage in March 2022 to focus on international, federal and state legal issues.

As of March 2023, I continue writing at Bailiwick News on Substack (bailiwicknews.substack.com) in support of well-ordered constitutional republican governance on American soil and criminal prosecutions of traitors and bioterrorists exposed through Covid-19. Among other issues, I investigate the financial crimes committed against the Constitutional republic and our People in recent decades by the Bank for International Settlements and the Federal Reserve, including the theft of $21 trillion through the US Department of Defense and US Department Housing and Urban Development, along with current state-level efforts to establish legitimate financial systems, including sovereign state banks and bullion depositories, and potentially claw back some of the stolen assets.

About the Author: Katherine Watt is a Roman Catholic, American, Gen-X writer, paralegal, printmaker, wife and mother.

Cover image: Greek orthodox icon of St. Eustace, martyr and patron saint of hunters and those facing adversity

Katherine Watt
kgwatt@protonmail.com
bailiwicknews.substack.com

Volume 6, Issues 5 to 8

CONTENTS

May 2022

June 2022

- June 22, 2022 - Q&A
- June 22, 2022 - Smart v. Kemp; ultra vires -- 'beyond the power.'
- June 27, 2022 - A few things globalist kill-squad commanders fear, hate and therefore blot from their public-facing acts in an ultimately futile attempt to make them not be.
- June 28, 2022 - "There are treaties that prevent the usage of chemical and biological weapons to maim and kill."

July 2022

- July 1, 2022 - On how things might unfold after a critical mass understands the US government's mass control, maiming and murder program as such.
- July 4, 2022 - Possibilities for proving intent. The work product of attorneys Susan E. Sherman, Wen W. Shen, Dawn Johnsen and the July 6, 2021 Department of Justice legal opinion.
- July 6, 2022 - Robert Morrison on similarities of Bergoglio and Biden, and the call to rely on the Blessed Virgin Mary to lead us through these terrible times.
- July 7, 2022 - Some recent comment threads. On DOD contracts, informed consent, EUAs, government/ Big Tech censorship, FEMA camps, Internet kill switch, and more.
- July 8, 2022 - Contracts
- July 9, 2022 - More on the tiered coercion cascades.
- July 12, 2022 - John Dewey, psycho-spiritual weapons and the war into which we've been conscripted.
- Excerpt from Malachi Martin's Windswept House
- July 14, 2022 - Thinking through possible future scenarios. Perhaps we get neither a One-World Government, nor accountability for the criminals who have tried to bring it about.
- July 19, 2022 - Action proposals for those who may soon be elected to local and county legislatures and school boards. The Administrative State monster lives in the local, county and school governments too.
- July 22, 2022 - Making some headway on setting research and writing priorities for the next few months.
- Curious about reader views on something.
- July 23, 2022 - Why do local law enforcement officers side with hospitals and nursing homes in conflicts with patients, patients' family members and pastoral care providers?
- July 30, 2022 - 1971 National Cancer Act, 1972 WHO Bulletin 47, 1986 Strecker Bioattack Alert and more.
- Comments posted at Sage Hana's latest.
- July 31, 2022 - After Hours podcast. And an excerpt from C.S. Lewis' Mere Christianity about the war in the universe, free will and evil.

August 2022

- Aug. 1, 2022 - 2022 National Defense Authorization Act - HR4350 First read-through.
- Aug. 4, 2022 - Law of War, War of Law
- Aug. 9, 2022 US federal crimes for which there is evidence to prosecute Covid-19 bioterrorists who occupy US government positions. And a starter list of defendants.
- Aug. 10, 2022 - CORRECTIONS to Aug. 1 post on 2022 NDAA and Global Health Security Act
- Aug. 11, 2022 - 22 worst Congressional bioterrorism authorization and funding laws passed since 1983.
- Aug. 17, 2022 - More on Congressional voting records
- Aug. 17 - Some thoughts on the Nuremberg Code's 75th anniversary. Guest post by Ash, author of Doctors Trial: Never Forget Substack
- Aug. 18, 2022 - On Health and Human Services maneuvers this summer reorganizing CDC and Office of Assistant Secretary for Preparedness and Response.
- Aug. 19, 2022 - Mathew Crawford realizing that there were never any valid clinical trials; it was all fabricated.
- Aug. 22, 2022 - Naming more names. Henchmen and henchwomen of the Oligarchs Culling Shit (TM/Sage Hana Productions)
- Aug. 25, 2022 - Clinton Orders Human Experiments. November 1999 reporting by Timothy W. Maier on Executive Order 13139
- Aug. 26, 2022 - Project for a New American Century - Rebuilding America's Defenses, Sept. 2000.
- One of the blueprints for the moral disarmament of America, and some thoughts about moral rearmament.
- Aug. 30, 2022 - Five small stones. Millions of Davids standing up against the secular globalist death cult Goliath.

BAILIWICK NEWS

Substack posts from bailiwicknews.substack.com
May 2022

* * *

May 2, 2022 - Congress appropriated billions more for domestic and international bioweapon development and deployment. Consolidated Appropriations Act, signed March 15, 2022. Six weeks ago.


St. Pantaleon. Patron saint of physicians and midwives. 275-303

I was looking at the Cures 2.0 Act, introduced Nov. 17, 2021 as HR6000[1] last night, digging further into the American Domestic Bioterrorism Program[2], 1983-present day.

Congress quietly inserted several pieces of the Cures 2.0 Act into the Consolidated Appropriations Act[3], which passed and was signed into law by President Biden on March 15, 2022 as PL 117-103. (1,068 pages). HR2471.

Title II covers Department of Health and Human Services programs, at pp. 393-426.

Through the law, Congress appropriated:

- $1,274,678,000 for the Public Health and Social Services Emergency Fund (PHSSEF) (p. 416) - *See below*.
- $780,000,000 for new domestic bioweapons production, classified as 'security countermeasures' under the Public Health Service Act as amended by 2004 Project Bioshield Act, 42 USC 247d-6b(c)(1)(B)[4]. (p. 417)
- $845,000,000 to restock the Strategic National Stockpile of domestic bioweapons controlled by the CDC within HHS. The Strategic National Stockpile was established in 1998 during the Clinton Administration, as the National Pharmaceutical Stockpile. 42 USC 247d-6b(a)[5]. (p. 417)
- $300,000,000 "to prepare for or respond to an influenza pandemic," including federally-funded construction or renovation of privately-owned pharmaceutical manufacturing facilities, if the Secretary of Health and Human Services finds such construction or renovation necessary. (p. 417)
- $1,000,000,000 to establish ARPA-H: Advanced Research Program Agency - Health, to conduct research and development of bioweapons misbranded as public health measures. (p. 417)
- $3,880,000,000 to US Agency for International Development (US-AID) for programs mislabeled as 'Global Health Programs,' including immunization programs, HIV/AIDS programs, The GAVI Alliance [population-control zealot Bill Gates' Global Alliance for Vaccines and Immunization] and a multilateral vaccine development partnership, for, among other projects, "experimental contraceptive drugs, devices and medical procedures." p. 527-528.

*

[1] https://www.congress.gov/117/bills/hr6000/BILLS-117hr6000ih.pdf
[2] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/american-domestic-bioterrorism-program?s=w
[3] https://www.congress.gov/117/bills/hr2471/BILLS-117hr2471enr.pdf
[4] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/42/247d-6b
[5] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/42/247d-6b

One piece of the House Rules Committee Print 117-35 (a prior version of the Consolidated Appropriations Act) was pulled out of the bill and introduced separately on March 9, 2022[6], as HR-7007, Covid Supplemental Appropriations Act of 2022.[7] (14 pages).

It hasn't been passed yet, as far as I can tell.

When passed, it will provide another $10,600,000,000 federal appropriation for Covid-related bioweapon development and deployment to be spent through September 2025, including:

> "up to $9,850,000,000 to Biomedical Advanced Research and Development Authority [BARDA, established by Congress 2006, and similar in function to the new ARPA-H] for advanced research and development, manufacturing, production, and purchase, at the discretion of the Secretary of Health and Human Services, of vaccines, therapeutics, diagnostics, and supplies."

*

Summary of Cures 2.0 Act, as referred to committee Jan. 4, 2022[8].

Title I, covers "Long-Covid" research (burying injuries and deaths caused by injection of products marketed as Covid-19 vaccines by classifying them as Long-Covid); pandemic preparedness planning; public relations/psychological manipulation campaigns, including vaccination promotion; creation of an "immunization information system;" and establishment of a subscription model for federal research support and purchasing of novel anti-microbial drugs from pharmaceutical corporations.

Title II covers caregiver education programs.

Title III funds digital health technology and digital biomarker programs.

Title IV addresses Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services.

*

Side note: there's a third major statute involved in the development of the American Domestic Bioterrorism Program, in addition to the two I've already been studying.

The 1938 Federal Food Drug and Cosmetics Act, through amendments mostly since 1983, has become the main framework for the weaponization of pharmaceutical products (drugs, devices and biologics) mislabeled and falsely advertised as diagnostics, therapeutics, treatments and vaccines.

The 1944 Public Health Service Act, through amendments since 1983, has weaponized federal biomedical research and product distribution programs and staff controlled by the Secretary of Health and Human Services.

The third major statute is the 1935 Social Security Act.

I'm just starting to explore this rabbit hole, but there's a lot in it so far. Medicare, Medicaid and CHIP (Children's Health Insurance Program) are among the federal authorization and funding pathways through which 'breakthrough' devices and drugs, fast-track products, products eligible for accelerated approval and other FDA-classified products are developed, manufactured and used on humans.

Amendments to SSA since 1983 and pending, further erode safety protections for human subjects, patients, consumers, while expanding the novel drug and device/bioweapon classes eligible for fast-tracked federal research and deployment funding within the Medicare/Medicaid/CHIP programs.

*

[6] https://www.congress.gov/bill/117th-congress/house-bill/7007/text
[7] https://www.congress.gov/117/bills/hr7007/BILLS-117hr7007ih.pdf
[8] https://www.congress.gov/bill/117th-congress/house-bill/6000

Back to the pending Cures 2.0 Act.

Title V sets up the Advanced Research Projects Agency - Health (ARPA-H), analogous to DARPA (Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency), but focused, similar to BARDA (Biomedical Advanced Research and Development Authority) on research and development of bioweapons classified as public health measures.

That's the same ARPA-H agency that the Consolidated Appropriations Act, passed by Congress and signed into law by President Biden on March 15, 2022, has now established and funded with $1 billion in start-up money.

*

The Public Health and Social Services Emergency Fund (PHSSEF) is a Secretary of Health and Human Services slush fund similar to the original Public Health Emergency Fund (PHEF) established in 1983[9] and apparently not funded after FY1999, and drawn down to a zero balance by 2012.[10]

The PHSSEF was first funded in 2005 through the DoD Emergency Supplemental Appropriations Act,[11] which also included the PREP Act[12], but the PHSSEF slush fund was not part of the PREP Act.

Instead, it was in a separate Health and Human Services section (*see* 119 Stat. 2786) setting up an initial $3,300,000,000 budget, to be used for upgrading state and local capacity; stocking the Strategic National Stockpile, research and development of influenza vaccines, and other projects.

It's not clear to me when Congress authorized establishment of the fund; it looks like Congress just started putting money into it in 2005, and has continued to add more over the years.

* * *

May 4, 2022 - Faked Clinical Trials and 'Real World Evidence'

Jessica Rose: This took all day, and it is worth mentioning...More oopsies in the world of court-ordered released data[13]:

> "Let us return together to the Pfizer documents released by the Public Health and Medical Professionals for Transparency found here[14].
>
> The reader will note that there are a few listed Case Report Forms (CRFs) for specific sites where the clinical trials were taking place…
>
> There are hundreds of Subject numbers missing…In the case of the Ventavia Research Group for site 1085, a mere 1.4% of Subjects are accounted for. Since Pfizer is under court order to release complete lists, what on earth is going on here? Are these the complete lists? If these are the complete lists of Subjects, then where did the data relating to the hundreds of other Subjects/participants go?"

*

Others have written about the missing case report forms/clinical record forms, including Arkmedic, in a comment at Gab[15]:

> They are missing the important bit. That is, that 97% of the patients are missing from the Clinical Record Forms (CRFs) files released in the first document dump. This is the clincher. So many people don't understand what it means but you have to.

[9] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/1983?s=w
[10] https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC5594396/
[11] https://uscode.house.gov/statutes/pl/109/148.pdf
[12] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/project-bioshield-act-of-2004-and?s=w
[13] https://jessicar.substack.com/p/this-took-all-day-and-it-is-worth?s=r
[14] https://phmpt.org/pfizers-documents/
[15] https://gab.com/ShemNehm/posts/108182525313093424

> There are only 10-15 patients in the clinical record forms (CRFs) for each of the four sites' forms released as part of the court orders [in *Public Health and Medical Professionals for Transparency v. FDA*[16]]. Each site should have around 300 patients, because that is the number in the recruitment log.
>
> They are NOT in a later dump because the court order was for the four biggest sites CRFs to be released first, which they did.

*

In 2017, the US Department of Health and Human Services changed the 1981 definition of human subject in a clinical trial from a "recipient of a test article or control" to someone about whom data is obtained. 82 Federal Register 7149[17].

*

Side note: I'm still unravelling the relationships between original and amended versions of 45 CFR 46A (Basic HHS Policy for Protection of Human Research Subjects[18]); 21 CFR 50 (protection of human subjects under HHS-FDA product-based laws[19]); 21 CFR 56 (protection of human subjects under FDA Institutional Review Board laws[20]); 21 CFR 312 (protection of human subjects under FDA Investigational New Drug Application laws[21]); 21 CFR 812 (protection of human subjects under FDA Investigational Device Exemptions laws[22]), and any other laws that turn up, especially laws specific to military personnel.

From what I've seen so far, I think the laws were changed in January 2017, effective January 2019, to strip researchers of informed consent responsibilities (telling people about the risks and benefits) and to strip subjects of informed consent rights (to be told about risks and benefits, and allowed to freely choose whether to accept the treatment or not.)

*

In October 2020[23], the FDA officials with the Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research Vaccines and Related Biological Products Advisory Committee said they would use several databases, including VAERS, to monitor safety and efficacy[24], pretending that the role of FDA is to protect public health.

But as Steve Kirsch, Jessica Rose and others have documented in brutal detail, FDA has failed to monitor safety and efficacy and refused to stop the campaign and pull the products off the market.

Why? Because FDA's actual function is to coordinate the deployment of bioweapons to kill and maim as many people as possible[25]. The legal package that ensures there are no human subjects with legal rights includes no active, public monitoring and no sound, public data collection. When combined with the acts themselves — injection with pharmaceutical products — being redefined as not clinical investigation once an Emergency Use Authorization is put in place[26] by the FDA, no test subject has informed consent rights.

In other words, it's worse than badly conducted studies (the Brook Jackson[27]/Ed Dowd clinical trial fraud/corporate fraud/whistleblowing model), or studies that suppressed adverse reactions and deaths to fraudulently make the products appear less deadly than they are (the framework Jessica Rose, Steve Kirsch and others use).

There were no studies, or if there were, they were tiny, comprised only of the case files that have been released.

Or, perhaps they were conducted on 44,000 military personnel and their spouses and children, as suggested by Attorney Todd Callender, who, in an April 3, 2022 podcast interview[28], referenced Department of Defense project number C4591001, which appears repeatedly in the November 2020 Pfizer Phase 1/2/3 "study" protocol[29], to argue

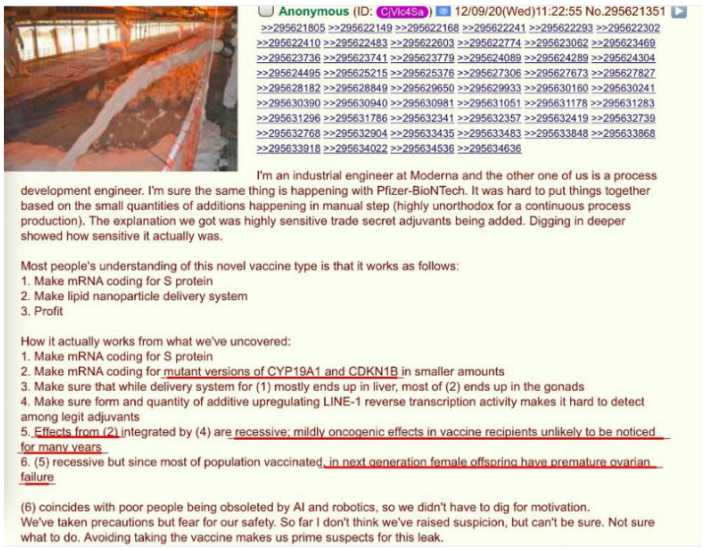
---

[16] https://phmpt.org/
[17] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2017-01-19/pdf/2017-01058.pdf
[18] https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-45/subtitle-A/subchapter-A/part-46
[19] https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-21/chapter-I/subchapter-A/part-50
[20] https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-21/chapter-I/subchapter-A/part-56?toc=1
[21] https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-21/chapter-I/subchapter-D/part-312
[22] https://www.ecfr.gov/current/title-21/chapter-I/subchapter-H/part-812
[23] https://www.fda.gov/media/143557/download
[24] https://www.fda.gov/vaccines-blood-biologics/safety-availability-biologics/covid-19-vaccine-safety-surveillance
[25] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/american-domestic-bioterrorism-program?s=w
[26] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/2004-project-bioshield-act-amendments?s=w
[27] https://www.iambrookjackson.com/
[28] https://www.americaoutloud.com/medical-freedom-for-our-military-dod-lawsuit-explained/
[29] https://cdn.pfizer.com/pfizercom/2020-11/C4591001_Clinical_Protocol_Nov2020.pdf

that the product development process originated as a DOD project and further, that manufacturers can change the ingredients throughout clinical trials.

Callender's observations align with those made by Mike Yeadon, Craig Paardekooper, John O'Looney and others, that the different effects seen among populations given different batches are signs that bioweapons are being tested.

Callender, Yeadon, Paardekooper and O'Looney's observations align with those of the Moderna process engineers who posted anonymously at 4chan[30] in December 2020, about the unusual "small quantities of additions happening at manual step." *See* Monica Hughes[31] and Igor Chudov[32] reporting for more information.



All of those observations relate to FDA's authority to grant manufacturers waivers to Current Good Manufacturing Practices, without the resulting products being deemed adulterated or misbranded. *See* Federal Food Drug and Cosmetics Act, 21 USC 360bbb-3a(c), 2013 Pandemic and All-Hazards Preparedness Reauthorization Act[33] (Section 564A).

Perhaps when the human subjects are military personnel, the CRF case report files are considered confidential as matters of national security.

*

More likely, ***all*** the studies provided by the US government, including the Food and Drug Administration as the alleged regulator, and by the manufacturers, to the public, to support the aggressive mass-injection campaign, were faked.

More likely, there were no clinical investigations in the traditional sense at all: no screened and enrolled patients, no medical supervision during injections, no monitoring post-injection, no sound data collection and analysis.

If that's true, then the only data collection is happening through alternative, FDA-endorsed "**real-world evidence**."

They've been giving untested, unproven, unregulated, non-standardized injectable products to millions of people to see what happens, without actually collecting good data on what happens or using the data to protect people's health and lives after rollout, by, for example, revoking the Emergency Use Authorizations, suspending the 'vaccination' campaign and recalling doses still on shelves.

See Federal Food Drug and Cosmetics Act, 21 USC 355g[34] authorizing real-world evidence, defined as: "data regarding the usage, or the potential benefits or risks, of a drug derived from sources other than randomized clinical trials." Passed by Congress, signed by President Obama, 2016 Cures 1.0 Act, Dec. 13, 2016[35] (Section 3022), during the lame duck period after Trump's election but before his inauguration, as Russiagate was ramping up.

Other documents in which the phrase real-world evidence appears.

- 2017/01 - FDA Guidance: Emergency Use Authorization of Medical Products and Related Authorities[36]. EUA products can be authorized by FDA without traditional clinical trial data about safety or effectiveness. Efficacy standard is extremely low bar: "may be effective" in the opinion of the HHS Secretary.
- 2017/08 - FDA Guidance: Use of Real-World Evidence to Support Regulatory Decision-Making for Medical Devices[37]

[30] https://cdn.substack.com/image/fetch/f_auto,q_auto:good,fl_progressive:steep/https%3A%2F%2Fbucketeer-e05bbc84-baa3-437e-9518-adb32be77984.s3.amazonaws.com%2Fpublic%2Fimages%2F240e947c-7c8b-4feb-b4d0-acc04cb4a18d_796x618.png
[31] https://themariachiyears.substack.com/p/covid-vaccines-embryogenesis-and?s=r
[32] https://igorchudov.substack.com/p/allegations-of-genetic-harm-to-newborn?s=r
[33] https://www.congress.gov/113/plaws/publ5/PLAW-113publ5.pdf
[34] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/21/355g
[35] https://www.congress.gov/114/plaws/publ255/PLAW-114publ255.pdf
[36] https://www.fda.gov/media/97321/download
[37] https://www.fda.gov/media/99447/download

- 2021/01 - Israel Ministry of Health contract with Pfizer, Real-World Epidemiological Evidence Collaboration Agreement[38]
- 2021/09 - FDA Guidance: Real-World Data - Assessing Electronic Health Records and Medical Claims Data To Support Regulatory Decision-Making for Drug and Biological Products[39]
- 2021/11 - FDA Guidance: Real-World Data - Assessing Registries to Support Regulatory Decision-Making for Drug and Biological Products[40]
- 2021/11/02 - Pfizer Third Quarter Earnings Conference Call Prepared Remarks[41]
- 2021/11/08 - FDA Summary Basis for Regulatory Action[42]. In this document, the contents of the Pfizer injections are redacted.
- 2021/11/17 - Draft Cures 2.0 Act[43] - Real-world evidence appears 8 times.
- 2021/12/29 - Canadian CovidCares Alliance PowerPoint[44]. Describes the CCCA data: "This evidence is a tool you can use. It represents a real opportunity to hold our leaders accountable as it is not opinion, or modelling, or real world evidence that can be dismissed or manipulated, but LEVEL 1 EVIDENCE from a randomized control trial."
- 2022/02/08 - Pfizer Fourth-Quarter and Full-Year 2021 Earnings Conference Call Prepared Remarks[45]

*

This is why I think that fraud charges (corporate fraud, clinical trial fraud, consumer fraud) are not going to get anywhere: because all the things the US government, Pfizer, Moderna and Johnson & Johnson have done that would have been crimes (fraud, homicide, medical battery) have been legalized.

This is also why I think treason charges against sitting and former Congress members, presidents and Health and Human Services secretaries might get somewhere, and better match the magnitude of the horrors they've deliberately planned and unleashed together.

*

Update May 9, 2022 - More evidence the clinical trials were faked, from JikkyLeaks[46].

* * *

[38] https://off-guardian.org/wp-content/medialibrary/11221-moh-pfizer-collaboration-agreement-redacted.pdf?x51581
[39] https://www.fda.gov/media/152503/download
[40] https://www.fda.gov/media/154449/download
[41] https://s21.q4cdn.com/317678438/files/doc_financials/2021/q3/Q3-2021-Earnings-Conference-Call-Prepared-Remarks-FINAL.pdf
[42] https://www.fda.gov/media/151733/download
[43] https://www.congress.gov/117/bills/hr6000/BILLS-117hr6000ih.pdf
[44] https://www.canadiancovidcarealliance.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/12/The-COVID-19-Inoculations-More-Harm-Than-Good-REV-Dec-16-2021.pdf
[45] https://s28.q4cdn.com/781576035/files/doc_financials/2021/q4/Q4-2021-Earnings-Conference-Call-Prepared-Remarks-FINAL.pdf
[46] https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2022/10/2022.05.09-jikkyleaks-re-faked-clinical-trials.pdf

May 5, 2022 - American Domestic Bioterrorism Program - Regulations, Rules and Guidance Documents

New section added to main post.

I added a new section to the main post[47] today.

REGULATIONS, RULES & GUIDANCE DOCUMENTS

- 2011/01 - HHS FDA Guidance for Industry: Potency Tests for Cellular and Gene Therapy Products[48] (19 pages)
- 2014/08/19 - HHS FDA Guidance: Decisions for Investigational Device Exemption Clinical Investigations[49] (19 pages)
- 2015/08 - HHS FDA Guidance: Design and Analysis of Shedding Studies for Virus or Bacteria-Based Gene Therapy and Oncolytic Products.[50] (19 pages)
- 2016/06/21 - HHS Final Rule - Clinical Trials Registration and Results.[51] 81 FR 64981 (177 pages)
- 2017/01/19 - HHS Final Rule - Federal Policy for the Protection of Human Subjects.[52] 82 FR 7149. (126 pages) Joint rule by 16 federal agencies, subsequently adopted by other agencies. Revised 1991 Common Rule[53], which had been developed based on 1947 Nuremberg Code[54] and 1978 Belmont Report[55].
- 2017/01/19 - HHS Final Rule - HHS Control of Communicable Diseases[56]. 82 FR 6890. (89 pages)
- 2017/01 - HHS FDA Guidance: Emergency Use Authorization of Medical Products and Related Authorities[57]. (49 pages)
- 2017/07 - HHS FDA Guidance: IRB Waiver or Alteration of Informed Consent for Clinical Investigations Involving No More Than Minimal Risk to Human Subjects[58] (8 pages)
- 2017/08 - HHS FDA Guidance: Use of Real-World Evidence to Support Regulatory Decision-Making for Medical Devices[59] (17 pages)
- 2018/06/19 - HHS Final Rule Federal Policy for the Protection of Human Subjects: Six Month Delay of the General Compliance Date of Revisions While Allowing the Use of Three Burden-Reducing Provisions During the Delay Period Final Rule[60]. 83 FR 28497 (24 pages)
- 2021/04/02 - Congressional Research Service Opinion: State and Federal Authority to Mandate COVID-19 Vaccination[61] (14 pages)
- 2021/07/06 - DOJ Opinion: Whether Section 564 of the Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act Prohibits Entities from Requiring the Use of a Vaccine Subject to an Emergency Use Authorization[62] (18 pages)
- 2021/09 - FDA Guidance: Real-World Data - Assessing Electronic Health Records and Medical Claims Data to Support Regulatory Decision-Making for Drug and Biological Products[63] (39 pages)
- 2021/11 - HHS FDA Guidance: Real-World Data - Assessing Registries to Support Regulatory Decision-Making for Drug and Biological Products[64] (17 pages)
- 2021/11/17 - HHS Interim Final Rule - Possession, Use, and Transfer of Select Agents and Toxins—Addition of SARS–CoV/SARS–CoV–2 Chimeric Viruses Resulting from Any Deliberate Manipulation of SARS–CoV–2 To Incorporate Nucleic Acids Coding for SARS–CoV Virulence Factors to the HHS List of Select Agents and Toxins[65]. Interim Final Rule. 86 FR 64075 (7 pages)

[47] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/american-domestic-bioterrorism-program?s=w
[48] https://www.fda.gov/media/79856/download
[49] https://www.fda.gov/media/81792/download
[50] https://www.fda.gov/media/89036/download
[51] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2016-09-21/pdf/2016-22129.pdf
[52] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2017-01-19/pdf/2017-01058.pdf
[53] https://www.hhs.gov/ohrp/regulations-and-policy/regulations/common-rule/index.html
[54] http://www.cirp.org/library/ethics/nuremberg/
[55] https://www.videocast.nih.gov/pdf/ohrp_belmont_report.pdf
[56] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2017-01-19/pdf/2017-00615.pdf
[57] https://www.fda.gov/media/97321/download
[58] https://www.fda.gov/files/about fda/published/IRB-Waiver-or-Alteration-of-Informed-Consent-for-Clinical-Investigations-Involving-No-More-Than-Minimal-Risk-to-Human-Subjects---Printer-Friendly.pdf
[59] https://www.fda.gov/media/99447/download
[60] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2018-06-19/pdf/2018-13187.pdf
[61] https://crsreports.congress.gov/product/pdf/R/R46745/3
[62] https://www.justice.gov/sites/default/files/opinions/attachments/2021/07/26/2021-07-06-mand-vax.pdf
[63] https://www.fda.gov/media/152503/download
[64] https://www.fda.gov/media/154449/download
[65] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2021-11-17/pdf/2021-25204.pdf

- 2022/02/07 - Congressional Research Service Opinion: State and Federal Authority to Mandate COVID-19 Vaccination[66]. Update to 4/2/21 version. (46 pages)

*

I've skimmed all of these documents to confirm that they're evidence from the public record (Congressional Record, Federal Register) to support criminal prosecution of sitting and former Congress members, presidents and Health and Human Services secretaries for treason, including acts of bioterrorism conducted pursuant to 'public health' pretexts. I haven't done close-reads or analysis yet.

* * *

May 9, 2022 - Moral law v. secular law; standards for vaccines

Hello to new readers, and old readers too. I've gotten a lot of new subscribers in the last week or so, and am very grateful for every reader. I've also heard from one person who apparently didn't sign themselves up. At their request, I unsubscribed them from the administrator side of Substack. If you're getting this and don't want it, please unsubscribe or send me an email and I'll take you off the mailing list.

*

Comment from TS on American Domestic Bioterrorism Program[67]

> In reality though, none of this is legal. They have just constructed an elaborate facade of legality.

Reply:

> Agree, sort of. I think there's a distinction between natural, legitimate law, and unjust, illegitimate law. The things they're doing are completely unnatural, and illegitimate from a moral standpoint. But they have actually been passed through legal procedures by secular governments.
>
> It's very similar to segregation laws and Martin Luther King Jr.'s analysis, citing St. Augustine, that "an unjust law is no law at all," and therefore should not be obeyed. *Letter from Birmingham Jail*[68].
>
> Here's what's interesting to me, and points to a possible gap in the would-be tyrants' armor: they want to be perceived as legitimate authority figures, exercising legitimate authority.
>
> The tyrants don't want to just have more guns and bigger armies and control populations with force. They want people to think that what's happening is morally okay because it's legal on paper.
>
> Otherwise they wouldn't have spent all these decades putting together the laws and regulations and guidance documents at all these different levels (international, federal, state, county, local).
>
> Which also gets at your point: increasing the number of people who understand that the laws are there, and also understand that the laws themselves are morally illegitimate, erodes the perception of legitimacy that the tyrants really want to have.

*

Read an interesting quote at Brandon Smith's Alt-Market yesterday, in Economic World War: Who Benefits and How Much Time is Left?[69]

Smith quoted Council on Foreign Relations member Richard Gardner, published in *Foreign Affairs* magazine[70] in 1974:

> In short, the "house of world order" will have to be built from the bottom up rather than from the top down. It will look like a great "blooming, buzzing confusion," to use William James' famous description of reality, but

[66] https://crsreports.congress.gov/product/pdf/R/R46745
[67] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/american-domestic-bioterrorism-program?s=w
[68] https://letterfromjail.com/
[69] https://alt-market.us/economic-world-war-who-benefits-and-how-much-time-is-left/
[70] https://www.foreignaffairs.com/articles/1974-04-01/hard-road-world-order

an end run around national sovereignty, eroding it piece by piece, will accomplish much more than the old-fashioned frontal assault.

Comment from TS at American Domestic Bioterrorism Program: Regulations, Rules and Guidance Documents:

> Early on in the panic I read that there are legal criteria that must be met before vaccine approval is considered in the US. From memory, these are, loosely, that the disease must be of at least a certain lethality to a certain percent of the population and spread easily, that effective treatments do not exist, that the vaccine has been proven to be safe and effective and offers long lasting protection and is not cost prohibitive. Cost being defined not only as the amount of money but all other costs included such as having to take a long distance trip to receive it.
>
> I am needing to find the source of this, which I believe was a legal case. Can you or any of the readers here, point me in the right direction to find this?

Reply:

> I think that may be true for ordinary vaccines, but because the Covid-19 injections are classified as 'medical countermeasures' they are legally distinct from vaccines, and none of the rules and review procedures that would apply to vaccines apply to countermeasures.
>
> Working on a close-read of the 1986 National Vaccine Program act, which set up part of the basic legal platform under one of the three primary statutes: 1944 Public Health Service Act (which operates alongside 1938 Food Drug and Cosmetics Act and 1935 Social Security Act).
>
> The vaccine act section of the Public Health Service Act is 42 USC 300aa-1 et seq[71].
>
> If you look at the Notes tab, you can see the list of amendments passed after the original section was added in 1986.
>
> From the 1938 FDCA side, there are several different categories of products that FDA allegedly reviews and approves, including biologics, drugs, devices, Investigational New Drugs (IND), Investigational Device Exemptions (IDE), pandemic products, epidemic products, and medical countermeasures (MCMs).
>
> I'm in the process of trying to untangle how and where those classifications cross and diverge from each other, but the gist is that they've set it all up to make massive legal loopholes to enable anything they want to do.
>
> The only thing needed for the Emergency Use Authorization classification to apply is a Health and Human Services Secretary declaration that the medical countermeasures are needed.
>
> I think the best source for tracking down the laws underneath that HHS declarative act is the six-page Federal Register entry from March 17, 2020[72], when HHS published its' justification for the EUAs, etc.
>
> They want to be perceived as exercising power legitimately.
>
> I haven't done a close read of that yet either, just skimmed it, so if you read it closely and figure things out, please let me know. Email me at kgwatt@protonmail.com or post as a comment.

* * *

[71] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/42/300aa-1
[72] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2020-03-17/pdf/2020-05484.pdf

May 9, 2022 - Some thoughts on what to do.

Comment posted this evening on American Domestic Bioterrorism Program[73]

> What are the options for escape and rebooting?

Reply:

> I think that there are a lot of answers to that question, different from person to person, depending on your situation in life, your interests, your skills, and where you are in the processing of what's happening. For example, for me right now, a lot of the work is
>
> 1. praying for a deepening of my faith in God
>
> 2. continuing with the intellectual work of finding and writing about the legal architecture holding up the evil systems, which feels very much like a vocation or right-work for me, based on all of the life experiences that I went through before 2020, and
>
> 3. wrapping my heart more fully around the understanding of how thoroughly constructed the edifice is, so that I can let go somewhat of the sense of guilt and shame for having been caught in the trap and allowed my family to get caught in the trap.
>
> I think it's important, for me and probably for others, to move past the Stockholm Syndrome, false/delusional elements of identifying with the captors, and to reduce the degree to which I hold myself responsible for being captured in the lies or failing to resist better.
>
> The truth is that the cage and the paths leading into it were extremely carefully built by specific people for the specific purpose of trapping and controlling all other people, such that the miracle is how many of the target people have managed to retain an independent sense of reality, how many have avoided getting into the trap all the way, how many are in the trap but actively looking for ways to escape and actively trying to help others escape.
>
> We did not do this to ourselves.
>
> We did not consent at some time in the past that we just forgot about or failed to understand at the time, such that it's not fair to the bad guys to fight against them, because they're really just giving us what we said we wanted.
>
> They never asked us what we want our lives to be like.
>
> We don't want what they're trying to do to us as far as digital id's, social credit, owning nothing, splintered families and friends, injections, centralized digital currencies, etc.
>
> They don't have a right to make us accept it.
>
> Bill Gates and Klaus Schwab and Tedros and the others ringleaders in the criminal syndicate are not entitled to control a single other individual human being other than themselves, let alone all of us.
>
> I don't know if that's a problem other people have when working through this insane situation, but it's a problem I have at this stage anyway, and I think if I can get past it and really steadily hold onto the understanding of who I'm fighting, what they're doing, and what they did to give themselves free range of motion and limit everybody else's range of motion, I'll be able to fight harder and better over time, and help more people join the fight on the good-guy side, and get more of us out of the cage.

* * *

[73] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/american-domestic-bioterrorism-program?s=w

May 10, 2022 - Shell game.

In November 1997, Congress pretended to protect military servicemen and women from forced submission to biological and chemical weapons experiments, but really just transferred the program to FDA.

Listening today to Truth4Health podcast interview of US Army Lt. Mark Bashaw, and attorneys David Willson and Dawn Uballe[74], regarding Lt. Bashaw's court-martial prosecution for raising questions about the adverse effects and deaths caused by the DOD-mandated products marketed by the US government as Covid-19 vaccinations, as documented in VAERS.

The interviewer, Dr. Elizabeth Lee Vliet, Lt. Bashaw and the two attorneys discussed their sense that what the military is doing is illegal, as violations of the informed consent rights of human beings who serve in the US military.

As I've written previously, I think US Congress members, presidents and Health and Human Services secretaries have passed laws and regulations, mostly since 1983, to give themselves on-paper legal authority to commit crimes including fraud, medical battery and homicide, and to violate Constitutional rights with impunity, even though those acts are war crimes and crimes against humanity under natural law and divine law ordained by God.

While listening to the podcast, I looked up my index card notes on the 1997 National Defense Authorization Act, through which Congress responded to public outrage about injuries and deaths caused by mandated anthrax vaccinations of military servicemembers, a subject also addressed by federal courts in *Doe v. Rumsfeld*, 341 F. Supp. 2d 1 (D.D.C. 2004)[75].

On Nov. 18, 1997, in Section 1078 of the NDAA (PL 105-85), Congress repealed and replaced a 1977 law that had given Congressional blessing to DOD experimentation on humans so long as DOD reported on the experiments to Congress (PL 95-79).

On Nov. 21, 1997 — three days later — Congress added the original Emergency Use Authorization section to the Federal Food Drug and Cosmetics Act (PL 105-115).

In other words, Congress did the opposite of protecting Americans' right to refuse to submit to chemical and biological experimentation.

Congress expanded the program while transferring it from the Department of Defense, operating under 50 USC Chapter 32 — Chemical and Biological Warfare Program, to the Department of Health and Human Services Food and Drug Administration, operating under 21 USC Chapter 9, Subchapter V — Drugs and Devices.

I've updated the American Domestic Bioterrorism Program[76] post to add this information.

- 1997 National Defense Authorization Act for FY98[77] - PL 105-85, 111 Stat. 1915 (450 pages). Section 1078, "Restrictions on the use of human subjects for testing of chemical or biological agents," repealed and replaced a 1977 section of 50 USC Chapter 32, the Chemical and Biological Warfare Program. The 1977 provision **(**50 USC 1520) had added a requirement that DOD report to Congress about DOD human experimentation programs. In 1997, Congress replaced 1520 with 1520a, purportedly to prohibit DOD conducting experiments on soldiers without the individual soldiers informed consent. It was passed by Congress in response to public outrage over injuries and deaths caused by mandated anthrax injections of soldiers during and after the 1991 Gulf War. However, the authority for federal government experimentation on non-consenting human beings continued; Congress simply transferred the program to the Food Drug and Cosmetics Act, 21 USC 360bbb (see below, passed three days after the NDAA) under declared emergency situations (Emergency Use Authorizations/EUA).
- 1997 Food and Drug Administration Modernization Act[78] - PL 105-115, 11 Stat. 2296. (86 pages). Added new section to Federal Food Drug and Cosmetics Act (21 USC 9) to expand access to investigational drugs and devices during emergency situations (21 USC 360bbb). This was the beginning of the Emergency Use Authorization framework that culminated in the federal government's psychological, social and economic coercion program aimed at universal injection of all American citizens with products marketed as Covid-19 vaccines, operational from mid-2020 to the present.

[74] https://www.americaoutloud.com/army-officer-court-martialed-over-vax-mandates/
[75] https://www.courtlistener.com/opinion/2459105/doe-v-rumsfeld/
[76] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/american-domestic-bioterrorism-program?s=w
[77] https://www.congress.gov/105/plaws/publ85/PLAW-105publ85.pdf
[78] https://www.congress.gov/105/plaws/publ115/PLAW-105publ115.pdf

- 2016 21st Century Cures Act[79] (Cures Act 1.0) - PL 114-255, 130 Stat. 1033 (312 pages). Updated and expanded Public Health Service Act, 42 USC 201, "to accelerate the discovery, development, and delivery of 21st century cures." Provided (Section 3022, 130 Stat. 1097) for 'real world evidence' instead of clinical trials as grounds for FDA authorizing general use of experimental products, transforming Americans into human subjects and our communities into unmonitored, unregulated experimental test sites. Provided (Section 3023 and 3024, 130 Stat. 1098) broad authority for HHS Secretary to waive or alter human subject protections and informed consent requirements, by transferring each individual human subject's risk-benefit assessment authority to the HHS Secretary, who can preemptively decide, for all subjects collectively, without knowledge of individual health conditions or conscientious beliefs, and without the subjects' knowledge or consent, that risk is 'minimal.'

* * *

May 11, 2022 - On the relationship between the World Health Organization and the US government.

Comment posted to Jeff Childers' Coffee and Covid Substack today.

Jeff Childers posted another excellent snark-fest[80] today, including mention of US-proposed amendments to the World Health Organization International Health Regulations of 2005 and the global grassroots campaign[81] to stop the amendments, to protect US sovereignty.

> As many of you know, the U.S. and the World Health Organization, which President Trump tried to de-fund, are all set to sign a revised agreement in two weeks that observers say will give the global health agency sovereign control over US citizens in cases of emergency. And the WHO gets to declare the emergencies.
>
> I've held off writing about this developing story because it isn't clear to me what can be done to stop the revised agreement from being signed. It appears that the Biden Administration needs no further authorization from Congress in order to move forward. It appears we went off the rails back when the original agreement was authorized. I predict we'll need lawsuits attacking the agreement. Lots of them.

*

As I've written a few times already, I think US sovereignty is already gone, by the transitive power of public health emergency.

WHO declares a public health emergency of international concern. Then US Health and Human Services Secretary declares a public health emergency in US. This is what happened Jan. 30[82] and Jan. 31, 2020[83].

Theoretically, US-HHS secretary could declare the public health emergency over and restore the primacy of the US constitution. This is how HHS responded to commenters concerned about sovereignty issues, in a Jan. 19, 2017 Federal Register final rule-making[84].

In practice, though, I think the US-HHS is at the center of the global public health police state apparatus, and is coordinating the extension of the emergency indefinitely, because the US has an extremely well-developed domestic public-health-based police state set up in the domestic statutes and regulations.

For example, HHS already has the power, through a combination of Congressional statutes, implementing regulations and Presidential executive orders, to order local law enforcement officers and federal military officers to arrest and

[79] https://www.congress.gov/114/plaws/publ255/PLAW-114publ255.pdf
[80] https://www.coffeeandcovid.com/p/-coffee-and-covid-wednesday-may-11?s=r
[81] https://jamesroguski.substack.com/p/wake-up-and-smell-the-burning-of?s=r
[82] https://www.euro.who.int/en/health-topics/health-emergencies/international-health-regulations/news/news/2020/2/2019-ncov-outbreak-is-an-emergency-of-international-concern
[83] https://www.phe.gov/emergency/news/healthactions/phe/Pages/2019-nCoV.aspx
[84] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2017-01-19/pdf/2017-00615.pdf

involuntarily, indefinitely detain American citizens on the sole basis of HHS claiming people are asymptomatic carriers of SARS. *See* 42 USC 264b[85], 42 CFR 70.6[86], and President Obama's July 31, 2014 Executive Order 13674[87].

In other words, HHS is the American branch of the WHO, and already has a higher allegiance to the WHO Constitution than the US Constitution, even before the US-proposed (Jan. 18, 2022) amendments[88] to the 2005 International Health Regulations[89] get passed and/or WHO members adopt a new "pandemic treaty"[90] to supplement the sovereignty-stripping provisions of the existing 2005 IHR, which are, if I understand correctly, two separate proposals currently on the WHO table at the World Health Assembly.

Trump seemed to understand this, evidenced by his attempt to withdraw the US from WHO back in July 2020[91] and withdrawal of US funding, but Biden reversed Trump's decisions and reinstated funding as one of his first executive acts after inauguration in January 2021[92].

I've done two long reports on these issues so far, and write smaller updates as I find additional evidence of the treason committed by Congress, US presidents and US-HHS secretaries to void the US constitution and subject US citizens — on paper at least — to WHO control.

The first long report is an overview of relevant international agreements, US presidential executive orders, US statutes, US judicial decisions and US agency regulations: Legal Walls of the Covid-19 Kill Box[93]

The second one is focused on American statutes and regulations: American Domestic Bioterrorism Program[94]

The more I've learned, the more I think the most fruitful legal strategy will be for a group of US attorneys, backed by a grassroots citizen movement, to prosecute members of Congress, presidents and HHS secretaries for treason[95] (18 USC 2381) based on the actions they've already taken — amply supported in the public record — to subordinate the US Constitution and the US government to the WHO, endangering the God-given lives and freedoms of Americans.

I think other legal challenges have been preemptively blocked.

* * *

[85] https://uscode.house.gov/view.xhtml?req=granuleid:USC-2012-title42-section264&num=0&edition=2012
[86] https://www.law.cornell.edu/cfr/text/42/70.6
[87] https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2022/02/2014-executive-order-obama.pdf
[88] https://apps.who.int/gb/ebwha/pdf_files/WHA75/A75_18-en.pdf#page=4
[89] https://www.who.int/publications/i/item/9789241580496
[90] https://www.who.int/news/item/01-12-2021-world-health-assembly-agrees-to-launch-process-to-develop-historic-global-accord-on-pandemic-prevention-preparedness-and-response
[91] https://www.cbsnews.com/news/trump-who-world-health-organization-us-notice-of-withdrawal/
[92] https://apnews.com/article/us-who-support-006ed181e016afa55d4cea30af236227
[93] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/legal-walls-of-the-covid-19-kill
[94] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/american-domestic-bioterrorism-program
[95] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/2381

May 11, 2022 - On legal strategies and cases already filed. Griner v. Biden (Utah), Ealy v. Redfield (Oregon) and PREP Act immunity provisions.

Back in April, I sent an email to Attorney Aaron Siri's firm[96], at the suggestion of a reader. Siri is the attorney who filed the successful Freedom of Information Act case, *Public Health and Medical Professionals for Transparency v. Food and Drug Administration*[97], which has led to the tranches of Pfizer documents released since November 2021 and under public review by citizen investigators and legal analysts coordinated by Naomi Wolf at DailyClout[98], and many others.

The same reader followed up today, to ask if I heard back from Siri's firm and whether it's worth trying to mount a crowdfunded campaign to get Siri to file a case.

I got a response from an attorney on Siri's staff, who didn't want to be cited by name, who provided this legal opinion:

> "The "willful misconduct" exception (for claims that can be brought) only applies to manufacturers and distributors. Further, no claim can be brought even for misconduct unless the government (HHS or AG) first brings a claim for the same conduct. So the DOJ would need to bring claims against, say, Pfizer for willful misconduct for a particular action(s) and only after there is a resolution there could someone else potentially bring a claim for willful misconduct."

Siri's associate was citing to a section of the 1944 Public Health Service Act as amended by the 2005 PREP Act: *See* 42 USC 247d-6d(c)(5)[99].

In my review of the PREP Act and liability immunity, I think it covers manufacturers and distributors, but also developers at the R&D end, and vaccinators at the point of injection.

But I think the main point Siri's associate made is right: that before ***any*** civil lawsuits by individual plaintiffs can be filed, first the Health and Human Services Secretary or the Attorney General has to file a criminal prosecution, mandatory recall or other enforcement action against the defendant(s), and has to win that case, as a baseline to establish willful misconduct for use in subsequent civil suits. *See* 42 USC 247d-6d(c)(5)(B)(i)[100].

Health and Human Services employees are immune from suit under sovereign, government immunity.

HHS and the Attorney General are both in on the criminal treason/establishment of the public heath police state[101].

Manufacturers and other contractors working through HHS procurement are also covered by sovereign government immunity because they've been reclassified as HHS employees for the purpose of fulfilling the contracts. *See* 42 USC 247d-6a(d)(2)(A)[102], passed by Congress in the 2004 Project Bioshield Act.

So HHS and AG, at least until a major changing of the guard, will not pursue enforcement actions against their co-conspirators Pfizer etc.

Which means the first barrier to private lawsuits will not be overcome.

I don't know if private attorneys like Aaron Siri, Tom Renz, Todd Callender, George Wentz, Jeff Childers, etc., can initiate criminal treason prosecutions.

I think Republican state attorneys general are a better target for grassroots organizing campaigns, since many of them have already worked together to challenge some of the vaccine mandates and other federal acts.

I asked Siri's associate about their views on the bigger picture question,

> "That it appears the US Congress and President, in 2004 and 2005, adopted American laws to automatically suspend the American federal government (President and Congress), the US Constitution, and US federal and state courts, and silently place the country under the control of the World Health Organization and the WHO Constitution, upon the trigger of the WHO Director-General declaring a "public health emergency of international concern," operational through regulations adopted in early 2017 to authorize the domestic actions of the US

[96] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/note-to-attorney-aaron-siri-re-us?s=w
[97] https://phmpt.org/
[98] https://dailyclout.io/category/campaigns/pfizer-documents-analysis/
[99] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/42/247d-6d
[100] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/42/247d-6d
[101] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/american-domestic-bioterrorism-program?s=w
[102] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/42/247d-6a

Secretary of Health and Human Services, Attorney General, and Department of Defense Secretary that we've seen over the past two years?"

They said they hadn't looked at that issue yet.

*

Another reader provided a link to a report about *Griner v. Biden*[103], a Constitutional/civil rights case filed in Utah in March 2022 with coordination by David Martin[104], author of the Fauci dossier on the US patent evidence trail.

Griner v. Biden isn't a criminal prosecution for treason. It's a civil, Constitutional rights case claiming the federal government is improperly violating physician Devan Griner's rights through the HHS Center for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) vaccine mandate, which was upheld by the US Supreme Court in January[105].

The *Griner* argument also yields some significant terrain right out of the gate. Griner challenges the CDC classification of the products as "vaccines," but offers as the alternative that they're therapeutic or medical treatments which Griner has the right to refuse.

Griner doesn't argue that they're bioweapons, in response to which Griner, as an individual, has the right of self-defense and in response to which the American people have the right to prosecute the perpetrators for treason, remove them from office, ensure that none can hold office ever again, imprison them, and potentially execute the higher-level leaders since treason is a capital offense.

Martin has said, in interviews[106], that he sees *Griner* as the first in a series of cases that will lead to criminal prosecutions eventually, on the theory that the injections turn each human recipient's body into a bioweapon factory through spike protein production.

As far as criminal prosecutions initiated so far, *Ealy v. Redfield*[107] in Oregon. The plaintiffs — a physician and two Oregon state legislators — tried repeatedly between October 2020 and July 2021, to get any Assistant US Attorney in America to investigate their allegations, which relate primarily to data fraud as the fraudulent basis for all the other federal government crimes.

They received zero responses from AUSAs.

Then they filed a petition in US District Court for the District of Oregon, Portland Division, asking the court to impanel a grand jury in August 2021 and an amended petition in March 2022.

Of the cases I'm aware of, the *Ealy* petition comes closest to the treason prosecutions I think are warranted.

It doesn't include treason charges, but it does allege that the federal government has committed crimes against the American people and state and local governments.

At some point I hope to do analysis posts about several of the lawsuits, but for now, I've only been able to skim, log and briefly think about most of them. Below are the ones I try to keep tabs on.

- Butler v. Wolf, USDC Middle District Pennsylvania, Third Circuit Court of Appeals. Appeal denied without explanation by US Supreme Court (20-2936). Challenge to constitutionality of governor's emergency executive orders.
- Jackson v. Ventavia, Pfizer et al, USDC Eastern District Texas (1:21-cv-00008-MJT). Whistleblower, False Claims Act case alleging clinical trial fraud and defrauding of US government and FDA as emergency-authorizers, purchasers, marketers and mandaters of the toxic products.
- Bridges v. Houston Methodist Hospital, USDC Southern District Texas, 5th Circuit Court of Appeals (21-20311). Challenge to private employer vaccine mandate.
- America's Frontline Doctors v. Becerra, et al. USDC Northern District Alabama (2:21-cv-00702-CLM). Challenge to FDA Emergency Use Authorization of product.

---

[103] https://static1.squarespace.com/static/61e10985eb59005edbd1b451/t/6222b6d4b8cc1431b30705a0/1646442197434/2022.03.04+Complaint+As+Filed.pdf

[104] https://www.davidmartin.world/wp-content/uploads/2021/01/The_Fauci_COVID-19_Dossier.pdf

[105] https://www.supremecourt.gov/opinions/21pdf/21a240_d18e.pdf

[106] https://notaakhirzaman.com/9697/

[107] https://dockets.justia.com/docket/oregon/ordce/3:2022cv00356/165733

- Robert et al. v. Austin, Becerra, et al. USDC Colorado, 10th Circuit Court of Appeals (21-cv-2228; 22-1032). Challenge to federal military vaccine mandate.
- Ealy, Linthicum and Thatcher v. Redfield, Walensky, Azar et al., USDC Oregon Petition to Impanel Special Grand Jury to Investigate Allegations of Federal Crimes (3:22-cv-356-HZ). Allegation that multiple federal agencies committed multiple federal crimes, including rulemaking violations of Administrative Procedures Act, 5 USC 551 et seq., and defrauded US public and state and local governments.
- Costin v. Biden et al., USDC District of Columbia (1:21-cv-02484). Challenge to federal employee, federal contractor and federal military vaccine mandates.
- Navy Seal 1 v. Biden et al., USDC Middle District Florida (8:21-cv-02429-SDM-TGW). Challenge to federal military vaccine mandate.
- Church v. Biden, USDC District of Columbia (1:21-cv-02815). Challenge to federal employee, federal contractor and federal military vaccine mandates.
- Navy Seal 1 v. Austin et al., USDC Northern District Texas (4:21-cv-01236), Class Action. Federal Department of Defense mandate on military personnel.
- Missouri v. Biden, USDC Eastern Missouri (2021 WL 5564501) and Louisiana v. Becerra, USDC Western Louisiana (2021 WL 5609846), appealed by Biden Administration to 5th and 8th Circuit Courts of Appeals. Consolidated 21A240 and 21A241 at US Supreme Court (595 U.S.__ 2022). Challenge to federal mandate on health care workers at Center for Medicare and Medicaid (CMS)-funded facilities.
- Feds for Medical Freedom v. Biden, USDC Southern Texas, 5th Circuit Court of Appeals (3:21-cv-00356). Challenge to federal mandate on federal employees.
- National Federation of Independent Businesses v. Department of Labor Occupational Health and Safety Administration (OSHA); Ohio v. OSHA. Consolidated 21A244 and 21A247 at US Supreme Court (595 US___ 2022). Challenge to federal/OSHA mandate on private employers with 100 or more employees.
- Federal Civilian Contractor Employer v. Austin, USDC Middle District Florida (8:2022-cv-00365). Challenge to federal mandate on federal contractors.
- Doster v. Kendall, USDC Southern District Ohio (1:22-cv-00084). Challenge to federal mandate on Air Force servicemembers.
- Griner v. Biden, USDC Utah (2:22-cv-00149-DAK). Challenge to federal mandate on health care workers at CMS-funded facilities, including challenge to the government's definition of the product as 'vaccines.'
- Feds for Medical Freedom v. Biden, USDC Southern District Texas, 5th Circuit Court of Appeals. (3:21-cv-00356). Challenge to federal 'mandate' on federal employees.'

* * *

May 12, 2022 - Comment to US Health and Human Services Office of Global Affairs representatives to the World Health Organization

James Roguski is coordinating an email-writing campaign[108] directed at the people who work in the US Department of Health and Human Services Office of Global Affairs, regarding the US-proposed amendments to make the already-bad 2005 World Health Organization International Health Regulations[109] — that have, since the Jan. 31, 2020 trigger-pulling by then-HHS-Secretary Alex Azar, suspended the US Constitution and the American citizenship of the American people — even worse.

Here's the list of addresses, for readers who want to send messages:

> OGA.RSVP@hhs.gov; Brittany.Hayes@hhs.gov; Colin.Mciff@hhs.gov; Emily.Bleimund@hhs.gov; Debo.Odegbile@hhs.gov; Gabrielle.Lamourelle@hhs.gov; Gloria.Thomas@hhs.gov; Jose.Fernandez@hhs.gov; Kendra.Smith@hhs.gov; Leandra.Olson@hhs.gov; Loyce.Pace@hhs.gov; Maya.Levine@hhs.gov; Natalie.LaHood@hhs.gov; Noila.Sorenson@hhs.gov; Peter.Schmeissner@hhs.gov; Sarah.Emami@hhs.gov; Shuen.Chai@hhs.gov; Susan.Kim@hhs.gov; Xavier.Becerra@hhs.gov; globalhealth@hhs.gov; uvv3@cdc.gov

Roguski is collecting copies of the responses in the comments section at his post[110].

NOTE: Even if the IHR amendments are passed at the World Health Assembly later this month, and even if the pandemic treaty[111] passes after that (the amendments and the treaty are two separate things), the fight for lives and liberties will go on.

Deus vicit.

Here's what I sent:

> Please withdraw the United States from the World Health Organization immediately, and then shut down the US Department of Health and Human Services.
>
> As the Covid-19 global criminal conspiracy has made clear to the world since January 2020, the World Health Organization is currently running domestic bioterrorism campaigns in each of its' member nation-states, for the threefold purposes of destruction of national sovereignty, mass murder and permanent coercive population control.
>
> The evidence shows that the US Health and Human Services department is at the center of the treason against the American people and the US Constitution, serving, at best, as the coordinator of the American branch of the global criminal syndicate, and at worst, the shadow global leader directing the syndicate's operations through the WHO headquarters.
>
> Thank you for your attention to this important matter of great concern to the world's people, who would — for reasons that should be obvious — prefer to live free of the threat of government-run bioterrorism campaigns in the countries where we live.

* * *

[108] https://jamesroguski.substack.com/p/urgent-speak-your-mind-now?s=r
[109] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/on-the-relationship-between-the-world?s=w
[110] https://jamesroguski.substack.com/p/urgent-speak-your-mind-now/comments
[111] https://worldcouncilforhealth.org/news/2022/03/pandemic-treaty/45591/

May 13, 2022 - Shifting the frame

Away from protecting citizen constitutional rights from overreaching government public health measures, toward citizen self-defense against government-run bioterrorism and extortion.

Federal courts have persistently refused to hear challenges[112] to the constitutionality of government actions taken since January 2020 in the Covid-19 context.

This is part of the evidence base supporting the conclusion that the US Constitution has been suspended since Jan. 31, 2020[113], and that US citizens currently have no government-recognized, much less government-protected, constitutional rights.

As more civil lawsuits are filed, I think it would be useful for plaintiffs to begin asking federal judges to rule on the public record, as a threshold issue, on whether the US Constitution is still controlling law in the United States, and whether individual American citizens are presumed to have Constitutional liberties and the right to exercise them freely, without interference from government officials.

If a judge rules on the record, "No, the US Constitution is null and void for as long as the Health and Human Services Secretary extends the public emergency and the related declarations of medical countermeasures," then plaintiffs will know that their constitutional cases will be dismissed before discovery and trial.

If a judge answers, "Yes, the US Constitution is still in force, and plaintiffs are presumed to possess Constitutional rights unless and until they are deprived of those rights after due process of law," then plaintiffs will have good reason to pursue their cases and try to prove that the government is violating legal limits on its power.

If civil cases make it to discovery, plaintiffs could also file Requests for Admission[114] to federal government defendants, asking the government attorneys to admit or deny, under oath, that the government's legal position is that the US Constitution has been suspended and that American citizens currently have no government-recognized Constitutional rights.

*

Another way to shift the cognitive and litigation frames would be for more people to file civil suits under federal and state laws criminalizing bioterrorism, possession and use of bioweapons, extortion and threats.

Accurately defined, masks, PCR tests, and injections are not medical devices, diagnostics, preventatives or treatments when inflicted on victims through coercion; threats of theft of property, including income-generating livelihood; threats of bodily injury; or actual theft/dismissal from employment and physical assault.

They're bioweapons.

Their use by government and non-government agents against Americans is domestic bioterrorism.

As such, plaintiffs could file civil claims and private criminal complaints — against individual, corporate, school or government defendants — seeking remedies for acts of domestic bioterrorism committed under 18 USC 2331(5)[115] and acts of extortion and threats committed under 18 USC 872[116] and 875(b)[117] and related state criminal codes, with extortion defined as "obtaining money, goods, or a desired behavior from another person through violence or threats...commonly practiced by organized crime groups."[118]

Federal judges might dismiss bioterrorism and extortion claims, just as they've been dismissing constitutional claims, and for the same reason: cowardice.

But even if dismissed, articulating the fight as ordinary people standing up to federal government criminality, has the power to wake more people up and mobilize more people to join the war effort.

*

[112] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/administrative-procedures-act-v-public?s=w
[113] https://www.phe.gov/emergency/news/healthactions/phe/Pages/2019-nCoV.aspx
[114] https://www.law.cornell.edu/rules/frcp/rule_36
[115] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/2331
[116] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/872
[117] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/875
[118] https://legalinfo.com/content/criminal-law/crime-overview-extortion.html

While digging in this rabbit hole, I found relevant provisions in the 2001 PATRIOT Act, now added to the main American Domestic Bioterrorism Program[119] post:

- 2001 Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism (USA PATRIOT)[120] Act - PL 107-56, 115 Stat. 272 (132 pages). Amended 18 USC 2331 - Definitions section of 18 USC 113B - Terrorism - to add "domestic terrorism," at 18 USC 2331(5), defined as activities that "(A) involve acts dangerous to human life that are a violation of the criminal laws of the United States or of any State; (B) appear to be intended (i) to intimidate or coerce a civilian population; (ii) to influence the policy of a government by intimidation or coercion; or (iii) to affect the conduct of a government by mass destruction, assassination, or kidnapping; and (C) occur primarily within the territorial jurisdiction of the United States."

As David Martin has compiled in excruciating detail, there is plenty of evidence, going back decades, to prosecute and convict Fauci, Baric, Gates, Daszak and many others for crimes[121] under 18 USC 2331(5) and related criminal laws.

However, the clear applicability of 18 USC 2331(5) to the federal government officials and corporate executives who have orchestrated the Covid democide, is also why co-conspirators within the federal government deployed Federal Bureau of Investigations agents to infiltrate the January 6, 2021 Washington DC election protests.

By ensuring a civilian breach of the Capitol, leading to heavily publicized arrests and indefinite detentions of non-violent trespassers, Fauci, Gates and team created predicates to whip up a national frenzy of fear about domestic terrorism, defined by the government and popularized by the propagandist legacy media as peaceful acts of civil disobedience committed by civilians angry at government officials and critical of government acts.

The purpose of this ongoing deflection campaign is to steer public understanding, distrust and anger away from the hiding-in-plain-sight government agents who are silencing, imprisoning, maiming and killing us, to the decoy ducks of J6 protestors and moms and dads at school board meetings.

The deflection campaign keeps showing up in the public record, through, for example, Department of Homeland Security bulletins classifying citizens who publicly criticize government acts related to Covid crisis management and publicly question the integrity of the 2020 general election, as domestic violent extremists engaging in mis-, dis- and mal-information and "exacerbating societal friction to sow discord and undermine public trust in government institutions to encourage unrest."

The list of trial balloons and government reports includes:

- Nov. 13, 2020 *Wall Street Journal* report on Biden's plans for a new Domestic Terrorism Act[122]
- Jan. 8, 2021 *Off-Guardian* report compiling recent public official comments on the need for domestic terrorism crackdowns/PATRIOT Act 2[123]
- July 2, 2021 Congressional Reporting Service - Domestic Terrorism: Overview of Federal Criminal Law and Constitutional Issues[124]
- Feb. 7, 2022 DHS National Terrorism Advisory Center Bulletin[125]
- March 11, 2022 DHS Office of the Chief Security Officer Report to the Secretary of Homeland Security - Domestic Violent Extremism Internal Review: Observations, Findings, and Recommendations.[126]

It's more evidence of just how thoroughly the global crime syndicate premeditated the campaign of mass fraud, psychological abuse, medical battery, enslavement and killing they are carrying out.

To sum up:

The Department of Health and Human Services is, in truth, the Department of Domestic Bioterrorism, and its mission is to sicken and kill the American people. The Department of Homeland Security is, in truth, the Department of Tyranny Preservation, and its mission is to silence and imprison the American people.

* * *

[119] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/american-domestic-bioterrorism-program?s=w
[120] https://www.congress.gov/107/plaws/publ56/PLAW-107publ56.pdfhttps:/www.congress.gov/107/plaws/publ56/PLAW-107publ56.pdf
[121] https://covid19alternativeperspectives.files.wordpress.com/2021/11/the-criminal-conspiracy-of-coronavirus.pdf
[122] https://www.wsj.com/articles/biden-administration-urged-to-take-fresh-look-at-domestic-terrorism-11605279834
[123] https://off-guardian.org/2021/01/08/prepare-for-the-new-domestic-terrorism-bill/
[124] https://crsreports.congress.gov/product/pdf/R/R46829
[125] https://www.dhs.gov/sites/default/files/ntas/alerts/22_0207_ntas-bulletin.pdf
[126] https://www.dhs.gov/sites/default/files/2022-03/Report to the Secretary of Homeland Security Domestic Violent Extremism Internal Review Observations%2C Findings%2C and Recommendations.pdf

May 19, 2022 - Where does the current Supreme Court majority stand on whether the US Constitution protects individual liberty against encroachment by the State?

Timeline of case law on individual liberty; security of person; bodily integrity and legal definition of human being.

I'm working on a long report and analysis in response to a reader recommendation that I listen to Constitutional attorney Daniel Sheehan's May 15, 2022 podcast interview[127] by Kristina Borjesson.

Sheehan and Borjesson discussed the constitutionality of the proposed World Health Organization pandemic treaty and Supreme Court Justice Samuel Alito's leaked Feb. 10, 2022 draft opinion in Dobbs v. Jackson Women's Health Organization in which — according to Sheehan — Alito denies that any individual right to privacy, bodily integrity, or liberty rights against government can be found in the US Constitution.

My current hypothesis is that the federal courts' blocking of Constitutional claims[128] based on **individual rights** as inalienable, Creator-endowed, natural/common-law and Constitutionally-protected for the last two years — combined with their silence on those issues when they have addressed other civil litigation on the government's Covid-19 program and their misleadingly selective (cherry-picked, decontextualized) citations to precedential cases — are about to become an open, public statement that individual Constitutional civil rights either never existed at all, in their majority legal opinion, or if they once existed, have since been silently revoked.

I think the Supreme Court justices will make this move, through the final Dobbs decision to be released in June, because they are members of the global elite for whom the eradication of moral and legal principles of individual liberty and national sovereignty are essential preconditions for the establishment of centralized global governance controlled by and for the benefit of those same elites.

Just as centralization of federal power was essential for the post-Revolutionary War period elites to establish the United States government in a form controlled by and for the financial elites of that historical time period.

Same playbook, larger scale.

1791 - Ratification of Bill of Rights

Amendments to US Constitution to protect individual human beings from government tyranny, ratified 12/15/1791

- First Amendment - Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press, or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the Government for a redress of grievances.
- Second Amendment - A well-regulated militia, being necessary to the security of a free State, the right of the people to keep and bear arms, shall not be infringed.
- Third Amendment - No soldier shall, in time of peace be quartered in any house, without the consent of the owner, nor in time of war, but in a manner to be prescribed by law.
- Fourth Amendment - The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no Warrants shall issue, but upon probable cause, supported by oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized.
- Fifth Amendment - No person shall be held to answer for a capital, or otherwise infamous crime, unless on a presentment or indictment of a Grand Jury, except in cases arising in the land or naval forces, or in the Militia, when in actual service in time of War or public danger; nor shall any person be subject for the same offense to be twice put in jeopardy of life or limb; nor shall be compelled in any criminal case to be a witness against himself, nor be deprived of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor shall private property be taken for public use without just compensation.
- Sixth Amendment - In all criminal prosecutions, the accused shall enjoy the right to a speedy and public trial, by an impartial jury of the State and district wherein the crime shall have been committed, which district shall have been previously ascertained by law, and to be informed of the nature and cause of the accusation; to be confronted with the witnesses against him; to have compulsory process for obtaining witnesses in his favor, and to have the assistance of counsel for his defense.

[127] https://tntradio.live/shows/kristina-borjesson-show/
[128] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/administrative-procedures-act-v-public?s=w

- Seventh Amendment - In suits at common law, where the value in controversy shall exceed twenty dollars, the right of trial by jury shall be preserved, and no fact tried by a jury shall be otherwise re-examined in any court of the United States, than according to the rules of the common law.
- Eighth Amendment - Excessive bail shall not be required nor excessive fines imposed, nor cruel and unusual punishments inflicted.
- Ninth Amendment - The enumeration in the Constitution, of certain rights, shall not be construed to deny or disparage others retained by the people.
- Tenth Amendment - The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people.

Supreme Court cases, Constitutional amendments, related state cases and treatises

American Constitutional and judicial events related to moral and legal status of human beings in their relationship with government, with brief synopses, especially legal markers laid by SCOTUS in May 2020, January 2022 and February 2022.

1795/02/07 - Eleventh Amendment to US Constitution ratified:

> The Judicial power of the United States shall not be construed to extend to any suit in law or equity, commenced or prosecuted against one of the United States by Citizens of another State, or by Citizens or Subjects of any Foreign State.

1819 - Dartmouth College v. Woodward, 17 US 481. Private business corporations jointly owned by shareholders are legally distinct from public municipal corporations (towns) jointly owned and lived in by citizens. Jon C. Teaford, *The Municipal Revolution in America: Origins of Modern Urban Government, 1650-1825* at 37 (1975):

> "In 1819 in *Dartmouth College v. Woodward*, the U.S. Supreme Court introduced a distinction between the rights of a public corporation and a private one. The U.S. Constitution's contract clause did not protect the political powers granted in the charter of a public corporation such as a municipality. State legislatures could, therefore, unilaterally amend or revoke municipal charters and strip a city of authority without the municipality's consent. But the charter of a private corporation, such as a business enterprise or a privately endowed college, was an inviolate grant of property rights guaranteed by the nation's Constitution." Became known as Dillon's Rule.

1865/12/06 - Thirteenth Amendment to US Constitution ratified:

> Section 1. Neither slavery nor involuntary servitude, except as a punishment for crime whereof the party shall have been duly convicted, shall exist within the United States, or any place subject to their jurisdiction.
>
> Section 2. Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation.

1868/07/09 - Fourteenth Amendment to US Constitution ratified:

Section 1. All persons born or naturalized in the United States and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the State wherein they reside. No State shall make or enforce any law which shall abridge the **privileges or immunities** of citizens of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without **due process** of law; nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the **equal protection** of the laws…

> Section 2. Representatives shall be apportioned among the several States according to their respective numbers, counting the whole number of persons in each State, excluding Indians not taxed. But when the right to vote at any election for the choice of electors for President and Vice President of the United States, Representatives in Congress, the Executive and Judicial officers of a State, or the members of the Legislature thereof, is denied to any of the male inhabitants of such State, being twenty-one years of age, and citizens of the United States, or in any way abridged, except for participation in rebellion, or other crime, the basis of representation therein shall be reduced in the proportion which the number of such male citizens shall bear to the whole number of male citizens twenty-one years of age in such State.

Section 3. No person shall be a Senator or Representative in Congress, or elector of President and Vice President, or hold any office, civil or military, under the United States, or under any State, who, having previously taken an oath, as a member of Congress, or as an officer of the United States, or as a member of any State legislature, or as an executive or judicial officer of any State, to support the Constitution of the United States, shall have engaged in insurrection or rebellion against the same, or given aid or comfort to the enemies thereof. But Congress may by a vote of two-thirds of each House, remove such disability.

Section 4. The validity of the public debt of the United States, authorized by law, including debts incurred for payment of pensions and bounties for services in suppressing insurrection or rebellion, shall not be questioned. But neither the United States nor any State shall assume or pay any debt or obligation incurred in aid of insurrection or rebellion against the United States, or any claim for the loss or emancipation of any slave; but all such debts, obligations and claims shall be held illegal and void.

Section 5. The Congress shall have power to enforce, by appropriate legislation, the provisions of this article.

1868 - Judge John Forrest Dillon, Iowa Supreme Court/Eighth Circuit Court wrote:

"Municipal corporations owe their origin to, and derive their powers and rights wholly from, the legislature. It breathes into them the breath of life, without which they cannot exist. As it creates, so may it destroy. If it may destroy, it may abridge and control."

1870/02/03 - Fifteenth Amendment to US Constitution ratified:

Section 1. The right of citizens of the United States to vote shall not be denied or abridged by the United States or by any State on account of race, color, or previous condition of servitude.

Section 2. The Congress shall have power to enforce this article by appropriate legislation

1871 - Judge Thomas Cooley, Michigan Supreme Court, disagreed with Dillon. Cooley believed in an inherent human right to local self-determination, in line with the liberty and consent-to-government ideals of the Revolution, writing in 1871:

"Local government is a matter of absolute right; and the state cannot take it away."

1872 - John Forrest Dillon, *Treatise on law of municipal corporations*

1879 - Thomas Cooley, *Treatise on the Law of Torts, or the wrongs which arise independent of contract*. p. 29:

"Personal immunity: The right to one's person may be said to be a right of complete immunity: to be let alone."

1890 - Thomas Cooley on Constitutional limitations, quoted in Russ v. Commonwealth, 60 A. 169 (Pa. 1905) and in Wolf v. Scarnati, 104 MM 2020,

"The protection against unwise and oppressive legislation, **within constitutional bounds**, is by an appeal to the justice and patriotism of the representatives of the people. If this fail[s], the people in their sovereign capacity can correct the evil, but courts cannot assume their rights. **The judiciary can only arrest the execution of a statute when it conflicts with the Constitution.** It cannot run a race of opinions upon points of right, reason, and expediency with the lawmaking power...If the courts are not at liberty to declare statutes void because of their apparent injustice or impolicy, neither can they do so because they appear to the minds of the judges to violate fundamental principles of republican government, **unless it should be found that these principles are placed beyond legislative encroachment by the Constitution**." Russ v. Commonwealth, 60 A. 169, 173

1890/12/15 - The Right to Privacy, Louis Brandeis and Samuel Warren, 4 Harvard Law Review 193. Right to privacy of person, against warrantless search and seizure without due process.

1891 - Union Pacific Railroad Co. v. Botsford, 141 US 250, 251.

"No right is held more sacred, or is more carefully guarded by the common law, than the right of every individual to the possession and control of his own person, free from all restraint or interference of others."

1905/02/20 - Jacobson v. Commonwealth of Massachusetts, 197 US 11 (1905). SCOTUS found that local board of health could mandate smallpox vaccine and that the punishment for refusal to comply was a small, one-time fine. This is the main case cited by vaxx mandate proponents for the proposition that, for any perceived community danger as announced unilaterally by government, the rights of the collective for compliance with government demands supersedes the rights of the individual for bodily integrity, privacy and personal liberty. See analysis by Wentz and Manookian[129].

1914 - Schloendoerff v. Society of New York Hospital, 211 NY 125, 129. NY Superior Court. Justice Benjamin Cardozo:

> "Every human being of adult years and sound mind has a right to determine what shall be done with his own body; and a surgeon who performs an operation without his patient's consent commits an assault for which he is liable in damages. This is true except in cases of emergency where the patient is unconscious and where it is necessary to operate before consent can be obtained."

1922/11/13 - Zucht v. King, 260 US 174. Texas statute re school attendance and vaccine certificates. Cited by medical mandate proponents alongside Jacobson.

1934, Snyder v. Massachusetts, 291 US 97, 105.

> "Freedom from unwanted medical attention is unquestionably among those principles so rooted in the traditions and conscience of our people as to be ranked as fundamental." Cited by Cruzan, 1990.

1938 - US v. Carolene Products Co., 304 US 144. Footnote 4 introduced levels of judicial scrutiny, including strict scrutiny, one of a series of decisions testing the constitutionality of New Deal legislation.

1942 - Wickard v. Filburn, 317 US 111. Regulatory power of federal government through Commerce Clause of US Constitution

1944 - Korematsu v. United States, 323 US 214. First and most notable case in which the Supreme Court applied the strict scrutiny standard and upheld the constitutionality of forced relocation of Japanese Americans in internment camps during World War II.

1965 - Griswold v. Connecticut, 381 US 479, 485. Cited by Casey, 1992. Access to contraception information and products for married couples. Outlined prongs of Constitutional strict scrutiny of government actions: necessary to achieve a compelling state interest, narrowly tailored" to achieve the compelling purpose, and uses the least restrictive means to achieve the purpose.

1972 - Eisenstadt v. Baird, 405 US 438. State can't regulate access to contraception information or sales for unmarried people either.

1973/01/22 - Roe v. Wade, 410 US 113. Subordinated the legal human personhood and individual life and bodily integrity rights of preborn humans to the privacy, bodily integrity and liberty rights of pregnant women, thus making legal rights (to life, personal immunity/bodily integrity, etc.) for humans no longer inherent and inalienable, but contingent on explicit government recognition of the subject's humanity, which can be legally withheld from certain categories of humans.

1974/01/09 - Marshall v. US, 414 US 417. Cited by SCOTUS Chief Justice John Roberts in May 2020 for proposition: "When [government] officials "undertake[ ] to act in areas fraught with medical and scientific uncertainties," their latitude "must be especially broad."

1978 - Zablocki v. Redhail, 434 US 374, 388. Cited by Cruzan at 303 re strict scrutiny.

1980/06/16 - Diamond v. Chakrabarty, 447 U. S. 303. SCOTUS held that live, human-made micro-organisms are patentable subject matter under 35 USC 101 patent law, and that the genetically-modified bacterium at issue in the case constitutes a "manufacture" or "composition of matter" within that statute.

[129] https://healthfreedomdefense.org/understanding-jacobson-v-massachusetts/

1984/06/25 - Chevron v. Natural Resources Defense Council, 467 U.S. 837. Government agency must conform to any clear legislative statements when interpreting and applying a law, but courts will give the agency deference in ambiguous situations as long as its interpretation is reasonable. Beginning of intensified concentration of power in hands of appointed technocrats, at the expense of elected legislators and voting citizens.

1985 - Garcia v. San Antonio Transit Authority, 469 US 528. Cited by SCOTUS Chief Justice John Roberts in May 2020 for proposition "Where those broad limits [on government exercise of power] are not exceeded, they should not be subject to second-guessing by an 'unelected federal judiciary,' which lacks the background, competence, and expertise to assess public health and is not accountable to the people."

1990/06/25 - Cruzan v. Missouri Department of Health, 497 US 261. Police powers can't be applied to medical treatments.

1992/06/29, Casey v. Planned Parenthood. 505 US 833. Cited by Bridges appellants from the June 12, 2021 case as a source for strict scrutiny of constitutional claims against government acts. Also heavily referenced in Dobbs draft opinion, for proposition that there is no privacy right or individual liberty protection in Constitution.

1997/06/26 - Washington v. Glucksberg, 521 US 702. How to identify enumerated rights not in the constitution. Two-prong test: "deeply rooted" in history and tradition, and "implicit in the concept of ordered liberty."

2013/06/13 - Association for Molecular Pathology v. Myriad Genetics, 539 US 576. SCOTUS found in favor of the biotech corporation and the federal government, ruling that naturally-occurring DNA is not patentable, but synthetic cDNA is patentable.

2020/05/20 - South Bay Pentecostal v. Newsom, 590 US __, 2020. First Supreme Court signal of intent from the Covid-era. Court denied injunction request, from religious congregation, to block governor's orders restricting religious service occupancy more stringently than commercial business occupancy. Chief Justice John Roberts stated that federal judges should not "second-guess" elected executives and legislators' actions taken during declared emergencies. Roberts analysis shifted the dispute from individual citizens Constitutional religious, speech, assembly, association and other liberty interests, as in conflict with State, to Constitutional/separation of powers dispute among the three branches of government, plus scientific and procedural issues. Cases cited: Jacobson (1905), Marshall (1974), Garcia (1985). *See above.* Justice Kavanaugh filed a dissent, joined by Thomas and Gorsuch, citing constitutional provisions, but limiting their argument to equal protection of similarly situated organizations, not individual rights to engage in religious life, speech, assembly, association; they said churches should have been treated the same as big box stores by the California closure and occupancy rules.

2021/06/12 - Bridges v. Houston Methodist Hospital, 543 F. Supp. 3d 525 (S.D. Tex. 2021). Federal judge ruled that informed consent doesn't apply to hospital workers, because the injections are government-authorized under FDA Emergency Use Authorization, therefore not part of experimental clinical trials or ordinary medical treatments, therefore hospital employees cannot be legally construed as human subjects or ordinary patients, therefore they have no individual, Constitutional liberties; rights to privacy and against government violation of bodily integrity; or rights to be secure in their persons against warrantless search and seizure.

2022/01/13 - Missouri v. Biden (21 A 240), Louisiana v. Biden (21 A. 241). Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) Biden vaxx mandate on health care workers. Second SCOTUS signal of intent from Covid-era. USSC majority rules Biden's Health and Human Services Secretary can mandate vaxxes on health care workers, because CMS funds hospitals and nursing homes. Thomas, Gorsuch, Barret and Alito dissent. Thomas dissented on grounds that CMS rulemaking power is limited to administrative functions, not mass medical treatment programs. Alito dissented on grounds that HHS/CMS didn't follow proper Administrative Procedures Act notice and comment process. No dissent filed on Constitutional individual liberty, privacy, due process or bodily integrity grounds.

2022/02/10 - Dobbs v. Jackson Women's Health, draft opinion by Alito. Third SCOTUS signal of intent from Covid-era. According to Sheehan's summary in the podcast interview, Alito expressly denies the principle of Constitutionally-protected inalienable individual rights to personal privacy, bodily integrity, or liberty, against State exercise of authority against the individual human being.

* * *

May 20, 2022 - More on the World Health Organization, US sovereignty, individual Constitutionally-protected human rights.

Comment posted on Mark Crispin Miller's latest WHO treaty post: *Biden's handlers want the WHO to be your Daddy*[130]

My response:

> There are two things going on.
>
> One is a set of US-proposed amendments to the 2005 WHO International Health Regulations[131] currently under consideration by the other member states of WHO.
>
> The International Health Regulations (which are not a treaty but share many features) have already been in force globally since 2007[132].
>
> The IHR is the international legal framework through which all the countries' governments coordinated the panic messaging and population control programs for Covid starting in January 2020.
>
> The second thing is a new pandemic treaty under negotiation by the participating member-states of WHO[133].
>
> It's important to understand that the US already relinquished national sovereignty through the 2005 WHO IHR, specifically through the implementing statutes and executive orders adopted by the US Congress and signed by US presidents, and the implementing regulations[134] promulgated by the US Health and Human Services secretary.
>
> In a nutshell, under the WHO-IHR-required domestic laws, the HHS secretary declaring a public health emergency, automatically and silently transferred all civil liberties of American citizens, and all Constitutional governing power in the US from the three branches (executive, legislative and judicial) into the HHS secretary's hands, for as long as he or she extends the state of emergency.
>
> Behind that structure, the US-HHS secretary, acting on behalf of the global corporate cabal (Gates, Schwab, Soros, Rockefeller, Rothschild, etc.), is controlling WHO.
>
> So the whole thing was a silent, almost-invisible overthrow of the American people and US government, conducted under the public health pretext.

Update - Commenter posted:

> Isn't this why we have 3 branches of government, so this shit doesn't happen? Impeach this MF'er!

I replied:

> I think this is why we have the Second Amendment. For when the three-branches checks and balances stops working properly.
>
> Apart from that, I think the path forward will involve criminal prosecutions (the David Martin strategy[135] against Fauci, Daszak, Baric, Gates, etc.), plus the treason prosecutions I advocate against Schumer, Pelosi, McConnell, Biden, Trump, Obama, Clinton, Bush, Becerra, Azar, plus treason prosecutions against SCOTUS justices[136].
>
> And in parallel, rebuilding a Constitutional republic re-founded on Christian moral laws[137]: Ten Commandments and related principles. No big whoop.

* * *

[130] https://markcrispinmiller.substack.com/p/bidens-handlers-want-the-who-to-be
[131] https://standforhealthfreedom.com/wp-content/uploads/2022/05/SFH-IHR-Fact-Sheet-5-18.pdf
[132] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/legal-walls-of-the-covid-19-kill?s=w
[133] https://apps.who.int/gb/COVID-19/pdf_files/2021/18_03/Item2.pdf
[134] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/american-domestic-bioterrorism-program?s=w
[135] https://www.davidmartin.world/wp-content/uploads/2021/12/The-Criminal-Conspiracy-of-Coronavirus.pdf
[136] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/where-does-the-current-supreme-court?s=w
[137] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/mass-formation-self-destructive-nature?s=w

May 21, 2022 - On the two WHO maneuvers and grassroots strategies

Comment exchange with reader.

A reader wrote a comment on More on the World Health Organization, US sovereignty, individual Constitutionally-protected human rights[138]:

> My understanding is that there are 2 different WHO plays going on, that are getting coverage, which is why there is confusion for exactly what and when the WHO are trying to do, let alone the how! (Btw, If you followed that, your smarter than most peeps officially in charge😂🤣)
>
> The stuff being discussed and decided on the 22nd May deadline, (to my understanding) is the amendments to CURRENT pandemic emergency powers, those in place prior to 2020, to enable the similar level of power abuse that actually occurred during 2020/21, to occur EVERYTIME they declare a pandemic emergency.
>
> Basically, old skool power tripping- consolidate your illegally gained power base before moving onto new ground to illegally presume powers over.
>
> They learnt from their mistakes and are now laying the framework to make sure that those mistakes do not happen next time.
>
> The "silent power grab" referred to, when the original "pandemic treaties" popped up after/at swine flu event.
>
> So the "current" powers were possibly (I say possibly cos I'm not a law expert) illegally gained in the first place. *pondering...is stolen stuff still stolen if you publicly ratify it?😐*
>
> The other WHO semi silent, very innocuous, don't mind us and what we are doing over here, Pandemic treaties discussions are the ones already occurred, that they took public comment on and is subsequently now closed for comment.
>
> This is the big bad WHO having a Senator Palpatine moment.
>
> This is going ahead and will be installed by 2024, unless people of the world, let their public figures know there will be repercussions if the countries go ahead with the WHOs "suggestion". It's done. They are doing this, they are not asking permission. They have assumed everyone's on board, they just want to know if you'd like them to pretend you have a say in it.
>
> Kind of like when your significant other asks you if you mind, while their actually doing the very thing, they are asking about!!! #pointless #subtlemanipulation

*

I replied:

> Exactly. Except the current level of power abuse that they actually deployed globally, including in the US, in 2020 is still in place. They're doing cosmetic rollback games, but they've relinquished none of the unilateral, HHS power they believe they've held since January 2020, and they are prepared to reimpose any and all, and more draconian measures, whenever they like.
>
> And Congress and the courts have made clear, over the last two years, that they will not interfere.
>
> Agree that the current powers -- taken over from the People, by Congress, in bits and pieces since 1983 — are illegally gained in the first place, because violative of common law and the US Constitution.
>
> But those statutes and regulations themselves have not been challenged in courts on Constitutional grounds, or if plaintiffs have attempted it over the last 40 years, the federal courts have kicked the cases out before they could get going.
>
> On the WHO pandemic treaty negotiations, yes, I think it's the big bad Senator Palpatine moment, with one added comment: the global governance team has already passed and implemented a bunch of other sovereignty-destroying treaties, most notably the World Trade Organization treaties that require taxpayers in a country to reimburse multinational corporations for profits lost in the country due to that country's laws, such as environmental or labor rights laws.

[138] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/more-on-the-world-health-organization?s=w

There are several other global treaties like that one, and the WHO treaty will simply add public health issues to the existing portfolio of powers handed over by countries to the global governance team.

I don't think the people of the world can stop the World Health Assembly reps from moving forward with the WHO treaty, although the effort is extremely important for waking more people up.

I think the larger strategy is to work toward:

1. getting each country to withdraw from the United Nations, the World Trade Organization, the World Health Organization, and all the other globalist organizations.
2. prosecuting the US Congress, Presidents, HHS secretaries and federal judges for treason, through parallel citizens courts, most likely, which has a lot of dangers itself, as the bloody French Revolution showed.
3. the secession of individual US states so that each can establish new Constitutions (hopefully very similar to the former US Constitution, as far as checks and balances, and protections for individual human rights), and new executive, legislative and judicial branches and/or
4. the dissolution of the current US government, and replacement with Constitutionally-compliant executive, legislative and judicial branches.

* * *

May 21, 2022 - On America First Legal litigation plan re WHO International Health Regulations amendments and new pandemic treaty

Reader sent this press release: America First Legal (AFL) outlines roadmap and threatens litigation to stop Biden from surrendering US sovereignty to WHO[139]

> …AFL's message to the Biden Administration: any attempt, whatsoever, to bring any agreement into force in any way that violates the laws or Constitution of the United States or otherwise abridges the sacred liberties of the American people will be met with legal action. This is a clear attempt to violate the Treaty Clause of the Constitution in order to unilaterally surrender American sovereignty, and as such, we will vigorously oppose any illegal attempt to put this agreement into actual binding force and effect in the United States…
>
> First, in a letter to President Biden, Secretary of State Blinken, and Secretary of Health and Human Services Becerra, AFL has warned the Biden Administration that if it does not first obtain appropriate congressional approval for any efforts to strengthen the WHO at the expense of domestic law, AFL will take swift legal action to protect the rights and privileges of American citizens and of the several states to stop the erosion of our Nation's sovereignty and independence from the WHO…
>
> The American people know well the loss of life, the impact of lockdowns across all ages, tyrannical mask mandates, economic loss, if not devastation, and the countless other societal costs of the WHO's and its allies' deliberate deception. More than just the direct harm to Americans' health, Americans' liberties were also injured because of the WHO's conduct. Too many political figures in the United States and elsewhere around the globe manipulated people's fears[140] of the unknown to expand government power and endanger freedoms. The WHO bears outsized responsibility for this dark and prolonged time in world history…

AFL attributes the power grab to China.

I don't think that's correct. The power-grabbers are the transnational globalists, and many of them — or at least their obedient lackeys — sit in the American Oval Office, in the US Congress and on the Supreme Court of the United States.

Democrats and Republicans both.

In other words, the globalist killer's call is coming from inside the American house.[141]

---

[139] https://www.aflegal.org/news/america-first-legal-threatens-litigation-against-bidens-potential-submission-to-who-damage-to-u-s-sovereignty
[140] https://www.telegraph.co.uk/news/2021/05/14/scientists-admit-totalitarian-use-fear-control-behaviour-covid/
[141] https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/The_babysitter_and_the_man_upstairs

I emailed America First Legal:

> Ship has sailed. Congress, since 1983, has been building the public health police state in America through statutes and funding. Presidents have been signing them into law. HHS secretaries have been implementing them through regulations and programs. Courts have been upholding the preemption of the Constitution, by refusing to hear cases challenging Covid measures on individual liberty and bodily integrity grounds.
>
> Sovereignty is already gone and the Constitution is already suspended; that's why the last two years could happen as they did.
>
> The task now is to prosecute Congress, Presidents, HHS secretaries, and federal judges for treason, dissolve the existing government, and build new legislative, executive and judicial systems.

More info:

- American Domestic Bioterrorism Program[142] - Chronological list of statutes, with synopses, plus chronological list of HHS/FDA regulations and guidance documents, plus list of resulting legal facts about EUA products, human subjects, informed consent, clinical trials, etc., borne out by how federal courts have handled Constitutional cases challenging government Covid measures.
- Legal Walls of the Covid-19 Kill Box[143] - Report on the global public health police state structure as constructed 1990-present, centered on 2005 WHO IHR, as related to implementing US laws, court cases, executive orders, regulations and government programs.
- Where does the current Supreme Court majority stand on whether the US Constitution protects individual liberty against encroachment by the State?[144] -Chronological list of SCOTUS cases and related state cases and treatises, on personal sovereignty, bodily integrity, rights of the individual against interference by the government, and preliminary analysis of what Alito is signaling in Dobbs opinion: that the US government and federal courts recognize no Constitutionally-protected rights to personal immunity from government interference. [NOTE - The human right to personal immunity from government interference is distinct from the alleged "right" to abortion, because abortion is also homicide, and natural law and Christian moral principles prohibit killing human beings. In other words, when I argue that there are inalienable, natural, common law individual liberty rights, I'm ***not*** also arguing that there is a human or Constitutional right to abortion, because I don't believe there are natural or Constitutional rights to commit the acts prohibited by the Ten Commandments with moral or legal impunity.]
- Administrative Procedures Act v. Public Health Service Act[145] - Analysis of Florida CDC mask mandate ruling, in context of other federal court rulings/blocking of Constitutional claims related to vaxx mandates and other Covid measures.

* * *

[142] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/american-domestic-bioterrorism-program?s=w
[143] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/legal-walls-of-the-covid-19-kill?s=w
[144] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/where-does-the-current-supreme-court?s=w
[145] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/administrative-procedures-act-v-public?s=w

May 21, 2022 - On the federal government's plan to use force against American civilians.

Comment on a post by Attorney Tom Renz: Biden, Obama, Clinton and the WHO, Treason and Sedition?[146]

Renz wrote:

> "A lot of people want to know why Biden, Clinton, Obama, etc. have not been credibly charged with treason, sedition, etc. The reason is that the law requires that the conspiracy or action include the use of, or plan to use force."

They do have a plan to use force. It's hidden in the public health statutory and regulatory frameworks and developed alongside the merger of the public health system (HHS/CDC) with the military and law enforcement system (DOD, DOJ, DHS).

Six of the main pillars:

- 42 USC 264 (2002) - Authorizes HHS to apprehend and detain civilians on communicable disease pretexts for diseases listed on Presidential executive orders; directs HHS to set up regulations and procedures.
- 42 CFR 70.6 (2017) - Implementing procedures for HHS-directed apprehension and indefinite detention of civilians for communicable diseases on list authorized by president via Executive Order.
- Executive Order 13674 (2014) - Authorizes HHS exercise of civilian apprehension and indefinite detention power, on basis of suspected asymptomatic SARS-like respiratory illness.
- 10 USC 881 (2012 NDAA) - Authorizes President to order military arrest and detention of US civilians under global war on terror 2001 AUMF.
- 10 USC 382 (2016 NDAA) - Authorizes DOD to suspend Posse Comitatus Act at the direction of DOJ in response to biological threats identified by HHS (DHS Biological Incident Annex to the Response and Recovery Federal Interagency Operational Plans at p. 70)
- 42 CFR 73.3 amendment (11/17/2021) - HHS Interim Final Rule amending regulation on Possession, Use, and Transfer of Select Agents and Toxin, to add "SARS–CoV/SARS–CoV–2 Chimeric Viruses Resulting From Any Deliberate Manipulation of SARS–CoV–2 To Incorporate Nucleic Acids Coding for SARS–CoV Virulence Factors" to the list of "select agents and toxins [that] "have the potential to pose a severe threat to public health and safety."

* * *

[146] https://tomrenz.substack.com/p/biden-obama-clinton-and-treason-or

May 23, 2022 - Could the Dobbs opinion unite pro-life, pro-choice and pro-medical freedom people against the illegitimate, treasonous US government?

I'm almost done reading and taking notes on Supreme Court Justice Sam Alito's leaked draft opinion in *Dobbs v. Jackson Women's Health Organization*[147], preparing to write a summary and analysis. (*See* first post on this topic, May 19, 2022[148].)

My nutshell impression of Alito's opinion is that it's an attempt to acknowledge the shabby moral, historical and legal reasoning of both *Roe v. Wade* (1973), and *Planned Parenthood of Southeastern Pennsylvania v. Casey* (1992), while sidestepping the fundamental issues surrounding human life and the proper relationship between human individuals and human governments.

As drafted, the *Dobbs* opinion is intended to shift the authority to address the moral and legal ramifications of abortion out of the Supreme Court, and back to common law and state legislatures, where it resided from the founding of the country until January 1973.

The *Dobbs* opinion reduces the Supreme Court's role to rational-basis review of state laws, the lowest of three levels of constitutional scrutiny; the court will assess whether challenged state laws are rationally related to a legitimate state interest.

In other words, by sidestepping the fundamental moral and legal issues, and shifting the burden to state legislatures, the SCOTUS majority is shirking its primary obligation: to apply the US Constitution to the equal protection of American human beings from abuse of power exercised by our current human government.

I think Alito's draft *Dobbs* opinion contains the seed of its own failure.

In a discussion of the problems with fetal viability classifications as a basis for different restrictions on abortion — for example, abortions permitted until viability, but limited or prohibited outright after viability — Alito notes that "viability is heavily dependent on factors that have nothing to do with the characteristics of a fetus."

He highlights two: different medical techniques available at different time periods, such that prematurely-born infants who would have died in the 19th century might survive today; and different medical services available in different geographic locations, such that a prematurely-born infant in a rural county with limited hospital facilities might die, while an infant with the same immature organ systems might survive in a medical center with more advanced equipment and more highly-skilled medical teams.

Alito concludes that viability was an extremely unsound legal basis for the abortion-rights precedents established by the *Roe* and *Casey* courts, in part because of its legal effects on the moral status of the fetus. He wrote:

> "On what ground could the constitutional status of a fetus depend on the pregnant woman's location? And if viability is meant to mark a line having universal moral significance, can it be that a fetus that is viable in a big city in the United States has a privileged moral status not enjoyed by an identical fetus in a remote area of a poor country?" Dobbs draft opinion, at p. 48-49.

As other commenters have already pointed out, if Dobbs becomes precedential, overturning *Roe* and *Casey*, then abortion law *will* change at each state border, depending on the laws passed by each state legislature.

The legal status of a human being living inside a human mother's body will change as the woman travels from one state to another.

Commenters on both sides of the issue rightly point out that women seeking abortions will travel across state lines to access them, and rightly raise the related legal issue for subsequent prosecutions: Will those women be subject to the laws of the state where they live most of the time, in which abortion is a crime, or the laws of the state to which they travelled to obtain the abortion, in which it is not?

This moral and legal incoherence is extremely similar to the incoherence wrought by the Covid-19 mandates: human beings are being subjected to varying forms of medical battery across state lines, county lines, and even across the thresholds of individual public buildings such as schools, churches, businesses and government offices.

*

[147] https://s3.documentcloud.org/documents/21835435/scotus-initial-draft.pdf
[148] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/where-does-the-current-supreme-court?s=w

If my analysis is correct, then medical freedom fighters in the Covid-19 context, pro-life fighters and pro-abortion fighters, may shortly find themselves all fighting on the same side, mostly in the state legislatures.

And all three groups will be fighting against the US Supreme Court to the extent that the *Dobbs* decision denies that any individual rights against the State exist at all.

The state-level debates will have multiple fronts:

- What legally defines a living creature as a human being?
- When does a human being become fully vested with natural and legal rights to life and liberty?
- Is bodily integrity — personal immunity from government interference with ones' physical body — among the basic natural rights inalienably possessed by human beings?
- Can the natural and legal rights of a human being be revoked by his or her government, and if so, under what conditions? In other words, are they alienable rights, or privileges, rather than inalienable rights?
- If human beings possess natural legal rights to life and liberty, and if those rights include bodily integrity, what government-directed acts, on which human beings, count as violations and are therefore Constitutionally prohibited? Forced submission to unwanted, irreversible medical treatments? Forced obligations to withhold wanted medical treatments? Forced carrying of an unwanted pregnancy to term? Forced submission to an unwanted abortion?

*

Reader comment:

"More convinced than ever that if anyone arranged this leak - seems entirely probable in current environment - it was the current "leaders" committed to the ultimate disruption and dissolution of we the American people and all imagined rights."

My reply:

Agree very much with your conclusion - the leak is part of the overall psy-op and cultural destabilization program.

I think the 1973 Roe decision was also part of the long-game for the globalists too. It came out of nowhere, in terms of common law and legal precedents, and its cultural effect was to erode dignity of human life and promote social divisions while simultaneously creating a source of human embryonic and fetal cells for biomedical research.

The timing is a tell - around that time a lot of major historical events happened:

- Nixon taking US dollar off of gold standard setting off five decades of financialization of economy (Wall St. up, Main St. down)
- Philip Zimbardo's Stanford prison experiments on obedience to authority to commit atrocities
- War on Drugs started, leading to prison state expansion
- Klaus Schwab set up World Economic Forum
- Martin Seligman learned helplessness experiments
- Club of Rome published Limits to Growth plan
- WHO published a paper on virus and vaccine-associated immune disregulation
- Alex Jan van deer Elb in Netherlands collected kidney cell line (HEK) from live female embryo through abortion
- Watergate
- Henry Kissinger National Security Council memo re: population control
- Start of DARPA [Correction: founded in 1958 as ARPA, renamed DARPA in 1972]
- Richard Gardner, Council of Foreign Relations paper on the need to "end run around national sovereignty, eroding it piece by piece" to establish the New World Order for the elites.

* * *

May 23, 2022 - Email sent to Senator Toomey, Senator Casey and Representative Keller, on withdrawing the US from the World Health Organization's global bioterrorism program.

Got an action alert email from Stand for Health[149] today.

Here's what I sent to my Pennsylvania US Senators and US House Representative:

I believe your actions with the other members of the US Congress, in constructing and maintaining the bioterrorism police state, meet the standards of the crime of treason against the US Constitution and the American people.

American Domestic Bioterrorism Program[150]

I urge you to do your duty with respect to oversight of the executive branch in executive agreements with the WHO: introduce legislation to withdraw the US from WHO, withdraw US funding from WHO, and dismantle the American domestic bioterrorism program being operated by the US Department of Health and Human Services.

* * *

May 25, 2022 - Pfizer's Motion to Dismiss the Brook Jackson, federal contracting fraud, clinical trial fraud, whistleblower case.

Saw this morning, on Coffee and Covid[151] (Attorney Jeff Childers' Substack), that Pfizer has filed a Motion to Dismiss[152] Brook Jackson's whistleblower case.

Brook Jackson is the Ventavia clinical trials manager who contacted FDA in September 2020 to report egregious violations of standard clinical trial and patient safety procedures at two of the Texas sites where Ventavia employees, as subcontractors to Pfizer, were recruiting human subjects and administering Pfizer's products throughout Summer 2020.

FDA ignored her reports about the dangerous conditions in the clinics, and reported her whistleblower contact to Pfizer.

Pfizer sicced fixer attorney Mark Barnes on Jackson in October 2020.

In January 2021, Jackson filed a federal complaint under the False Claims Act, through the US Department of Justice, in the US District Court, Eastern Texas. (1:21-cv-00008-MJT)

DOJ and the federal judge stalled the case and gagged Jackson from speaking publicly during the American mass injection rollout from January to November 2021.

When Pfizer and the FDA came for American children (FDA announced 'approval' for injecting kids ages 5-11 on Oct. 29, 2021), Jackson violated the gag order to go public in a *British Medical Journal* report by Paul Thacker published Nov. 2, 2021[153].

*

Pfizer filed a Motion to Dismiss Jackson's case on April 22, 2022, arguing:

> "Because of pandemic-related exigencies, the agreement was not a standard federal procurement contract, but rather a 'prototype' agreement executed pursuant to 10 U.S.C. § 2371b[.]…
>
> The [contract's Statement of Work] describes a 'large scale vaccine manufacturing demonstration' that imposes no requirements relating to Good Clinical Practices ('GCP') or related FDA regulations."

This is court-filed, under-oath corroboration that Pfizer and FDA are jointly engaged in a domestic bioterrorism program against the American people, operated by US-HHS and US-DOD on behalf of the World Health Organization, falsely presented as a public health campaign.

---

[149] https://standforhealthfreedom.com/action/who-grab/
[150] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/american-domestic-bioterrorism-program
[151] https://www.coffeeandcovid.com/p/-coffee-and-covid-wednesday-may-25
[152] https://www.dropbox.com/s/7iq61dzllyj7hpu/20220422 Doc. 37 - Pfizer Motion to Dismiss.pdf?dl=0
[153] https://www.bmj.com/content/375/bmj.n2635

And that neither Pfizer nor FDA ever believed anyone had a legal or moral obligation to protect the safety of the people taking the injections, from the very start of the faked clinical trials to the present.

See also:

- Moderna's 2013 patent on furin cleavage site, Brook Jackson's 2020 report to FDA on clinical trial fraud, Pfizer 2021 SEC filings...[154]
- American Domestic Bioterrorism Program[155]
- Faked Clinical Trials and 'Real World Evidence'[156]

* * *

May 25, 2022 - Run-up to the American bioterrorist State's Jan. 31, 2020 declaration of war - Part 1.

Timeline of executive orders, patents, papers, regulations, statutes, events

Bio-war on Americans was declared Jan. 31, 2020,[157] by then-Secretary of Health and Human Services Alex Azar, effective Jan. 27, 2020. There are many more data points that could be included in this timeline; these are just the ones that happened in the immediate, five-year period between January 2014 and the outbreak as allegedly reported by China to WHO in December 2019 and declared in January 2020, that I currently have in my index card files and pulled out while digging online and reading documents.

- Part 1 - January 2014 to December 2017 (below, published May 25, 2022, updated Aug. 10, 2022)
- Part 2 - January 2018 to January 2020[158] (published June 3, 2022)

Part 1 - January 2014 to December 2017

2014/01/11 - Prepareforchange.net published a list of dead microbiologists;[159] list later updated 02/20/2016. *See* Mark Crispin Miller's Substack post, 03/29/2022.[160]

2014/02/23 - US-led Maidan coup that began in November 2013, overthrew the Russia-aligned Yanukovych government of Ukraine, to install a government willing to enable US-Department of Defense/Health and Human Services bioweapons research in labs in Ukraine, and to create opportunity to shoot down Malaysia Airlines Flight 17.

2014/04/04 - Anthony Fauci published paper in Science, *Immune activation with HIV vaccines: implications of the adenovirus vector experience*,[161] reporting that adenovirus vector vaccines for HIV increase recipients' susceptibility to HIV infection.

2014/07/18 - Crash of Malaysia Airlines Flight 17[162] after missile strike launched from eastern Ukraine, killed 298 passengers, including 100 of the world's most prominent AIDS researchers *en route* to a conference in Australia. The dead researchers were the people most likely to be able to understand and alert the world to government-run bioterrorism campaigns built by Anthony Fauci, Ralph Baric, Peter Daszak, and others, on the HIV-AIDS genetic base.

[154] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/modernas-2013-patent-on-furin-cleavage
[155] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/american-domestic-bioterrorism-program?s=r
[156] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/faked-clinical-trials-and-real-world?s=r
[157] https://www.phe.gov/emergency/news/healthactions/phe/Pages/2019-nCoV.aspx
[158] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/run-up-to-the-american-bioterrorist-37f?s=w
[159] https://prepareforchange.net/2016/02/20/list-of-over-100-dead-microbiologists/
[160] https://markcrispinmiller.substack.com/p/pfizer-has-a-plan-to-murder-doctors?s=r
[161] https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4414116/pdf/nihms-679843.pdf
[162] https://time.com/3003840/malaysia-airlines-ukraine-crash-top-aids-researchers-killed-aids2014-mh17/

2014/07/31 - Executive Order 13674[163] signed by President Barack Obama. Added suspected, asymptomatic SARS [lab-manipulated human cold viruses] to list of communicable diseases subjecting American citizens to search, seizure and detention upon orders of Health and Human Services Secretary.

2014/08/19 - HHS published FDA Guidance: Decisions for Investigational Device Exemption Clinical Investigations by Center for Devices and Radiological Health and Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research.[164] Loosened regulation of research protocols for new medical devices.

> "Developed to facilitate the initiation of clinical investigations to evaluate medical devices…FDA approval of an IDE submission allows the initiation of subject enrollment in a clinical investigation of a significant risk device."

2014/09 - Martin Gilens and Benjamin Page published paper in Perspectives on Politics, *Testing Theories of American Politics: Elites, Interest Groups, and Average Citizens*,[165] concluding:

> "Multivariate analysis indicates that economic elites and organized groups representing business interests have substantial independent impacts on U.S. government policy, while average citizens and mass-based interest groups have little or no independent influence."

2014/10/17 - Obama White House and Health and Human Services Department National Institutes of Health Notice NOT-OD-15-011:[166] Moratorium on federal funding for "certain types" of Gain-of-Function research "following safety breaches at federal institutions involving anthrax and avian flu."[167]

2015/04/15 - Journal of Neuroscience Methods, paper by Miranda et al, *DARPA-funded efforts in the development of novel brain-computer interfaces*.[168] Part of entire journal issue on related topics.

2015/04/16 - US Congress passed Medicare Access and CHIP Reauthorization Act.[169] (MACRA, PL 114-10). Largest change in health care system since ObamaCare Act in 2010. Section 511 directed HHS to clarify how changes to human subjects protections under 1991 Common Rule would apply to Medicare and Medicaid "clinical data registries." Related to 'real world evidence' with no legal protections for human subjects, replacing traditional clinical trial procedures that did have legal protections for human subjects.

2015/07/23 - Erica Bickerton, Sarah Keep and Paul Britton of Pirbright Institute (UK) filed US patent application 2017/0216427, to patent their invention of

> "a live, attenuated coronavirus comprising a variant replicate gene[170]…that may be used as a vaccine for treating and/or preventing a disease, such as infectious bronchitis, in a subject."

The patent — related to the infectious bronchitis virus that circulates among poultry — was granted 11/20/2018. Bickerton et al hold several related patents.[171] This issue is connected to Johns Hopkins University Center for Health Security report Technologies to Address Global Catastrophic Biological Risks[172] (10/09/2018) on 'self-spreading vaccine' technology, informed consent challenges of same, and 'self-amplifying mRNA vaccines,' and Major Joseph

[163] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2014-08-06/pdf/2014-18682.pdf
[164] https://www.fda.gov/media/81792/download
[165] https://scholar.princeton.edu/sites/default/files/mgilens/files/gilens_and_page_2014_-testing_theories_of_american_politics.doc.pdf
[166] https://grants.nih.gov/grants/guide/notice-files/NOT-OD-15-011.html
[167] https://www.bbc.com/news/world-us-canada-42426548
[168] https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/25107852/
[169] https://www.congress.gov/114/plaws/publ10/PLAW-114publ10.pdf
[170] https://patents.justia.com/patent/20170216427
[171] https://patents.justia.com/inventor/erica-bickerton
[172] https://jhsphcenterforhealthsecurity.s3.amazonaws.com/181009-gcbr-tech-report.pdf

Murphy's DARPA report[173] (08/13/2021) on SARS-CoV-2 as a chimeric, lab-created, lab-released, de-attenuating virus.[174]

2015/08 - HHS published FDA Guidance: Design and Analysis of Shedding Studies for Virus or Bacteria-Based Gene Therapy and Oncolytic Products.[175]

> "Shedding means release of virus or bacteria-based gene therapy (VGBT) products through one or all of the following ways: excreta (feces); secreta (urine, saliva, nasopharyngeal fluids etc.) or through the skin (pustules, sores, wounds). Shedding is distinct from bio distribution because the latter describes how a product is spread with the patient's body from the site of administration while the former describes how it is excreted or released from the patient's body. Shedding raises the possibility of transmission…from treated to untreated individuals (e.g. close contacts and health care professionals)." "Gene therapy products are all products that mediate their effects by transcription and/or translation of transferred material and/or by integrating it into the host genome and that are administered as nucleic acids, viruses, or genetically engineered microorganisms."

See also HHS FDA Guidance: Gene Therapy Clinical Trials - Observing Subjects for Delayed Adverse Effects.[176] (11/28/2006)

2015/11/20 - Menachery, Baric, Shi et al published paper, A SARS-like cluster of circulating bat coronaviruses shows potential for human emergence,[177] in Nature Medicine.

> The emergence of severe acute respiratory syndrome coronavirus (SARS-CoV) and Middle East respiratory syndrome (MERS)-CoV underscores the threat of cross-species transmission events leading to outbreaks in humans. Here we examine the disease potential of a SARS-like virus, SHC014-CoV, which is currently circulating in Chinese horseshoe bat populations. Using the SARS-CoV reverse genetics system, we generated and characterized a chimeric virus expressing the spike of bat coronavirus SHC014 in a mouse-adapted SARS-CoV backbone. The results indicate that group 2b viruses encoding the SHC014 spike in a wild-type backbone can efficiently use multiple orthologs of the SARS receptor human angiotensin converting enzyme II (ACE2), replicate efficiently in primary human airway cells and achieve in vitro titers equivalent to epidemic strains of SARS-CoV. Additionally, in vivo experiments demonstrate replication of the chimeric virus in mouse lung with notable pathogenesis. Evaluation of available SARS-based immune-therapeutic and prophylactic modalities revealed poor efficacy; both monoclonal antibody and vaccine approaches failed to neutralize and protect from infection with CoVs using the novel spike protein.

2015/11/25 - Congress passed 2016 National Defense Authorization Act.[178] PL 114-92, 129 Stat. 893. Section 815 added the 'prototype' contracting language to Title 10, Military Law (10 USC 2371b, later renumbered 10 USC 4021), authorizing Department of Defense to contract with pharmaceutical corporations to conduct otherwise illegal medical experiments on the American and global public without notice or consent. First two posts on this topic: 05/25/2022[179] and 05/26/2022.[180] [Section added 05/27/2022]

2016/02/04 - Moderna filed one US patent application for the genetic sequence of the furin cleavage site that later appeared in SARS-Cov-2. US9587003B2. (Moderna filed four other patents on related sequences on 12/16/2013). See Frontiers in Virology paper, 02/21/2022, Ambati et al, *MSH3 Homology and potential recombination link to SARS-CoV-2 Furin cleavage site*;[181] DailyExpose.uk, 03/14/2022

---

[173] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/joseph-murphy-report?s=w

[174] https://assets.ctfassets.net/syq3snmxclc9/2mVob3c1aDd8CNvVnyei6n/95af7dbfd2958d4c2b8494048b4889b5/JAG_Docs_pt1_Og_WATERMARK_OVER_Redacted.pdf

[175] https://www.fda.gov/media/89036/download

[176] https://ngvbcc.org/pdf/gtclin.pdf

[177] https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC4797993/

[178] https://www.congress.gov/114/plaws/publ92/PLAW-114publ92.pdf

[179] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/pfizers-motion-to-dismiss-the-brook?s=w

[180] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/implications-of-10-usc-2371b-the?s=w

[181] https://www.frontiersin.org/articles/10.3389/fviro.2022.834808/full

2016/02/20 - Prepareforchange.net List of over 100 dead microbiologists.[182]

2016/06/12 - Bill Gates and Klaus Schwab draft Coalition for Epidemic Preparedness Innovations (CEPI) business plan[183] for presentation to World Health Organization.

2016/09/21 - HHS Clinical Trials Registration and Results Final Rule.[184] Loosened human subjects protections and other regulation of research protocols for new drugs, devices and biologics.

2016/07/01 - President Barack Obama signed Executive Order 13732, US Policy on Pre- and Post-strike measures to address civilian casualties in US operations involving use of force.[185] If I understand it correctly, it relates to the killing of American non-combatants, in areas outside of active hostility areas, in foreign countries and on American soil, with non-traditional weapons including drones and bioweapons.

2016/08/03 - Anthony Fauci and US Health and Human Services Department applied for US patent 9,896,509 (granted 02/20/2018) on gp120 glycoprotein from HIV, also found in SARS-Cov-2. *See* Igor Chudov Substack, 02/19/2022.[186]

2016/11/04 - Executive Order 13747[187] signed by President Barack Obama: Advancing the Global Health Security Agenda to Achieve a World Safe and Secure from Infectious Disease Threats

2016/11/08 - Donald Trump elected president, surprising many. Russiagate enters high gear. Obama Administration enters lame duck period.

2016/12/13 - Congress passed and Obama signed 21st Century Cures Act[188] (Cures Act 1.0) - PL 114-255. Updated and expanded Public Health Service Act, 42 USC 201, "to accelerate the discovery, development, and delivery of 21st century cures." Provided (Section 3022) for 'real world evidence' instead of clinical trials as grounds for FDA authorizing general use of experimental products, transforming Americans into human subjects and our communities into unmonitored, unregulated experimental test sites. Provided (Section 3023 and 3024) broad authority for HHS Secretary to waive or alter human subject protections and informed consent requirements, by transferring each individual human subject's risk-benefit assessment authority to the HHS Secretary, to preemptively decide, for all subjects collectively, without knowledge of individual health conditions or conscientious beliefs, and without the subjects' knowledge or consent, that risk is 'minimal.' This statutory override of the individual right of informed consent was implemented through HHS Code of Federal Regulation (CFR) final rules published 01/19/2017,[189] in full force 01/21/2019, and HHS Guidance for Sponsors, Investigators and Institutional Review Boards,[190] published 07/25/2017.

2016/12/23 - Congress passed and President Obama signed 2017 National Defense Authorization Act[191] - PL114-328. Established DOD Defense Security Cooperation Agency (DSCA) and Director of DSCA, with authority to coordinate and synchronize US military with foreign military forces, and conduct domestic military campaigns in violation of the

[182] https://prepareforchange.net/2016/02/20/list-of-over-100-dead-microbiologists/
[183] https://cepi.net/wp-content/uploads/2019/02/CEPI-Preliminary-Business-Plan-061216_0.pdf
[184] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2016-09-21/pdf/2016-22129.pdf
[185] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2016-07-07/pdf/2016-16295.pdf
[186] https://igorchudov.substack.com/p/covid-vaccine-hiv-and-vaids-an-explanation?s=w
[187] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2016-11-09/pdf/2016-27171.pdf
[188] https://www.congress.gov/114/plaws/publ255/PLAW-114publ255.pdf
[189] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2017-01-19/pdf/2017-01058.pdf
[190] https://www.fda.gov/files/about fda/published/IRB-Waiver-or-Alteration-of-Informed-Consent-for-Clinical-Investigations-Involving-No-More-Than-Minimal-Risk-to-Human-Subjects---Printer-Friendly.pdf
[191] https://www.congress.gov/114/plaws/publ328/PLAW-114publ328.pdf

1878 Posse Comitatus Act. 10 USC 382, renumbered 10 USC 282. *See* 01/23/2017 Department of Homeland Security Biological Incident Annex to the Response and Recovery Federal Interagency Operational Plans[192] at p. 70.

2017/01/09 - Health and Human Services, National Science Advisory Board for Biosecurity, and National Academies of Sciences, Engineering and Medicine announced new federal guidance on funding of gain-of-function "dual-use" research which had been suspended in October 2014. P3CO — Potential Pandemic Pathogens Care and Oversight program: Recommended Policy Guidance for Departmental Development of Review Mechanisms for Potential Pandemic Pathogen Care and Oversight,[193] drafted after meetings held in May and June 2016.

2017/01/10 - President-elect Trump attempted to appoint Robert F. Kennedy Jr. to head the federal vaccine safety panel. Obama's White House announced new legal frameworks for Gain-of-Function research. *See* University of Minnesota Center for Infectious Disease Research and Policy news feed.[194]

2017/01/13 - HHS published FDA Guidance: Emergency Use Authorization of Medical Products and Related Authorities.[195]

2017/01/19 - Bill Gates' and Klaus Schwab's Coalition for Epidemic Preparedness and Innovation (CEPI) formally launched at World Economic Forum,[196] to provide a new, global, fast-track funding mechanism for vaccine research and development.

2017/01/19 - HHS published Federal Policy for the Protection of Human Subjects Final Rule.[197] Joint rule by 16 federal agencies, subsequently adopted by other agencies. Reduced human subjects protections by revising 1991 Common Rule,[198] which had been developed based on 1947 Nuremberg Code[199] and 1978 Belmont Report.[200]

2017/01/19 - HHS published HHS Control of Communicable Diseases Final Rule.[201] Expanded HHS quarantine powers, expanded number and type of diseases classified as quarantinable, and therefore legal triggers for military apprehension and detention of American civilians.

2017/01/20 - President Trump inaugurated.

2017/01/23 - Department of Homeland Security published Biological Incident Annex to the Response and Recovery Federal Interagency Operational Plans,[202] announcing HHS and DOD authority to task US military personnel with apprehension and detention of US civilians during biological incidents.

2017/07/25 - HHS published FDA Guidance for Sponsors, Investigators and Institutional Review Boards: IRB Waiver or Alteration of Informed Consent for Clinical Investigations Involving No More Than Minimal Risk to Human Subjects.[203]

---

[192] https://www.fema.gov/sites/default/files/2020-07/fema_incident-annex_biological.pdf
[193] https://obamawhitehouse.archives.gov/sites/default/files/microsites/ostp/p3co-finalguidancestatement.pdf
[194] https://www.cidrap.umn.edu/news-perspective/2017/01/news-scan-jan-10-2017
[195] https://www.fda.gov/media/97321/download
[196] https://www.thelancet.com/journals/lancet/article/PIIS0140-6736(17)30131-9/fulltext
[197] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2017-01-19/pdf/2017-01058.pdf
[198] https://www.hhs.gov/ohrp/regulations-and-policy/regulations/common-rule/index.html
[199] http://www.cirp.org/library/ethics/nuremberg/
[200] https://www.videocast.nih.gov/pdf/ohrp_belmont_report.pdf
[201] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2017-01-19/pdf/2017-00615.pdf
[202] https://www.fema.gov/sites/default/files/2020-07/fema_incident-annex_biological.pdf
[203] https://www.fda.gov/files/about fda/published/IRB-Waiver-or-Alteration-of-Informed-Consent-for-Clinical-Investigations-Involving-No-More-Than-Minimal-Risk-to-Human-Subjects---Printer-Friendly.pdf

2017/08/31 - HHS published FDA Guidance: Use of Real-World Evidence to Support Regulatory Decision-Making for Medical Devices.[204] Implemented Section 3022 of the 2016 21st Century Cures Act, establishing 'real world evidence' instead of clinical trials as grounds for the FDA to authorize general public use of experimental products, transforming Americans into human subjects and our communities into unmonitored, unregulated experimental test sites.

2017/09 - Katz et al published paper: Funding Public Health Emergency Preparedness in the United States[205] in American Journal of Public Health.

2017/10 - Johns Hopkins University Center for Health Security exercise and report, SPARS Pandemic, 2025-2028, A Futuristic Scenario for Public Health Risk Communicators.[206] Chapter 13 covered how government and corporate PR representatives should handle "anti-vaccine" messages. Chapter 17 covered how they should manage public awareness and anger about vaccine injury.

2017/12/12 - Act to amend FDCA EUA statute, 21 USC 360bbb-3.[207] PL 115-92, 131 Stat. 2023. (3 pages). Provided for "Additional Emergency Uses for Medical Products to Reduce Deaths and Severity of Injuries Caused by Agents of War"

2017/12/19 - Trump White House and Health and Human Services Department National Institutes of Health Notice NOT-OD-17-071,[208] announced lifting of October 2014 moratorium on federal funding for gain-of-function/dual-use research and new Framework for Guiding Funding Decisions About Proposed Research Involving Enhanced Potential Pandemic Pathogens.[209] The new framework superseded the February 2013 guidance: A Framework for Guiding U.S. Department of Health and Human Services Funding Decisions about Research Proposals with the Potential for Generating Highly Pathogenic Avian Influenza H5N1 Viruses that are Transmissible among Mammals by Respiratory Droplets.[210] *See* University of Minnesota Center for Infectious Disease Research and Policy news feed.[211]

* * *

[204] https://www.fda.gov/media/99447/download
[205] https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC5594396/
[206] https://jhsphcenterforhealthsecurity.s3.amazonaws.com/spars-pandemic-scenario.pdf
[207] https://uscode.house.gov/statutes/pl/115/92.pdf
[208] https://grants.nih.gov/grants/guide/notice-files/NOT-OD-17-071.html
[209] https://www.phe.gov/s3/dualuse/Documents/p3co.pdf
[210] https://www.phe.gov/s3/dualuse/Documents/funding-hpai-h5n1.pdf
[211] https://www.cidrap.umn.edu/news-perspective/2017/12/feds-lift-gain-function-research-pause-offer-guidance

May 26, 2022 - PEADs - Presidential Emergency Action Documents - Also May 17 House Judiciary Committee hearing: Examining Potential Reforms of Emergency Powers.

This morning I read James Roguski's excellent May 21 post[212] listing the key legal questions surrounding negotiation and ratification of the US-proposed amendments to the 2005 version of the World Health Organization International Health Regulations, along with citations and screenshots of relevant laws.

It reminded me that I ran across the term 'PEADs' a few weeks ago, and learned a little bit about them from a Brennan Center for Justice report[213]:

> "Presidential Emergency Action Documents (PEADs) are executive orders, proclamations, and messages to Congress that are prepared in anticipation of a range of emergency scenarios, so that they are ready to sign and put into effect the moment one of those scenarios comes to pass.
>
> First created during the Eisenhower Administration as part of continuity-of-government plans in case of a nuclear attack, PEADs have since been expanded for use in other emergency situations where the normal operation of government is impaired. As one recent government document describes them, they are designed "to implement extraordinary presidential authority in response to extraordinary situations."
>
> PEADs are classified "secret," and no PEAD has ever been declassified or leaked. Indeed, it appears that they are not even subject to congressional oversight. Although the law requires the executive branch to report even the most sensitive covert military and intelligence operations to at least some members of Congress, there is no such disclosure requirement for PEADs, and no evidence that the documents have ever been shared with relevant congressional committees.
>
> Although PEADs themselves remain a well-kept secret, over the years a number of unclassified or de-classified documents have become available that discuss PEADs. Through these documents, we know that there were 56 PEADs in effect as of 2017, up from 48 a couple of decades earlier."

There are several interesting reports at the Brennan Center website on this topic and the related issue of emergency executive powers derived from statutes[214].

Some Brennan Center reports reference the REIGN Act (S. 4279[215]), introduced in July 2020 by Senator Edward Markey. The Restraint of Executive in Governing Nation Act was referred to the Committee on Homeland Security and Government Affairs, and there it stopped moving.

If reintroduced and passed, the REIGN Act would

> "require the President to disclose to Congress presidential emergency action documents within a specified time frame. Such documents may include draft executive orders, proclamations, and messages to Congress prepared in advance of anticipated emergencies. Specifically, the President shall submit to Congress (1) any such document not later than 30 days after the conclusion of the process for approval, adoption, or revision; and (2) all such documents in existence before this bill's enactment date not later than 15 days after such date."

Brennan Center also reported that the House Judiciary Committee Subcommittee on the Constitution, Civil Rights and Civil Liberties, held a hearing May 17 (about a week ago) on Examining Potential Reforms of Emergency Powers[216].

Brennan Center researchers have compiled extremely useful information.

But they're blindered by partisanship. They link the dangers of PEADs and executive emergency powers primarily to Republican presidents, particularly Bush II and Trump, without seeing the abusive use of these tools by Democratic administrations of recent years: Clinton, Obama and now Biden.

For example, they got very agitated with Trump's invocation of emergency powers to begin building the Mexican border wall, and the possibility that he would invoke emergency powers to stay in office after the disputed November

[212] https://jamesroguski.substack.com/p/questions
[213] https://www.brennancenter.org/our-work/research-reports/presidential-emergency-action-documents
[214] https://www.brennancenter.org/our-work/research-reports/guide-emergency-powers-and-their-use
[215] https://www.congress.gov/bill/116th-congress/senate-bill/4279
[216] https://judiciary.house.gov/calendar/eventsingle.aspx?EventID=4929

2020 election. Trump Derangement Syndrome continues to drive their reporting about the relationship between the J6 protests, election integrity and presidential succession.

Specific to Covid, Elizabeth Goitein, director of the Liberty and National Security Program, concluded as of March 23, 2020, "The Coronavirus is a Real Crisis. The Border Wall Obviously Wasn't."[217]

They reported in September 2020 on how courts were handling judicial business in terms of closures, online proceedings and so forth. More recently, they've written in support of Congressional efforts to "restore public trust in science-based policy making,"[218] attributing public mistrust entirely to Trump's actions.

As far as I can tell, Brennan Center hasn't yet been able to link federal executive power abuse and Constitutional erosion to dictatorial Covid-related government actions taken by the Trump administration and even more intrusively by the Biden administration through the federal 'vaccine' mandates.

Brennan Center blindness aside, it seems likely that one or more of the secret PEADs have been activated in recent years, and that's part of what's suppressing Constitutional checks and balances.

* * *

May 26, 2022 - Implications of 10 USC 2371b, the federal contracting provision cited by Pfizer: Hundreds of millions of Americans and billions of people around the world were forced into a DOD experiment.

As reported yesterday, on April 22, 2022, Pfizer filed a motion to dismiss whistleblower Brook Jackson's False Claims Act case[219].

In its motion for dismissal, Pfizer doesn't argue that the clinical trials, for the products marketed by the US government as 'Covid-19 vaccines,' were not fraudulent.

Instead, Pfizer argues that the corporation never had an obligation to conduct sound, non-fraudulent trials under the terms of its Base Agreement[220] with the US government (Exhibit A to Pfizer's Motion to Dismiss filed 04/22/2022) and the Statement of Work[221] (Exhibit 10 to Jackson's Complaint filed 01/08/2021 and her Amended Complaint filed 02/22/2022).

> "Because of pandemic-related exigencies, the agreement was not a standard federal procurement contract, but rather a 'prototype' agreement executed pursuant to 10 U.S.C. § 2371b[.]…
>
> The [contract's Statement of Work] describes a 'large scale vaccine manufacturing demonstration' that imposes **no requirements relating to Good Clinical Practices ('GCP') or related FDA regulations**."

Pfizer further argued:

> "The Government's 'actual behavior' here says it all. Both the complaint itself and the public record show the Government has been fully aware of [whistleblower Jackson's] Relator's allegations for nearly two years without withdrawing authorization or stopping payment for Pfizer's vaccine."

This is true. Jackson told the FDA the trials were being conducted in corrupt and illegal ways in September 2020, and the FDA moved ahead anyway.

Jackson told the Department of Justice in January 2021 when filing her original False Claims Act complaint. The DOJ gagged her from speaking publicly, and declined to prosecute Pfizer or its subcontractors.

10 USC 2371b has been renumbered. It's now 10 USC 4022[222] - Authority of the Department of Defense to carry out certain prototype projects.

[217] https://www.brennancenter.org/our-work/analysis-opinion/coronavirus-real-crisis-border-wall-obviously-wasnt
[218] https://www.brennancenter.org/our-work/analysis-opinion/house-covid-19-hearing-underscores-need-defend-political-interference
[219] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/pfizers-motion-to-dismiss-the-brook?s=w
[220] https://www.documentcloud.org/documents/22028603-pfizer-base-agreement
[221] https://www.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/pfizer-inc-covid-19-vaccine-contract.pdf
[222] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/10/4022

Here's where 10 USC 4022 sits under Title 10, Military Law:

Title 10 - Military Law

→ Subtitle A - General Military Law

→ →Part V - Acquisitions

→ → →Subpart E - Research and Engineering

→ → → → Chapter 301 - Research and Engineering Generally

→ → → → → Subchapter II - Agreements

→ → → → → → Section 4022 - Authority of DOD to carry out certain prototype projects

Subchapter II - Agreements, includes:

- § 4021. Research projects: transactions other than contracts and grants
- § 4022. Authority of the Department of Defense to carry out certain prototype projects
- § 4023. Procurement for experimental purposes
- § 4024. Merit-based award of grants for research and development
- § 4025. Prizes for advanced technology achievements
- § 4026. Cooperative research and development agreements under Stevenson-Wydler Technology Innovation Act of 1980
- [§ 4027. Disclosure requirements for recipients of research and development funds]

The first part of 10 USC 4022 explains:

> "[T]he Director of the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA), the Secretary of a military department, or any other official designated by the Secretary of Defense may, under the authority of section 4021 of this title[223], carry out prototype projects that are directly relevant to enhancing the mission effectiveness of military personnel and the supporting platforms, systems, components, or materials proposed to be acquired or developed by the Department of Defense, or to improvement of platforms, systems, components, or materials in use by the armed forces.

That's what the SARS-CoV-2 epidemic and the Covid-19 injection program are: a military prototype project.

Related: The US Congress in 1997 pretended stop to unethical US government experimentation on military personnel, while actually expanding the pool of human subjects for DOD experiments to include the military *and the rest of the American population*, by moving the experimental programs from the Department of Defense to the Department of Health and Human Services Food and Drug Administration, and then merging HHS with DOD through subsequent legislation.

From the statutory timeline at the American Domestic Bioterrorism Program[224] post:

- 1997 National Defense Authorization Act for FY98[225] - PL 105-85, 111 Stat. 1915 (450 pages). Section 1078, "Restrictions on the use of human subjects for testing of chemical or biological agents," repealed and replaced a 1977 section of 50 USC Chapter 32, the Chemical and Biological Warfare Program. The 1977 provision **(**50 USC 1520) had added a requirement that DOD report to Congress about DOD human experimentation programs. In 1997, Congress replaced 1520 with 1520a, purportedly to prohibit DOD conducting experiments on soldiers without the individual soldiers informed consent. It was passed by Congress in response to public outrage over injuries and deaths caused by mandated anthrax injections of soldiers during and after the 1991 Gulf War. However, the authority for federal government experimentation on non-consenting human beings continued; Congress simply transferred the program to the Food Drug and Cosmetics Act, 21 USC 360bbb (see below, passed three days after the NDAA) under declared emergency situations (Emergency Use Authorizations/EUA).

[223] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/10/4021
[224] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/american-domestic-bioterrorism-program?s=w
[225] https://www.congress.gov/105/plaws/publ85/PLAW-105publ85.pdf

- 1997 Food and Drug Administration Modernization Act[226] - PL 105-115, 11 Stat. 2296. (86 pages). Added new section to Federal Food Drug and Cosmetics Act (21 USC 9) to expand access to investigational drugs and devices during emergency situations (21 USC 360bbb). This was the beginning of the Emergency Use Authorization framework that culminated in the federal government's psychological, social and economic coercion program aimed at universal injection of all American citizens with products marketed as Covid-19 vaccines, operational from mid-2020 to the present.

There's much more to dig into here, starting with the history of amendments to 10 USC 4022, and the Pfizer contracts with US government military branches.

Congress passed 2016 National Defense Authorization Act[227]. PL 114-92, 129 Stat. 893 on 11/25/2015. Section 815 added the 'prototype' contracting language to Title 10, Military Law (10 USC 2371b, later renumbered 10 USC 4021), authorizing Department of Defense to contract with pharmaceutical corporations to conduct otherwise illegal medical experiments on the American and global public without notice or consent. [This paragraph was added 05/27/2022]

*

Also related: One of the factors to be considered by HHS secretary in making determinations about qualified security countermeasures to be purchased, using the DOD Special Reserve Fund, to stock the Strategic National Stockpile of pharmaceuticals, from pharmaceutical corporations is "whether there is a lack of a significant commercial market for the product at the time of procurement, other than as a security countermeasure." 42 USC 247d-6b (c)(5)(B)(iii), as revised by Congress in 2004.

In other words, if no consumers would buy a product under normal commercial circumstances, but the pharmaceutical companies want to sell it, and the US government wants to conduct research and development on its military applications, the HHS Secretary classifies it as a qualified security countermeasure, the pharmaceutical contractor manufactures it, the US government buys it in bulk, and the US government forces the population to take it.

Side Note: A reader recently sent me a link to a page containing Covid-related US government contracts[228]. The Pfizer contracts aren't there, but two Moderna contracts are there, both issued by ASPR-BARDA (HHS Assistant Secretary of Preparedness and Response, Biomedical Advanced Research and Development Authority). Both are heavily redacted. Other contracted corporations in that list include American Blood Center, Genentech, Janssen, Phlow, Protein Sciences, Regeneron and Vyaire.

* * *

[226] https://www.congress.gov/105/plaws/publ115/PLAW-105publ115.pdf
[227] https://www.congress.gov/114/plaws/publ92/PLAW-114publ92.pdf
[228] https://www.hhs.gov/foia/coronavirus-contracts/index.html

May 27, 2022 - Faith and hope.

Responding to reader comments about what to do and the question, 'Are you a lawyer?'

I'm not an attorney. I'm a writer and a paralegal with good research and analysis skills.

I read and listen to the attorneys with platforms -- Jeff Childers, Tom Renz, Aaron Siri, Todd Callender, David Martin (not sure if he has a law degree but he has a lot of law knowledge and strategy experience), Robert Barnes and others.

I think they're not publicly pursuing the treason approach yet because they're afraid of losing their law licenses, because the legal disciplinary boards in each state are most likely captured, with most of the federal judges and state judges, similar to captured medical boards taking dissenting doctors' medical licenses.

And if these lawyers lose their licenses, they can't continue to represent plaintiffs as they have been.

I don't have to worry about that (paralegals aren't licensed and I'm not currently working in a law office anyway) so I can speak more freely.

As for what to do, I continue to advocate first and foremost, stay away from medical facilities and don't take any government-recommended products.

Pray, including praying for guidance about what specific tasks God has set aside for you to do.

And then do those tasks. They're different for everybody.

I do think the momentum is shifting, by a convergence of the dissidents continuing to speak out every day despite two years of suppression (as Mattias Desmet advocated so powerfully[229]), and the events in peoples' personal lives of illness and death.

The other side is losing support, and our side is gaining support. At some point, I think the balance is going to shift, and there will be more people angry at the government than mad at the critics of the government. And once the balance tips, I think a cascade of events will put things overall on a very different footing than what they are now.

So I think we just keep going.

I had a breakdown in October 2021, and was unable to do much at all for about six weeks; I stayed completely off the Internet, read nothing and wrote nothing.

The breakdown was set off by a 'mandate' issued by my husband's employer, coming atop the previous 18 months of watching, reading, listening, thinking and some writing, while trying to be a supportive wife to my husband and protective mother to our two kids through all the craziness, while stumbling my way[230] back to the ancient Catholic faith after more than three decades in the spiritual wilderness.

Unable to eat or sleep for several days, with racing thoughts, crazy high heart rate, suicidality and all the other painful symptoms of utter despair, I called the priest at the parish where my husband and I had recently started attending Mass — a Benedictine monk.

He spoke to me very briefly, and very powerfully, about praying to God for faith in Him, trust in His plan for the world, and hope that He is bringing order out of the chaos we see around us.

He spoke about Christ as an anchor for our small human boat-lives in stormy seas, and said it's important to not add our own thrashing to the water's churn, but to calm ourselves and let the anchor stabilize us.

And he offered me a prayer to help me sleep, from a psalm: "In peace I will lie down and sleep, for you alone, Lord, make me dwell in safety."

He suggested that when I was trying to calm racing thoughts by counting up and back from 100 by threes, I should instead say Hail Marys: short, simple prayers said by millions of Catholics, millions of times a day, playing an important part in human salvation.

I followed the monk's instructions, and leaned heavily on my husband. I said Hail Marys and the bedtime psalm and the Our Father.

[229] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/mass-formation-self-destructive-nature?s=w
[230] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/ternaries-and-trinities?s=w

I prayed for an increase in faith in God, trust in His plan for the world, and hope that He is bringing order out of the chaos all around us.

I took short walks. I cooked and ate food. I did Sudoku puzzles. I was able to sleep again.

We continued going to Mass every Sunday.

I also continued praying, as I had for the previous two years, for God's guidance about what to do to be useful in the fight against the evil rampant in the world during Covid-times.

Gradually, I recovered. I started reading, listening, thinking and writing again. I took breaks to rest, and then I researched and thought and wrote some more.

Then the day came when I listened to Todd Callender's podcast about the World Health Organization International Heath Regulations, and found the specific corner of the fight in which I've been called to work: understanding the legal frameworks and writing about them for readers.

I still sometimes get overwhelmed with the evil itself, the horrific detail with which the legal cages have been constructed, and the whole diabolical mangle of human scientists and human political leaders deliberately silencing and sickening and killing and breaking so many people, families, friendships, communities.

So another phrase I say to myself to calm down and plod on is:

"Don't rush. Don't stop. And don't worry."

God's in charge; he put us here, now to help Him carry out His plans as best we each can.

* * *

May 28, 2022 - Public-private partnerships and pressure on the Constitution

US government has resolved it by embracing the partnerships and abandoning the Constitution

Interesting editorial by Brian Harrison, District 10 representative in the Texas House of Representatives, previously Chief of Staff at the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services and James R. Lawrence, III, previous Deputy General Counsel at HHS, and Chief Counsel of the FDA under President Trump: *Banning COVID Mandates is the Pro-Liberty Position*[231].

At the federal level, the OSHA, CMS, and federal contractor mandates applied pressure to the private sector.

As law professor Richard Epstein observed, "there is an ever-tighter interdependence between public and private institutions so that it is no longer as easy for the latter to claim independence from constitutional oversight when the federal government has either by promises or threats 'insinuated' itself into private actions," which it has in this case.

This provides another window into understanding how and why the Constitution has been suspended in the United States since Jan. 31, 2020[232].

The increase in public-private partnerships (constituent components of the corporate-state) through government-industry power alliances with Big Pharma, Big Defense, Big Tech, Big Media, puts pressure on the Constitution, especially the Bill of Rights, which is all about limiting the government's power to oppress people and protecting individual human liberty from government abuse of power.

The path of least resistance, for the corporate-state, is not to compel corporate compliance with Constitutional principles.

The path of least resistance for the corporate-state is to completely, quietly, abandon the Constitution and Constitutional principles of limited government.

* * *

[231] https://www.revolver.news/2022/05/banning-covid-mandates-is-the-pro-liberty-position/
[232] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/american-domestic-bioterrorism-program?s=w

May 31, 2022 - On the odds of Nuremberg 2.0 prosecutions for the US government's Covid war crimes.

Responding to Toby Rogers' recent posts about June FDA meeting agendas.

Post in two sections:

1. Responses to Toby Rogers' recent posts about FDA plans.
2. Thoughts about the likelihood of Nuremberg 2.0 prosecutions of government officials.

Section 1 - Responding to Toby Rogers

I've posted some this information in comments at Rogers two posts; this is a merged, expanded, revised version.

In the last few days, Toby Rogers has posted two important reports:

- FDA announces updated schedule for the June meeting regarding five pivotal vaccine decisions[233]
- The FDA's proposed "Future Framework" is the worst idea in the history of public health[234]

Rogers and his readers in the comments raised several important issues, including

- Continued lack of valid clinical trial data demonstrating any efficacy of Covid-19 injections for reducing Covid infections among children
- FDA's apparent intention of "basing national policy, that impacts 18 million children…on a study with only 10 cases and…not even pretending to care about science anymore."
- Original, adult studies that skipped essential safety steps, and rushed to market with no long-term safety data for products that have since been seen to not stop infection, transmission, hospitalization or death
- Collapsed popular support for the Biden administration given high Covid death counts since Biden's inauguration
- FDA's awareness that the products cannot pass proper regulatory review and FDA's development of "a plan to rig the process in favor of Pharma in perpetuity" through a Future Framework "whereby all future (reformulated) Covid-19 shots will automatically be deemed 'safe and effective (TM)' without any additional clinical trials, on the theory that they're 'biologically similar' to existing Covid-19 shots."
- Genocide as the proper term for injecting people with modified mRNA that skipped clinical trials.
- Whether manufacturers would need to conduct additional clinical trials and engage in new FDA regulatory review, for reformulated products, if the Future Framework isn't approved in June.
- Immunity from legal liability for injection manufacturers, the FDA, vaccinators and others in the chain from research and development to injection point.

At the end of the first post, Rogers concludes:

> The American people know exactly what you are doing. We have the receipts. It will be relatively easy to secure a conviction at Nuremberg 2.0 — *we literally have you on video committing crimes against humanity*. As a reminder, the courts have determined that "I was just following orders" is not a valid defense.

In the second post, Rogers says, of the Future Framework under review by the FDA VRBPAC (Vaccines and Related Biological Products Advisory Committee) at their June 28 meeting:

> "This is literally the worst idea in the history of public health…If the Future Framework is approved, effectiveness of these shots will decrease, adverse events will increase, these shots will fuel the evolution of variants that evade the vaccines, and there will be no clinical trial data before these reformulated Covid-19 shots are unleashed on the unsuspecting public."

At the end of the second post, Rogers provides contact information and talking points for readers to contact elected officials and FDA committee members to urge rejection of the Future Framework.

*

[233] https://tobyrogers.substack.com/p/fda-announces-updated-schedule-for?s=r
[234] https://tobyrogers.substack.com/p/the-fdas-proposed-future-framework?s=r

I think Rogers is making one major interpretive error in his analysis of the programs on the FDA vaccine committee's June 2022 agenda.

Covid-19 is not a government-run public health program being badly supervised by FDA regulators captured by Big Pharma.

Covid-19 is a government-run domestic military research and development, social control, bioterrorism, mass murder program being operated with deadly effectiveness by the Health and Human Services Department, Department of Defense, Department of Homeland Security and Department of Justice, Pfizer, Moderna and Johnson & Johnson on behalf of the World Economic Forum, World Health Organization, and Bank of International Settlements.

I'll address Rogers' specific points with statutory and regulatory citations below.

The key point is that American citizens are confronting an unconstitutional, statutorily-enabled, publicly-funded global bioterrorism program[235] that HHS, Congress and US presidents have been building and operating with increasing intensity since the 1997 Emergency Use Authorization law and the 1997 NDAA that authorized bioweapons experimentation on the American public without our knowledge or consent.

*

First off, I agree with Rogers that it's a good idea to lobby FDA committee members, because it's part of the overall process of applying pressure to the unelected technocrat class implementing the American bioterrorism program.

I also think it's a good idea to lobby Congress members and other federal and state elected leaders, because that's part of the process of identifying and isolating those who are driving the bioterrorism program by vice of their primary allegiance to the murderous global elite, and splitting them from the men and women who are just along for the ride out of fear of the globalists, ignorance or both.

The elected leaders in the second group — perhaps led by Senator Rand Paul and Senator Ron Johnson — have the potential, if led and backed by a critical mass of angry citizens, to peel away from the zombie Congress, zombie federal and state courts, and zombie state governors and legislatures, and establish some parallel living government institutions that hold primary allegiance to the American people and the US Constitution.

Their message to the American government globalists could be:

"We see you've put the Constitution in the trash because it interferes with your plans, and that you've been waging biowar on the American people.

We think the American people are still endowed by their Creator with inalienable moral rights to their own lives, liberties and property.

We still think the government's power is inherently limited in scope, and doesn't include the authority to maim and kill people who haven't been convicted of crimes after due process of law.

We still think the Constitution — particularly the Bill of Rights — is useful for protecting the American people from the American government.

So we'll just take it out of the trash and start using it again.

Anyone who wants to live in the America we're trying to re-establish on American soil is welcome to declare their own individual bodies and homes part of it."

*

[235] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/american-domestic-bioterrorism-program?s=w

Some of the specific issues raised by Rogers and his readers, rephrased for clarity:

Have there been any valid clinical trials of any Covid-19 mitigation measures, for adults or children?

No.

The 1997 Emergency Use Authorization law (21 USC 360bbb) and subsequent amendments in 2004, 2005 and 2013, established that the use of products given EUA status by the HHS secretary, on human beings, "shall not be considered to constitute a clinical investigation." 21 USC 360bbb-3(k).

One of the recent, relevant amendments to the 1997 EUA law was passed by Congress and signed by President Obama on Dec. 13, 2016, during the Obama lame duck period.

The 2016 Cures Act[236] authorized FDA committees to use 'real world evidence' instead of traditional clinical trials, in making regulatory decisions.

Real world evidence was defined as: "data regarding the usage, or the potential benefits or risks, of a drug derived from sources other than randomized clinical trials."

To implement Congressional intent as expressed in the 2016 Cures Act and related statutes, Health and Human Services technocrats drafted and promulgated several sets of regulations (Final Rules) and guidance documents for product sponsors.

The sponsors for the Covid-19 injections are the US Department of Defense, BARDA (Biomedical Advanced Research and Development Authority) within HHS, Pfizer, Moderna and Johnson & Johnson.

Like the Cures Act itself, most of the new HHS rules and guidance documents were quietly circulated through the Federal Register during the lame duck period after Trump's election in November 2016, and before his inauguration in January 2017.

The new rules covered expansion to federal apprehension and detention powers during communicable disease outbreaks (quarantine); exemptions from informed consent procedures; exemptions from clinical trial and Institutional Review Board rules; exemptions from product safety and efficacy standards; exemptions from manufacturing quality standards; exemptions from labeling and prescription rules; and exemptions from many other US laws related to protecting the lives and liberties of American human beings from government- and corporate-inflicted injury and death.

The guidance documents provided sponsors with information about how the FDA would not object, in making regulatory decisions to approve mass use of new drugs, devices and biologics, if sponsors chose to use health registries, health insurance databases, and other data sets that collect information ***after*** product roll-out into the general population, instead of doing clinical trials before FDA approval and public roll-out.

The Cures Act authorized product manufacturers to skip clinical trials, go right to general administration, and then collect data from private databases like health insurance companies and health registries (Veterans Administration, Medicare/Medicaid, Defense Medical Epidemiology Database etc.) about what happens to people after they're given the product. My current understanding is that the 'real world evidence' data can remain private, as proprietary information to be used by the pharmaceutical manufacturers, the US government (as confidential national security information), and the insurance companies.

In other words, the statutes, regulations and guidance documents authorized HHS, the Department of Defense and the Department of Homeland Security, working through the Food and Drug Administration's regulatory committees and contracted pharmaceutical corporations, to conduct mass experiments on the American population using social isolation, masking, testing, and injectable drugs, devices and/or biologics, most lethally through the products marketed by the US government as Covid-19 vaccines.

And that's precisely what they've been doing.

Here are some of those Final Rules and guidance documents:

- 2016/09/21 - HHS Final Rule - Clinical Trials Registration and Results[237]. Gutted clinical trial standards and monitoring programs.

[236] https://www.congress.gov/114/plaws/publ255/PLAW-114publ255.pdf
[237] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2016-09-21/pdf/2016-22129.pdf

- 2017/01/13 - HHS FDA Guidance Emergency Use Authorization of Medical Products and Related Authorities[238]. Authorized mass administration of chemical and biological weapons reclassified as security countermeasures, pandemic products, epidemic products and medical countermeasures.
- 2017/01/19 - HHS Final Rule - Federal Policy for the Protection of Human Subjects[239]. Covered 16 federal agencies, subsequently adopted by other agencies. Gutted human subject informed consent protections. After some delays and partial effect intervals, this rule went into full effect January 21, 2019. (The rule revised the 1991 Common Rule[240], which had been developed based on 1947 Nuremberg Code[241] and 1978 Belmont Report[242].)
- 2017/01/19 HHS Final Rule - Control of Communicable Diseases[243]. Expanded federal apprehension and detention powers.
- 2017/07/25 - HHS FDA Guidance - IRB Waiver or Alteration of Informed Consent for Clinical Investigations Involving No More Than Minimal Risk to Human Subjects[244]. Notified sponsors that FDA would not insist they provide for informed consent of individual human subjects, but would rely on HHS secretary unilateral, pre-emptive declaration that a product posed 'minimal risk' for all recipients, regardless of individual health status, risk-benefit assessment, and rights of conscience.
- 2017/08 - HHS FDA Guidance - Use of Real-World Evidence to Support Regulatory Decision-Making for Medical Devices[245].
- 2018/06/19 - HHS Final Rule - Federal Policy for the Protection of Human Subjects: Six Month Delay of the General Compliance Date of Revisions While Allowing the Use of Three Burden-Reducing Provisions During the Delay Period[246]
- 2021/09 - HHS FDA Guidance - Real-World Data - Assessing Electronic Health Records and Medical Claims Data To Support Regulatory Decision-Making for Drug and Biological Products[247]
- 2021/11 - HHS FDA Guidance - Real-World Data - Assessing Registries to Support Regulatory Decision-Making for Drug and Biological Products[248]
- 2021/12/02 - HHS Final Rule - National Vaccine Injury Compensation Program: Adding the Category of Vaccines Recommended for Pregnant Women to the Vaccine Injury Table[249] - Added vaccines recommended for pregnant women to the list of vaccines subject to the 1986 VICP compensation scheme, so as add another hurdle to civil suits against Covid-19 injection manufacturers, even though the products had not yet been added to the childhood vaccine schedule that otherwise governs access to VICP scheme. Because CDC does recommend them for pregnant women.

To Toby Rogers' concern about the FDA currently poised to base "national policy" on a study with "only 10 cases," this would simply be business-as-usual for FDA.

Since January 2020, with the HHS Secretary's declarations covering isolation, masking, testing and injection policies, the FDA has already been basing national policy that impacts the entire American population — not just children — on invalid clinical trials, using the EUA exemptions from the standards required of valid clinical trials, and the 'real world evidence' framework.

The June FDA meetings at which injections for children will be discussed, will simply be expanding the use of faked, non-existent or otherwise invalid clinical data to target another cohort of victims: children.

*

[238] https://www.fda.gov/media/97321/download
[239] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2017-01-19/pdf/2017-01058.pdf
[240] https://www.hhs.gov/ohrp/regulations-and-policy/regulations/common-rule/index.html
[241] http://www.cirp.org/library/ethics/nuremberg/
[242] https://www.videocast.nih.gov/pdf/ohrp_belmont_report.pdf
[243] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2017-01-19/pdf/2017-00615.pdf
[244] https://www.fda.gov/files/about fda/published/IRB-Waiver-or-Alteration-of-Informed-Consent-for-Clinical-Investigations-Involving-No-More-Than-Minimal-Risk-to-Human-Subjects---Printer-Friendly.pdf
[245] https://www.fda.gov/media/99447/download
[246] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2018-06-19/pdf/2018-13187.pdf
[247] https://www.fda.gov/media/152503/download
[248] https://www.fda.gov/media/154449/download
[249] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2021-12-02/pdf/2021-26197.pdf

Has Congress authorized and funded a bioterrorism campaign against the American people?

Yes.

The national policy has legislative authorization derived from the 1997 addition to the 1938 Federal Food Drug and Cosmetics Act, of the Emergency Use Authorization program, and from the 1997 National Defense Authorization Act, which transferred the US government's chemical and biological weapons research program[250] from the Department of Defense, operating under 50 USC Chapter 32 — Chemical and Biological Warfare Program, to the Department of Health and Human Services Food and Drug Administration, operating under 21 USC Chapter 9, Subchapter V — Drugs and Devices.

*

Is Congress working on more legislation, to further enable the US government's bioterrorism program?

Yes.

Among other legislation, there's a bill that would reinforce the Future Framework regulations the FDA committee will discuss in June, as outlined by Rogers in his recent posts.

The 2022 PASTEUR Act (HR-3932[251]): Pioneering Anti-microbial Subscriptions To End Upsurging Resistance Act, was referred to a House subcommittee on Health in August 2021[252].

The PASTEUR Act would create subscription-based procurement contracts between the US government and pharmaceutical corporations for ongoing, open-ended development, purchase and deployment of drugs alleged to treat antibiotic-resistant infections and other communicable diseases. The program would be developed by committee comprised of National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases (NIAID), Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), Biomedical Advanced Research and Development Authority (BARDA), Food and Drug Administration (FDA), Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS), Veterans Health Administration (VA), and Department of Defense (DOD).

*

How insurmountable are the liability shields for the manufacturers and the US government agents conducting the bioterrorism campaign?

Very.

Congress preemptively immunized everyone involved in the bioterrorism program from civil suits through the 2005 PREP Act amendments to Public Health Service Act, 42 USC 247d-6d.

Before any individual victim or survivor or class action group can file any claim against a manufacturer, the HHS Secretary or the Attorney General has to file a criminal prosecution, mandatory recall or other enforcement action against the defendant(s), and has to win that case, as a baseline to establish willful misconduct for use in subsequent civil suits. See 42 USC 247d-6d(c)(5)(B)(i).

The standard of proof is 'willful misconduct' proximate to injury or death, which is higher than ordinary negligence or recklessness.

HHS and the Attorney General will not file enforcement actions against the pharmaceutical manufacturers, because the genocide is a joint, public-private partnership project of the US government and those corporations, and it's going according to the US government's plan: lots of people are getting injured, getting sick, and dying.

Pfizer recently confirmed — in its April 22, 2022 motion to dismiss Brook Jackson's False Claims Act whistleblower suit[253] — that the US government is pleased with the results of the project, by citing its 'prototype' contract with DOD for a vaccine manufacturing demonstration project as the basis for Pfizer's lawful failure to comply with Good Clinical Practices and other FDA regulations since the very beginning in July 2020.

"Because of pandemic-related exigencies, the agreement was not a standard federal procurement contract, but rather a 'prototype' agreement executed pursuant to 10 U.S.C. § 2371b[.]…

[250] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/shell-game?s=w
[251] https://www.congress.gov/117/bills/hr3932/BILLS-117hr3932ih.pdf
[252] https://www.congress.gov/bill/117th-congress/house-bill/3932/all-actions?q=%7B%22search%22%3A%5B%22hr3932%22%2C%22hr3932%22%5D%7D&s=1&r=1
[253] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/implications-of-10-usc-2371b-the?s=w

The [contract's Statement of Work] describes a 'large scale vaccine manufacturing demonstration' that imposes no requirements relating to Good Clinical Practices ('GCP') or related FDA regulations."

Pfizer specifically cited the US government's continued payment for product deliveries made under the contract and public promotion of the products, despite early and ongoing calls on the government from Brook Jackson, Steve Kirsch, Jessica Rose, Robert Malone, Peter McCullough, Naomi Wolf and many others, for FDA and DOJ to stop the injection program, as evidence the US government is fully satisfied with the products. *See* Motion to Dismiss[254] at p. 24)

…[Jackson's] complaint on its face shows the Government has been aware of her allegations since September 2020, months before Pfizer submitted a single invoice for its vaccine or the Government started paying for it. Documents that she published on her own website reveal the extensive information she shared with multiple federal agencies before filing her qui tam action.

…With detailed knowledge of Relator's concerns, the Government authorized Pfizer's COVID-19 vaccine, that authorization remains in effect, and the vaccine remains eligible for payment by the United States. The Government has also clearly rejected Relator's allegations by issuing a recent public statement expressing "full confidence" in the data supporting authorization and approval of Pfizer's product…And the Government declined to intervene in this action to boot…

*

Manufacturers and other contractors working through HHS procurement are also covered by sovereign immunity under the Federal Tort Claims Act, because they've been reclassified as HHS employees for the purpose of fulfilling the contracts. *See* 42 USC 247d-6a(d)(2)(A), passed by Congress in the 2004 Project Bioshield Act.

*

If it ever got that far, which it can't, vaccinators themselves (nurses, pharmacists etc.) could use the "just following orders" defense, citing to the HHS Secretary declarations of covered countermeasures as the orders they were following. 42 USC 247d-6d(c)(4):

"(4) Defense for acts or omissions taken pursuant to Secretary's declaration

Notwithstanding any other provision of law, a program planner or qualified person shall not have engaged in "willful misconduct" as a matter of law where such program planner or qualified person acted consistent with applicable directions, guidelines, or recommendations by the Secretary regarding the administration or use of a covered countermeasure that is specified in the declaration under subsection (b), provided either the Secretary, or a State or local health authority, was provided with notice of information regarding serious physical injury or death from the administration or use of a covered countermeasure that is material to the plaintiff's alleged loss within 7 days of the actual discovery of such information by such program planner or qualified person."

The part (b) condition is meaningless; because the injections are legally not part of clinical investigations (see above), no one monitors injection recipients after injection, conducts follow-up assessments, collects adverse effect or death information, or reports such information to any local, state or federal health authority.

*

The blanket liability shield for the public and private agents running the American bioterrorism program has already been upheld in at least one state court, which found that the 2005 PREP Act preempts state laws authorizing state-level civil claims for negligence and battery.

The H1N1 influenza vaccines administered in 2009 were an earlier campaign in the same overall bioterrorism program. When challenged by a mother whose kindergarten daughter was injected at school, without parental consent, the public health officials cited the PREP act as the basis for their immunity, and the New York Supreme Court ruled in their favor. *Parker v. Lawrence*, 102 AD 3D 140 (2012)[255].

*

These liability exemptions are the reason why American attorneys, as far as I know, have not filed private civil suits against Pfizer, Moderna, Johnson & Johnson, and the US government: the lawyers know about the barriers to suit, and know that they're insurmountable.

*

[254] https://www.dropbox.com/s/7iq61dzllyj7hpu/20220422 Doc. 37 - Pfizer Motion to Dismiss.pdf?dl=0
[255] https://caselaw.findlaw.com/ny-supreme-court/1616311.html

Section 2 - On the likelihood of a Nuremberg 2.0 prosecution of Covid-19 architects as war criminals

I don't think the architects and generals of the American domestic bioterrorism program will face a Nuremberg 2.0 prosecution as war criminals, because the global situation is so different from what it was during World War II.

The US Congress, US presidents and US courts are active participants in the democidal project, and so are the world organizations (UN, WHO, International Criminal Court, etc.) that would — if not themselves part of the war criminal network — be forums for the presentation of evidence at war crimes tribunals.

There is no "good guy" government outside the governments of the bad guys with any interest or credibility to assert itself on behalf of the worldwide victims of the global bioterrorism conducted by governments against their own citizens.

For that matter, it's a stretch to call the Americans after WWII the "good guys." The Nuremberg Code was undoubtedly an important milestone in protecting human beings from deadly experimentation conducted in the name of the greater good of society, and its principles must be re-established as legally binding as quickly as possible.

But American and other Allied forces committed horrific war crimes during WW II[256], alongside American corporations' direct complicity in the Nazi programs. Those crimes have never been prosecuted because the globalist elites ran the post-war accountability programs to ensure their own impunity and keep the path open for the crimes against humanity they've continued committing ever since[257].

Attorney Reiner Fuellmich of the Corona Investigating Committee, Hannah Rose, Mike Yeadon, Wolfgang Wodarg and others have tried over the past two years to file reports and cases in international courts.

Others including David Martin, Jack Boteler and Tom Renz have tried to file criminal reports and cases with American federal and state prosecutors and courts. The cases aren't being investigated or prosecuted by the DOJ, FBI, state attorneys general, or county sheriffs or district attorneys in state and federal courts.

This is why many of these leading attorneys, investigators and whistleblowing scientists don't talk much anymore about international court trials or Nuremberg 2.0.

Instead, they talk about setting up new legal systems and new courts, new health care and clinical research systems and other parallel systems outside the existing bioterrorist government institutions.

As stated up top, my lodestar hope is that once the citizen outrage critical mass shifts from wrongly-targeted anger at dissident doctors, lawyers, scientists and writers who keep speaking out against the government narratives, to rightly-targeted anger at the government officials running the bioterrorism program, some elected officials will perceive the shift in the political winds carrying intimations of rough justice at the street level brought by citizen vigilantes with nothing left to lose and no faith in non-violent recourse to the zombified justice system.

My hope is that those government officials will try to set up parallel legal systems that are newly and independently faithful to the US Constitution and its sacred Bill of Rights, and through those parallel government institutions, prosecute the officials who remain loyal to current, bioterrorist government for treason, genocide and other war crimes and crimes against humanity.

So the rest of us can withdraw our implicit consent from the criminal government occupying Washington DC, and invest it in something new and better.

*

[256] https://www.unz.com/runz/american-pravda-understanding-world-war-ii/
[257] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/democidal-master-class-v-humanity?s=w

Related:

NehmingNehms posted an interesting account of his time in Eastern Europe in 1989[258], just before the fall of the Berlin Wall, on the topic of tipping points among civilian populations.

> Back in the summer of 1989, I visited a friend of mine (let's call him Clint) in Europe. As it happened, he had an East-German girlfriend (let's call her Lena), so he, Lena, and I and some other friends spent a month traveling throughout Poland, Czechoslovakia and East Germany, the last week of which we spent in East Berlin. At this time, the talk in East Berlin was all about the fact that many young Germans were leaving East Germany by pouring over the border that Hungary was dismantling. Many of the emigrants were skilled and were leaving in droves.
>
> Clearly this was an unstable situation — East Germany could hardly afford to have too may younger workers escaping — so I asked Lena a very simple question: Couldn't East Germany just solve the problem by shutting down their border?
>
> Lena's response, accompanied by nods of agreement by the other East Germans, was that if this happened there would be a revolution within a month.
>
> Why, I asked. Lena responded that one of the few freedoms East Germans had was to travel at least to other Warsaw block countries. If they took that away, then there'd be hardly anything else to live for.
>
> So, in October 1989, I was back in graduate school and had heard that East Germany had indeed shut down the border when Mikhail Gorbachev was visiting. I told my graduate adviser: You watch, soon there's going to be revolution in East Germany. Less than a month later, the Berlin Wall fell.
>
> What was fascinating to me, then as it is now, was that **every East German knew the point at which they would no longer tolerate the abuse they had been taking from their government.**
>
> I've often wondered if the same is true for the US; namely, is there an event that would trigger Americans into saying with one voice enough with politics as usual?

I posted a comment:

> I've asked this specific question - "where is the line" of local sheriffs and police officers who have told me, in conversations, that they hate the masking and the 'mandates' and the abuse of children in schools, but won't speak out because they don't want to lose departmental funding (the sheriff) or their jobs (the police officer). The line for them is not abuse of children as public school policy; they made that absolutely clear.
>
> Both said the line for them is when the government starts trying to confiscate household guns. Remains to be seen when they decide that line has been crossed, given all the incremental moves over recent decades to gut the Second Amendment. Also remains to be seen what they do when they decide that line has been crossed.
>
> I think that's the line for a lot of Americans. Because our Second Amendment is like the open eastern borders for the East Germans.

* * *

[258] https://gab.com/ShemNehm/posts/105211075087246392

BAILIWICK NEWS

Substack posts from bailiwicknews.substack.com
June 2022

* * *

June 1, 2022 - 1952: Truman's Executive Order 10399


St. Ursula

Listened to David Martin's May 25, 2022 interview by Seth Holehouse on Rumble[259] today.

One of Martin's key points was that the formal handover of US sovereignty to the World Health Organization dates back to Executive Order 10399, signed by President Harry Truman on Sept. 27, 1952 and published in the Federal Register on Sept. 30, 1952 (17 Federal Register 8648[260]).

For implementation, it was followed by Reorganization Plan No. 1, which President Dwight Eisenhower transmitted to Congress March 12, 1953, and published in the Federal Register April 11, 1953 (18 Federal Register 2053[261]).
From Executive Order 10399:

> WHEREAS, under Articles 21 and 22 of the Constitution of the World Health Organization, adopted in New York on July 22, 1946, accepted June 14, 1948, on behalf of the United States of America by the President acting pursuant to the authority granted by the joint resolution of the Congress of the United States of America approved June 14, 1948 (Public Law 643, 80th Congress, 22 U.S.C. 290), the Government of the United States of America, together with the governments of other countries which have accepted the said Constitution, undertakes to give effect to regulations of the World Health Assembly concerning sanitary and quarantine requirements and other procedures designed to prevent the international spread of disease, as to which the said governments have not entered an unacceptable reservation or a rejection; and
>
> WHEREAS the World Health Assembly on May 25, 1951, adopted International Sanitary Regulations (World Health Organization Regulations No. 2) concerning sanitary and quarantine measures which may be imposed on international traffic to prevent the international spread of smallpox, plague, cholera, yellow fever, typhus, and relapsing fever, as well as concerning reports and notifications of outbreaks of such diseases; and
>
> WHEREAS the said International Sanitary Regulations have been accepted by the Government of the United States of America without reservation and come into force on October 1, 1952, with respect to the said Government and the governments of certain other countries; and
>
> WHEREAS, in order that the Government of the United States of America may give full and complete effect to the said regulations and assist in the prevention of the international spread of disease, it is necessary that an agency of the executive branch of the said Government be designated to exercise functions and perform duties under the said regulations; and
>
> WHEREAS authority and responsibility for the prevention of the introduction, transmission, or spread of communicable diseases from foreign countries into the States and possessions of the United States of America already is vested in the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service, Federal Security Agency, pursuant to the Public Health Service Act (Public Law 410, 78th Congress; 42 U.S.C. 201, et seq.):

[259] https://rumble.com/v161fjk-monkeypox-was-covid-just-a-test-run-dr.-david-martin-interview.html
[260] https://tile.loc.gov/storage-services/service/ll/fedreg/fr017/fr017191/fr017191.pdf
[261] https://archives.federalregister.gov/issue_slice/1953/4/11/2053-2054.pdf#page=1

NOW, THEREFORE, by virtue of and pursuant to the authority vested in me as President of the United States of America, I hereby designate the Surgeon General of the Public Health Service in the Federal Security Agency as the "health administration" of the United States of America for the purpose of performing the duties prescribed and undertaken in the said International Sanitary Regulations.

*

Following Attorney Todd Callender's leads, I had tracked the sovereignty loss back as far as the 2005 amendments to the World Health Organization International Health Regulations[262], with an awareness (from other events I found clustered in the mid-1940s) that the roots went deeper. For that matter, they go farther back than the 1940s; digging continues.

The 2005 IHR amendments were the near-in-time drivers to the statutory and regulatory changes in US law[263], which went into a higher gear starting in 1997 with the Emergency Use Authorization section of the 1938 Federal Food Drug and Cosmetics Act.

Broadening the lens back to World War II and just after, and fitting in more of the puzzle pieces, here's a quick transcription of some relevant events from my index card files:

- 1938 Federal Food Drug and Cosmetic Act[264] - 21 USC 9 et seq. Original law passed "to prohibit the movement in interstate commerce of adulterated and misbranded food, drugs, devices, and cosmetics, and for other purposes." As of 1997, statutory home of the American government's chemical and biological weapons program.[265]
- 1944 Public Health Service Act[266] - 42 USC 201 et seq. Consolidated, centralized and militarized the American public health system that had developed within several agencies since the Revolution.
- 1944 - Bretton Woods Agreement established World Bank and International Monetary Fund.
- 1945/10/24 - United Nations established, treaty ratified by US Congress.
- 1945/11/20 - Nuremberg trials began.
- 1946/06/11 - Congress passed Administrative Procedures Act, 5 USC 551. [I haven't dug into this deeply yet, but my initial understanding is that this set up the framework for the administrative state to operate within a *de facto* executive branch dictatorship, through the "committed to agency discretion" override of both the legislative process and judicial review.]
- 1946/07/22 - World Health Organization Constitution adopted and signed by 61 nations at International Health Conference in New York, to enter into force on 04/07/1948. [WHO Constitution amendments passed by World Health Assembly 02/03/1977; 01/20/1980; 07/11/1994; 09/15/2005.]
- 1946/10/01 - Nuremberg trials concluded.
- 1947 National Security Act - 61 Stat. 499. Set up precursors to Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA).
- 1947/10/30 - General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade (GATT) treaty signed. Went into effect 01/01/1948.
- 1948 US Information and Educational Exchange Act (Smith-Mundt). PL 80-402. 62 Stat. 6. Set up programs for US propaganda distribution in foreign countries; limited use of government propaganda on American population. 'Modernized' to authorize domestic propaganda in 01/02/2013 National Defense Authorization Act.
- 1948/06/14 - World Health Organization Constitution accepted by resolution of US Congress. PL 643, 22 USC 290[267], 64 Stat. 441.
- 1948 - UN Universal Declaration of Human Rights adopted, as part of International Bill on Human Rights.
- 1949/06/18 - George Orwell published *1984*.
- 1949/04/04 - US Senate ratified North Atlantic Treaty Organization (NATO) treaty. Treaty in effect as of 08/24/1949
- 1951/05/25 - World Health Organization World Health Assembly adopted first International Sanitary Regulations. Effective date: 10/01/1952. Revised and renamed International Health Regulations in 1969. Revised again 1973, 1981, 2005.

[262] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/legal-walls-of-the-covid-19-kill?s=w
[263] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/american-domestic-bioterrorism-program?s=w
[264] https://govtrackus.s3.amazonaws.com/legislink/pdf/stat/52/STATUTE-52-Pg1040a.pdf
[265] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/shell-game?s=w
[266] https://uscode.house.gov/statviewer.htm?volume=58&page=682
[267] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/22/290

- 1952/09/14 - Pope Pius XII speech On the Moral Limits of Medical Research and Treatment[268], given to First International Congress on Histopathology of the Nervous System. "Insofar as the moral justification of the experiments rests on the mandate of public authority, and therefore on the subordination of the individual to the community, of the individual's welfare to the common welfare, it is based on an erroneous explanation of this principle. It must be noted that, in his personal being, man is not finally ordered to usefulness to society. On the contrary, the community exists for man."
- 1952/09/27 - Executive Order 10399 signed by President Harry Truman, establishing the US Surgeon General as the "health administrator" for the World Health Organization on American soil, under 1948 WHO Constitution and 1951 WHO International Sanitary Regulations.
- 1952/10/01 - WHO International Sanitary Regulations enter into force in WHO member states.
- 1953/03/12 - Reorganization Plan No. 1 transmitted to Congress by President Eisenhower, putting US sovereignty relinquishment through WHO International Sanitary Regulations, as operated by Surgeon General through the Department of Health, Education and Welfare (later renamed Health and Human Services) into US Code at 42 USC 202. Published in Federal Register 04/11/1953, 18 Federal Register 2053.
- 1961/01/17 President Eisenhower Farewell Address, warning of military-industrial-Congressional complex and the "danger that public policy could itself become the captive of a scientific-technological elite."
- 1966/04/25 - US Surgeon General's authorities transferred to Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare department, effective 06/25/1966. 31 Federal Register 8855.
- 1969 - WHO International Sanitary Regulations, in effect since 10/01/1952, revised and renamed International Health Regulations. Revised again 1973, 1981, 2005. Amendments proposed by US government in January 2022 were reviewed during chaotic May 2022 World Health Assembly meetings. *See* Stand for Health reporting[269] and James Roguski reporting[270].
- 1979/10/17 - Health, Education and Welfare Department renamed Health and Human Services Department. PL 96-88, 93 Stat. 695. From that point to the present, the Secretary of Health and Human Services has held authority under the WHO Constitution and WHO International Health Regulations, to implement WHO programs on American soil, as transferred from Surgeon General to HEW Secretary in 1966.

* * *

June 2, 2022 - On the possibility of patent-based legal enslavement of human beings under US judicial precedents and statutes. In 2011, Congress passed a law to block it.

One of the issues Attorney Todd Callender has raised in his work on the implications of the legal frameworks set up to establish globalist control of the world's people, is the possibility that US Supreme Court precedents interpreting 35 USC 101 - Inventions patentable, could be applied to human beings who have been injected with the gene-altering pharmaceutical products marketed by the US government as Covid-19 vaccines.

On February 26, in the original Legal Walls of the Covid-19 Kill Box[271], I reported on Callender's view, which is derived from his analysis of Chakrabarty (1980) and Myriad (2013), which upheld the patenting of genetically modified living organisms and lab-modified genetic material under 35 USC 101.

I wrote: "As of late-February 2022, the US Congress has not acted to classify Covid-19-vaccinated humans as fully sovereign individuals or otherwise legislatively protect them from genome-based chattel slavery wrought by intellectual property law."

Today, while updating some of the main posts covering the global frameworks and the American legislative, executive, judicial components of the bioterrorism program, I looked again at 35 USC 101[272] to try to find when it was originally passed.

[268] https://www.papalencyclicals.net/pius12/p12psych.htm
[269] https://standforhealthfreedom.com/interview/who-updates/
[270] https://jamesroguski.substack.com/p/we-won?s=r
[271] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/legal-walls-of-the-covid-19-kill?s=w
[272] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/35/101

In the Notes section at Cornell's statute database — one of the sources I use to track the origin and subsequent amendments to US laws — I found a footnote about PL 112-29, passed on Sept. 16, 2011: An Act to Amend Title 35, United States Code, to Provide for Patent Reform.[273]

At Section 33, the 2011 patent law reform statute provided a limitation on 35 USC 101:

> (a) Limitation — Notwithstanding any other provision of law, no patent may issue on a claim directed to or encompassing a human organism.
>
> (b) Effective Date.
>
> (1) In general. - Subsection (a) shall apply to any application for patent that is pending on, or filed on or after, the date of the enactment of this Act [Sept. 16, 2011].
>
> (2) Prior applications. - Subsection (a) shall not affect the validity of any patent issued on an application to which paragraph (1) does not apply.

This is good news.

The US government and the pharmaceutical corporations might still try to argue chattel ownership of human beings who have been injected with the gene-modifying products known as Covid-19 vaccines, citing the Supreme Court precedents.

They may try to argue that once injected, those people can no longer be legally classified as human beings.

They may even try to argue that no human beings at all, injected or uninjected, possess inalienable rights to privacy, bodily integrity, or physical liberty against State-operated abuse under the US Constitution, or that the US Constitution and US statutes are null and void, and global governance documents such as the World Health Organization Constitution supersede them.

But in 2011, Congress made an attempt to establish legislative protections for human beings — as a distinct moral category of living creatures — against patent-based enslavement.

And that's good.

Below is a repost of my original reporting[274] on the patent slavery issue from Feb. 26, 2022, which I've now updated to add the information about the 2011 amendment to 35 USC 101.

At the bottom of this post is a list of the main reports I've published so far on the various aspects of the legal frameworks.

*

In the first half of the interview, Callender outlined the 2005 International Health Regulations (to which the United States is a signatory), which allow for the suspension of national sovereignty and federal constitutional and statutory legal frameworks during a "public health emergency of international concern" as declared by the World Health Organization director-general.

Callender also laid out the legal significance of a 2013 US Supreme Court intellectual property case (*Association for Molecular Pathology v. Myriad Genetics*), which rendered genetically-modified organisms (such as plant seeds and mice) as legally chattel property of those who own the patents for the inserted genes.

If that US Supreme Court precedent stands, it could be used to legally render people who have been injected over the past year with the mRNA/DNA pharmaceutical products marketed as Covid-19 vaccines, as the chattel property of the injection patent holders: Pfizer, BioNTech, Moderna and Johnson & Johnson corporations.

---

[273] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/PLAW-112publ29/pdf/PLAW-112publ29.pdf
[274] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/legal-walls-of-the-covid-19-kill?s=w

The US Congress could adopt new legislation governing the legal status of genetically "vaccinated" citizens to define them as legally identical to natural humans, thus overriding the Supreme Court precedent and ensuring that they retain all the legal, human, constitutional, civil and other rights that they lack under the GMO case law…

2013 — US Intellectual Property and Patent Law; Title 35 U.S.C. 101

Case law, or legal precedents derived from judicial rulings in court cases, form another reinforcing strut of the kill box structure.

Callender cited *Association for Molecular Pathology v. Myriad Genetics*[275], a 2013 US Supreme Court case. (539 US 576).

According to the published Supreme Court opinion, Myriad was a company that

> "obtained several patents after discovering the precise location and sequence of the [human] BRCA1 and BRCA2 genes, mutations of which can dramatically increase the risk of breast and ovarian cancer. This knowledge allowed Myriad to determine the genes' typical nucleotide sequence, which, in turn, enabled it to develop medical tests useful for detecting mutations in these genes in a particular patient to assess the patient's cancer risk. If valid, Myriad's patents would give it the exclusive right to isolate an individual's BRCA1 and BRCA2 genes, and would give Myriad the exclusive right to synthetically create BRCA cDNA."

The Myriad court distinguished naturally-occurring DNA from synthetic or cDNA (complementary DNA):

> "...One such method begins with an mRNA molecule and uses the natural bonding properties of nucleotides to create a new, synthetic DNA molecule. The result is the inverse of the mRNA's inverse image of the original DNA, with one important distinction: Because the natural creation of mRNA involves splicing that removes introns, the synthetic DNA created from mRNA also contains only the exon sequences. This synthetic DNA created in the laboratory from mRNA is known as complementary DNA (cDNA)."

The US federal government intervened in the case[276], through an amicus brief filed by the US Department of Justice, taking the position that "isolated, but otherwise unmodified DNA should not be patent eligible, but that cDNA should be patent eligible."

The *Myriad* court found in favor of the biotech corporation and the federal government, ruling that naturally-occurring DNA is not patentable, but synthetic cDNA is patentable.

The Myriad case is the most recent intellectual property case in a line that goes back to a 1980 case called *Diamond v. Chakrabarty*, 447 U. S. 303.

Chakrabarty was a case about a US patent granted to the inventor of a "human-made, genetically engineered bacterium capable of breaking down crude oil" and upheld by the Supreme Court.

> "Title 35 U.S.C. 101 provides for the issuance of a patent to a person who invents or discovers "any" new and useful "manufacture" or "composition of matter." Respondent filed a patent application relating to his invention of a human-made, genetically engineered bacterium capable of breaking down crude oil, a property which is possessed by no naturally occurring bacteria. A patent examiner's rejection of the patent application's claims for the new bacteria was affirmed by the Patent Office Board of Appeals on the ground that living things are not patentable subject matter under 101. The Court of Customs and Patent Appeals reversed, concluding that the fact that micro-organisms are alive is without legal significance for purposes of the patent law.
>
> Held: A live, human-made micro-organism is patentable subject matter under 101. Respondent's micro-organism constitutes a "manufacture" or "composition of matter" within that statute."

[275] https://supreme.justia.com/cases/federal/us/569/576/
[276] https://www.genome.gov/about-genomics/policy-issues/Intellectual-Property

The 1980 *Chakrabarty* court highlighted the potential moral hazards of its decision:

> "[T]he petitioner, with the support of amicus, points to grave risks that may be generated by research endeavors such as respondent's. The briefs present a gruesome parade of horribles. Scientists, among them Nobel laureates, are quoted suggesting that genetic research may pose a serious threat to the human race, or, at the very least, that the dangers are far too substantial to permit such research to proceed apace at this time. We are told that genetic research and related technological developments may spread pollution and disease, that it may result in a loss of genetic diversity, and that its practice may tend to depreciate the value of human life."

But the *Chakrabarty* court concluded that such moral, ethical and biological risks were beyond its judicial purview; the judges deferred to elected members of Congress for resolution.

Between *Chakrabarty* in 1980 and *Myriad* in 2013, and since, several court cases involving Monsanto, Dupont, Syngenta and other biotech corporations developed an ownership and licensing paradigm for patented living organisms such as plant seeds and research animals.

For example, farmers obtain licenses from biotech corporations to grow and use patented seed lines, but the farmers don't own the seeds. So Monsanto and other companies have successfully prosecuted farmers, and been awarded millions of dollars in fines. Farmers have been prosecuted for saving seeds and replanting them in following growing seasons, for example, and they've been prosecuted for GMO crops that have grown, unlicensed, on their land from seeds blown from nearby, licensed crops. *See* Seed Giants v. US Farmers report, 2013[277].

The result: under international and American intellectual property and patent law, the act of genetic modification results in the modification-device patent holders owning the modified biological subject.

Judicial precedent applicable to human recipients of mRNA/DNA injections

After injection with the mRNA or DNA spike protein instructions, the human body and its cells become "a spike-protein factory," as countless explainer pieces have informed the public since late 2020.

Callender believes that because "synthetic genomes are the chattel property, the intellectual property, of the patent holders," and because the mRNA and DNA pharmaceutical products marketed by the US government, Pfizer/BioNTech, Moderna and Johnson & Johnson alter the DNA in the cells of the recipients to cause the production of spike proteins and make other, as-yet-unknown changes to the human genome, "All the people that got those shots, are now the chattel property of the patent holders of those shots…"

…One of the legal implications relate to potential prosecution of governments and pharmaceutical companies for homicide.

However, if a person shoots a dog, Callender said, the shooter can't be prosecuted for homicide, because a dog is not a human and homicide legally refers to the intentional killing of a human being.

If — as the *Myriad* precedent implies — a vaccinated human is legally distinct from a natural, unvaccinated human, and is owned by the pharmaceutical companies rather than owned by him or herself: "Do they enjoy human rights? Do they enjoy protections against homicide? Do they enjoy privacy rights? Do they enjoy any rights at all?" Callender asked. "Short answer is seemingly, No…That's how nefarious and detailed" the plan is.

Taken to the logical conclusion, for however long vaccinated humans are legally-distinct from natural humans, it will be difficult or impossible to prosecute the perpetrators for genocide on behalf of those killed by the injections. The victims, from a legal perspective, are not people and have no natural, God-given or Constitutionally-protected human sovereignty or rights to life or liberty…

*

[277] https://www.centerforfoodsafety.org/reports/1770/seed-giants-vs-us-farmers

Legal framework reporting and essays:

- 2022.02.26 - Legal Walls of the Covid-19 Kill Box[278]
- 2022.03.28 - Democidal Master-Class v. Humanity, 1944-present[279]. A working model to shape forthcoming legal reporting on the dual-purpose kill-and-enslave campaign.
- 2022.04.28 - American Domestic Bioterrorism Program[280]. Building the case to prosecute members of Congress, presidents and HHS secretaries for treason under 18 USC 2381.
- 2022.05.19 - Where does the current Supreme Court majority stand on whether the US Constitution protects individual human liberty against encroachment by the State? Timeline of case law.

* * *

June 3, 2022 - Run-up to the American bioterrorist State's Jan. 31, 2020 declaration of war - Part 2.

January 2018 - January 2020

Bio-war on Americans was declared Jan. 31, 2020[281], by then-Secretary of Health and Human Services Alex Azar, effective Jan. 27, 2020. There are many more data points that could be included in this timeline; these are just the ones that happened in the immediate, five-year period between January 2014 and the outbreak as allegedly reported by China to WHO in December 2019 and declared in January 2020, that I currently have in my index card files and pulled out while digging online and reading documents. It's a timeline of executive orders, patents, papers, regulations, statutes and related events. Readers who have events to add, please post them in the comments.

- Part 1 - January 2014 to December 2017[282] - Posted 05/25/2022
- Part 2 - January 2018 to January 2020 - Posted 06/03/2022, last updated 07/29/2022

*

2018/01/14 - Erin Elizabeth published report: 84th holistic doctor found dead, murdered in home, police asking for help[283], at Health Nut News, with links to prior report published 03/13/2016 and subsequently updated: Unintended Holistic Doctor Death Series: Over 100 dead[284]. *See* Mark Crispin Miller Substack post, 03/29/2022[285]

2018/01/19 - US Department of Defense, Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA) Biological Technologies Program posted a call for grant proposals for PREventing EMerging Pathogenic Threats (PREEMPT) program[286] (HR00111880017)

> "DARPA is soliciting innovative proposals for research to develop new tools and models to quantify the likelihood of a virus to jump from an animal host into humans, and to develop and validate new scalable technologies to target potential human-capable viral pathogens in wild reservoirs and/or mosquito vectors to prevent transmission to humans."

[278] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/legal-walls-of-the-covid-19-kill?s=w
[279] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/american-domestic-bioterrorism-program
[280] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/where-does-the-current-supreme-court?s=w
[281] https://www.phe.gov/emergency/news/healthactions/phe/Pages/2019-nCoV.aspx
[282] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/run-up-to-the-american-bioterrorist?s=w
[283] https://healthnutnews.com/84th-holistic-doctor-found-dead-murdered-in-home-police-asking-for-help/
[284] https://healthnutnews.com/recap/
[285] https://markcrispinmiller.substack.com/p/pfizer-has-a-plan-to-murder-doctors?s=r
[286] https://drasticresearch.files.wordpress.com/2021/09/prempt-background-hr001118s0017.pdf

2018/03/27 - Peter Daszak of EcoHealth Alliance submitted grant proposal[287] for Project DEFUSE, in response to DARPA's PREEMPT call for proposals, requesting $14,209,245 for a project to run from 12/01/2018 to 05/31/2022 at sites in New York, NY; Palo Alto, CA; Chapel Hill, NC; Madison, WI; Singapore; and Kunming and Wuhan, China. Daszak's bioweapons research and development team proposes to:

> "intensively sample bats at our field sites where we have identified high spillover risk SARSr-CoVs…sequence their spike proteins, reverse engineer them to conduct binding assays, and insert them into bat SARSr-CoV…backbones…to infect human mice and assess capacity to cause SARS-like disease…" and "evaluate two approaches to reduce SARSr-CoV shedding in cave bats: (1) Broadscale immune boosting, in which we inoculate bats with immune modulators to upregulate their innate immune response and downregulate viral replication; (2) Targeted immune boosting, in which we will inoculate bats with novel chimeric polyvalent recombinant spike proteins plus the immune modulator…We will try inoculum delivery methods on captive bats including a novel automated aerosolized system, transdermal nanoparticle application and edible adhesive gels."

2018/03 - Possible start of SARS-CoV-2 outbreak in China. *See* China's CCP Concealed SARS-CoV-2 Presence in China as Far Back as March 2018[288], EthicalSkeptic, 11/15/2021, arguing that carbon emissions and public transit rider data provide evidence that SARS-like illness was circulating in China at very high rates in 2018 and 2019.

2018/03/28 - ID2020 Project announced INFUSE project at World Economic Forum[289]: "Immunization: an entry point for digital identity[290]". ID2020 (the Alliance to Improve Lives through Digital Identity), funded by Microsoft, Rockefeller Foundation, IDEO-ORG, Accenture and GAVI, published call for proposals "for proven digital technology innovations — adapted to low-resource environments in developing countries — to help identify and register children, especially girls, who are at risk of missing out on life-saving vaccines." ID2020 Overview[291]. ID2020 Manifesto[292]: "The ability to prove one's identity is a fundamental and universal human right."

2018/04/04 - US Health and Human Services Notice of Proposed Rulemaking, 83 FR 14391. HHS to add "and pregnant women" to "children" in the Vaccine Injury Compensation Program (VICP) Vaccine Injury Table[293]. This rule would establish full liability immunity for vaccine manufacturers as soon as a product is added by HHS to the list of recommended 'vaccines' for pregnant women. Since the 1986 National Vaccine Program Act, manufacturers have enjoyed the liability shield for products listed on the HHS childhood vaccination schedule. By notice dated 12/02/2021 (86 FR 68423), HHS adopted this as a Final Rule, in force as of 01/03/2022.

2018/06/19 - US HHS Final Rule Federal Policy for the Protection of Human Subjects: Six Month Delay of the General Compliance Date of Revisions While Allowing the Use of Three Burden-Reducing Provisions During the Delay Period[294]. HHS federal policy originally announced 01/19/2017[295], gutting human subjects protections, including informed consent rules; policy to enter full force 01/21/2019. Covers government experiments on human beings conducted by

- Department of Health and Human Services (45 CFR Part 46)
- Department of Defense (32 CFR Part 219)
- Agency for International Development - US-AID (22 CFR Part 225)
- Department of Homeland Security (6 CFR Part 46)
- Department of Agriculture (7 CFR Part 1c)
- Department of Energy (10 CFR Part 745)
- National Aeronautics and Space Administration (14 CFR Part 1230)

[287] https://drasticresearch.files.wordpress.com/2021/09/main-document-preempt-volume-1-no-ess-hr00118s0017-ecohealth-alliance.pdf
[288] https://theethicalskeptic.com/2021/11/15/chinas-ccp-concealed-sars-cov-2-presence-in-china-as-far-back-as-march-2018/
[289] https://medium.com/id2020/immunization-an-entry-point-for-digital-identity-ea37d9c3b77e
[290] https://medium.com/id2020/immunization-an-entry-point-for-digital-identity-ea37d9c3b77e
[291] https://id2020.org/uploads/files/ID2020-Alliance-Overview.pdf
[292] https://id2020.org/uploads/files/ID2020-Alliance-Manifesto.pdf
[293] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2018-04-04/pdf/2018-06770.pdf
[294] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2018-06-19/pdf/2018-13187.pdf
[295] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2017-01-19/pdf/2017-01058.pdf

- Department of Commerce (15 CFR Part 27)
- Social Security Administration (20 CFR Part 431)
- Department of Housing and Urban Development (24 CFR Part 60)
- Department of Labor (29 CFR Part 21)
- Department of Education (34 CFR Part 97)
- Department of Veterans Affairs (38 CFR Part 16)
- Environmental Protection Agency (40 CFR Part 26)
- National Science Foundation (45 CFR Part 690)
- Department of Transportation (49 CFR Part 11)

2018/07/09 - Stipulation filed in Informed Consent Action Network v. US-HHS[296], 18-cv-03215-JMF, re: National Childhood Vaccine Compensation Act, 21 USC 300aa-27.
ICAN:

> "In 1986, Congress charged HHS with the primary responsibility of ensuring vaccine safety after removing product liability from vaccine manufacturers as part of the National Childhood Vaccine Injury Compensation Act. As part of the 1986 Act, HHS is required to create a task force and submit bi-annual reports to Congress detailing actions taken to ensure vaccine safety. This stipulated order shows that HHS has not acted in its duties regarding vaccine safety[297], forcing 78 million American children into a vaccine program with no safety provisions."

HHS later located two reports: from 1988[298] and 1989[299], after which all reporting to Congress on the safety of the national childhood vaccination schedule stopped.

2018/09/21 - Microsoft filed patent, Cryptocurrency system using body activity data[300], for an invention using body heat, fluids, or brainwaves to validate blockchain transactions and award users with digital currency.

2018/10/09 - Johns Hopkins University Center for Health Security published report Technologies to Address Global Catastrophic Biological Risks[301], on 'self-spreading vaccine' technology, informed consent challenges of same, and 'self-amplifying mRNA vaccines.'

> P. 46 - "Self-spreading vaccines—also known as transmissible or self-propagating vaccines—are genetically engineered to move through populations in the same way as communicable diseases, but rather than causing disease, they confer protection. The vision is that a small number of individuals in the target population could be vaccinated, and the vaccine strain would then circulate in the population much like a pathogenic virus…
>
> This approach comes with several big challenges. One important component of the current vaccination approach for humans is the informed consent process. In order to receive a vaccine, individuals (or their legal guardians) must be informed about the risks of vaccination by a healthcare provider and provide their consent before being vaccinated. Those who decline are not forced to receive a vaccine.
>
> In the case of self-spreading vaccines, the individuals directly vaccinated would have this option, but those to whom the vaccine subsequently spreads would not. Additionally, self-spreading vaccines would potentially infect individuals with contraindications, such as allergies, that could be life-threatening. The ethical and regulatory challenges surrounding informed consent and prevention and monitoring of adverse events would be critical challenges to implementing this approach even in an extreme event.
>
> Finally, there is a not insignificant risk of the vaccine virus reverting to wild-type virulence, as has sometimes occurred with the oral polio vaccine—which is not intended to be fully virulent or transmissible, but which has

[296] https://www.icandecide.org/ican-vs-hhs-the-great-vaccine-debate/
[297] https://www.icandecide.org/wp-content/uploads/2019/09/Stipulated-Order-copy.pdf
[298] https://www.documentcloud.org/documents/5835885-Report-1.html
[299] https://www.documentcloud.org/documents/5835886-Report-2.html
[300] https://patents.google.com/patent/US20200097951A1/en
[301] https://jhsphcenterforhealthsecurity.s3.amazonaws.com/181009-gcbr-tech-report.pdf

reverted to become both neurovirulent and transmissible in rare instances. This is both a medical risk and a public perception risk; the possibility of vaccine-induced disease would be a major concern to the public."

P. 51 - "Synthetic Vaccinology: Self-Amplifying mRNA Vaccines. Recent research in synthetic vaccinology has highlighted self-amplifying mRNA (SAM) vaccines…

Once inside a cell, the SAM is immediately translated and creates 2 proteins: the antigen of interest and the viral replicase. The viral replicase is then able to drive intracellular amplification by synthesizing a negative sense copy of the originally injected RNA, which will then result in production of additional positive sense viral RNA in a recursive process…

During the 2013 H7N9 outbreak in China, a prototype SAM(H7) vaccine was synthesized in only 8 days."

2018/11/27 - Paper by Ralph Baric, University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, *Lysomal proteases are a determinant of coronavirus tropism*.[302] HEK293 cells transfection with HIV-1, MERS-CoV, SARS-CoV spike protein. *See* Igor Chudov Substack, 02/19/2022[303]

2019/01/03 - Paper by Anthony Mawson and Ashley Croft published in International Journal of Environmental Research and Public Health, Gulf War Illness: Unifying Hypothesis for a Continuing Health Problem[304].

"It is proposed that multiple vaccinations, with concurrent or subsequent exposure to pyridostigmine bromide or additional chemical insults of a liver-damaging nature, plausibly explain the pathogenesis and the observed chronicity of Gulf War Illness. The suggested mechanism for GWI is thus a chemically-induced impaired liver function, with the spillage of stored vitamin A compounds ("retinoids") into the circulation in toxic concentrations, resulting in an endogenous chronic form of hypervitaminosis A."

2019/01/21 - New federal policy on human subjects research[305], first announced in Federal Register 01/19/2017, went into full effect. Eviscerated human subjects protections, including informed consent.

2019/02/11 - Trump Executive Order 13859[306] - Maintaining American Leadership in Artificial Intelligence. Directing and prioritizing federal agency collaboration with industry for AI research and development.

2019/03/28 - Moderna filed continuation of several prior patent applications for 'beta coronavirus mRNA vaccines'. This was nine months before the outbreak was announced in Western nation-states. The series of prior applications dated back to 10/21/2016. A subsequent application in the series was filed 02/28/2020 and the patent was granted 07/07/2020, US10702600.[307]

2019/05/03 - Vaccinate All Children Act (HR2527)[308] introduced in US House of Representatives to "prohibit the Department of Health and Human Services from awarding grants to public entities of a state for preventive health service programs unless the state institutes certain vaccination requirements for its public schools. Specifically, a state must require each student in public elementary or secondary school to be vaccinated in accordance with the recommendations of the Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices." Referred to Energy and Commerce Committee, Subcommittee on Health 05/06/2019.

[302] https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/30258004/
[303] https://igorchudov.substack.com/p/covid-vaccine-hiv-and-vaids-an-explanation?r=ozo1n&s=r
[304] https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC6339135/
[305] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2017-01-19/pdf/2017-01058.pdf
[306] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2019-02-14/pdf/2019-02544.pdf
[307] https://assets.modernatx.com/m/6fa93a4f95208572/original/US10702600.pdf
[308] https://www.congress.gov/bill/116th-congress/house-bill/2527

2019/05/22 - Congressional Research Service report by Wen W. Shen: An Overview of State and Federal Authority to Impose Vaccination Requirements[309], published seven months before the outbreak was officially announced by WHO and US government, and issued in updated form[310] several times since, as mandates have been announced and resulting civil cases have moved through courts.

> "Although states have traditionally exercised the bulk of authority in this area, Congress, as a result of various enumerated powers in the Constitution, likewise has some authority over public health matters, including regulation of vaccination. This authority derives from, among other sources, the Commerce Clause and the Spending Clause of the U.S. Constitution…
>
> Congress's exercise of these authorities is also subject to certain external constraints. In the context of public health regulations, the key constraints are those grounded in federalism and the protection of individual rights. Pursuant to the principles of federalism, the Supreme Court has interpreted the Tenth Amendment to prevent the federal government from commandeering or requiring state officers to carry out federal directives. In the context of vaccination, this principle prevents Congress from requiring states or localities to pass mandatory vaccination laws, but it does not impede Congress from using its Spending Clause authority to provide incentives (in the form of federal grants) to states to enact laws concerning vaccination. In terms of protection of individual rights, there are few external constraints on Congress's ability to impose mandatory vaccination requirements. Potential due process and equal protection concerns, as noted above, are limited under *Jacobsen* and *Zucht*."

2019/06/24 - Congress passed and President Trump signed 2019 Pandemic and All-Hazards Preparedness and Advancing Innovation Act[311]. Amended Public Health Service Act (42 U.S.C. 201) — latest in a sequence of revisions adopted 1983[312], 1986[313], 1988[314], 1993[315], 1997[316], 1998[317], 2000[318], 2002[319], 2004[320], 2005[321], 2006[322], 2007[323], 2012[324], 2013[325], 2016[326] — consolidating federal power in HHS Secretary's hands during public health emergencies; merging public health and law enforcement systems; subordinating state, tribal, county and municipal governments and American civilians to direct federal control; and funding the US government's domestic bioterrorism program. Also addressed biosurveillance, genomic engineering technologies, mosquito programs, and vaccine development.

2019/08/07 - Death of Kary Mullis[327], expert in polymerase-chain reaction (PCR) and critic of Anthony Fauci. If alive, his voice would have been among the earliest dissident scientists arguing against use of PCR for diagnostics and public health crisis management in early 2020, due to its high rate of false-positives at high cycle thresholds.

2019/08/22 - 2019/08/24 - Private Federal Reserve central bankers annual meeting[328] at Jackson Hole, Wyoming: Challenges for Monetary Policy. Discussions included the overnight repo market crisis that intensified in September and October. G-7 launched Going Direct Reset[329] plan, transfer of $5 trillion to globalist insiders.

---

309 https://crsreports.congress.gov/product/pdf/LSB/LSB10300/2
310 https://crsreports.congress.gov/product/details?prodcode=R46745
311 https://www.congress.gov/116/plaws/publ22/PLAW-116publ22.pdf
312 https://uscode.house.gov/statutes/pl/98/49.pdf
313 https://www.congress.gov/99/statute/STATUTE-100/STATUTE-100-Pg3743.pdf
314 https://www.congress.gov/100/statute/STATUTE-102/STATUTE-102-Pg3048.pdf
315 https://www.congress.gov/103/statute/STATUTE-107/STATUTE-107-Pg122.pdf
316 https://www.congress.gov/105/plaws/publ115/PLAW-105publ115.pdf
317 https://www.congress.gov/105/plaws/publ277/PLAW-105publ277.pdf
318 https://uscode.house.gov/statutes/pl/106/505.pdf
319 https://www.congress.gov/107/plaws/publ188/PLAW-107publ188.pdf
320 https://www.congress.gov/108/plaws/publ276/PLAW-108publ276.pdf
321 https://uscode.house.gov/statutes/pl/109/148.pdf
322 https://www.congress.gov/109/plaws/publ417/PLAW-109publ417.pdf
323 https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/STATUTE-120/pdf/STATUTE-120-Pg3675.pdf#page=11
324 https://www.congress.gov/112/plaws/publ144/PLAW-112publ144.pdf
325 https://www.congress.gov/113/plaws/publ5/PLAW-113publ5.pdf
326 https://www.congress.gov/114/plaws/publ255/PLAW-114publ255.pdf
327 https://uncoverdc.com/2020/04/07/was-the-covid-19-test-meant-to-detect-a-virus/
328 https://www.kansascityfed.org/research/jackson-hole-economic-symposium/challenges-for-monetary-policy/
329 https://wallstreetonparade.com/2020/06/blackrock-authored-the-bailout-plan-before-there-was-a-crisis-now-its-been-hired-by-three-central-banks-to-implement-the-plan/

2019/09/16 - HHS FDA workshop on Identification and Use of Biomarkers to Advance the Development of Preventative Vaccines[330]. Related to the FDA's constructive knowledge of the significance of no biomarker studies, such as D-dimer markers of microclots and heart damage, in the invalid November 2020 Pfizer Phase 1/2/3 clinical trial protocol[331]. "8.5. Pharmacokinetic parameters are not evaluated in this study; 8.6. Pharmacodynamic parameters are not evaluated in this study; 8.7. Genetics (specified analyses) are not evaluated in this study; 8.8. Biomarkers are not evaluated in this study." (p. 72)

2019/09/19 - Trump Executive Order 13887[332] - Modernizing Influenza Vaccines in the United States to Promote National Security and Public Health. Authorized funding and development of rapid-deployment mRNA/DNA/LNP/nanotech bioweapon platforms misclassified as public health protection:

> This order directs actions to reduce the United States' reliance on egg-based influenza vaccine production; to expand domestic capacity of alternative methods that allow more agile and rapid responses to emerging influenza viruses; to advance the development of new, broadly protective vaccine candidates that provide more effective and longer lasting immunities; and to support the promotion of increased influenza vaccine immunization across recommended populations.

2019/10/18 - Johns Hopkins Center for Health Security conducted Event 201[333]:

> "An invitation-only audience of nearly 130 people…[observed] a 3.5-hour pandemic tabletop exercise that simulated a series of dramatic, scenario-based facilitated discussions, confronting difficult, true-to-life dilemmas associated with response to a hypothetical, but scientifically plausible, pandemic. 15 global business, government, and public health leaders were players[334] in the simulation exercise that highlighted unresolved real-world policy and economic issues that could be solved with sufficient political will, financial investment, and attention now and in the future."

2019/12/12 - Material Transfer Agreement[335] signed between US Health and Human Services (HHS) National Institutes of Health (NIH) National Institute for Allergies and Infection Diseases (NIAID), led by Anthony Fauci, University of North Carolina coronavirus researcher and patent-holder Ralph Baric, and Moderna, for "mRNA coronavirus vaccine candidates developed and jointly owned by NIAID and Moderna."

2019/12 - Bill Gates tweet: "Bullish" on vaccines. *See* Edward Dowd, Corona Investigating Committee testimony, 02/25/2022[336]

2019/12/31 - World Health Organization allegedly notified by China of a viral pneumonia outbreak centered in Wuhan[337].

2020/01/30 - WHO Director-General Tedros Adhanom Ghebreyesus declared Covid-19 outbreak a "public health emergency of international concern,[338]" (PHEIC) triggering the legal obligations of WHO member states under the 2005 International Health Regulations, to suspend national sovereignty and constitutional rights of citizens using the implementing domestic statutes and regulations they had adopted in compliance with the WHO IHR.

---

[330] https://www.fda.gov/vaccines-blood-biologics/workshops-meetings-conferences-biologics/identification-and-use-biomarkers-advance-development-preventive-vaccines-public-workshop-09162019#event-materials
[331] https://cdn.pfizer.com/pfizercom/2020-11/C4591001_Clinical_Protocol_Nov2020.pdf
[332] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2019-02-14/pdf/2019-02544.pdf
[333] https://www.centerforhealthsecurity.org/event201/about
[334] https://www.centerforhealthsecurity.org/event201/players/index.html
[335] https://s3.documentcloud.org/documents/6935295/NIH-Moderna-Confidential-Agreements.pdf
[336] https://odysee.com/@Corona-Investigative-Committee:5/Session-93-Edward-Dowd:6
[337] https://www.who.int/emergencies/disease-outbreak-news/item/2020-DON229
[338] https://www.euro.who.int/en/health-topics/health-emergencies/international-health-regulations/news/news/2020/2/2019-ncov-outbreak-is-an-emergency-of-international-concern

2020/01/31 - US Secretary of Health and Human Services Alex Azar complied[339] with the WHO-required procedure to suspend the US Constitution, nullify Constitutional rights held by citizens, and transfer governing power from the three Constitutional branches of the US government into his own hands (now Xavier Becerra's hands) as the American administrator of WHO governance, by officially declaring Covid-19 a "public health emergency."

2020/01/31 - Preprint Paper, Pradhan et al, Uncanny similarity of unique inserts in the 2019-nCoV spike protein to HIV-1 gp120 and Gag[340]. *See* Igor Chudov, 02/19/2022. The paper was immediately suppressed, authors forced to withdraw it.

* * *

June 7, 2022 - On why and how globalists, allied with communists, are fomenting federalist conflicts in America.

They aim to block American Christians and Constitutionalists from working together to protect individual human liberty to freely discern and work the will of God.

- Part 1 - Analysis of recent developments in federal courts (below)
- Part 2 - Court case timeline with further analysis (to be posted next week)

Part 1 - Recent developments and commentary

On June 4, Jeffrey Tucker posted an essay at Brownstone Institute: Elections Won't Fix This[341], about the rise of the unaccountable, permanent administrative State, which now vastly overpowers elected legislatures and the citizen voters who elect representatives to those bodies. Tucker cited *Chevron v. Natural Resources Defense Council*, a Supreme Court case from 1984, as a key turning point. I've added it to the main judicial timeline first posted on 05/19/2022[342].

In the last few days, Jeff Childers at Coffee and Covid[343], and America's Frontline Doctors[344] both reported on the US Supreme Court's May 23, 2022 denial of certiorari (constitutional review) in a New York State Court of Appeals case: *F.F. v. New York*, brought by parents of New York schoolchildren subjected to school vaccine mandates without recourse to religious exemptions, which the New York legislature revoked in June 2019.

Childers wrote:

> People, I've said it a million times and I'll say it again: Constitutional rights are only as good as what a court will enforce. It's not magic. We cannot depend on the Constitution to save us, especially if we lose the courts.

I posted a short comment at Childers site, and expand on the same issues below.

> The federal courts have been offline for Constitutional issues related to government's Covid mitigation measures since May 2020, when SCOTUS Chief Justice John Roberts used his opinion in *South Bay Pentecostal v. Newsom* (590 US__2020) to direct federal judges to refuse to review executive and legislative acts undertaken in the context of the declared public emergency. The federal judges have complied, including multiple instances of SCOTUS justices refusing appeals of constitutional cases without explanation.
> In other words, federal courts in America have already fallen to the globalists. Many state courts are still holding on, thanks be to God and courageous state judges.

[339] https://www.phe.gov/emergency/news/healthactions/phe/Pages/2019-nCoV.aspx
[340] https://medicalveritas.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/02/Pradham-et-al-Coronavirus-HIV-paper.pdf
[341] https://brownstone.org/articles/elections-wont-fix-this/
[342] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/where-does-the-current-supreme-court?s=w
[343] https://www.coffeeandcovid.com/p/-coffee-and-covid-saturday-june-4?s=r
[344] https://madmimi.com/p/80bd041?pact=80204794-168104271-13207959399-9806165d7743c910039053645adfcfd8b01a2b05

In his weekly Sunday pay-walled post[345], Childers wrote about Peter Navarro's arrest at the direction of the Democratic party's J6 committee, and about a Newsweek op-ed titled "Davos: The Left Didn't Eat the Rich. The Rich Ate the Left."

The editorial reminded Childers of the Davos protests at the World Economic Forum in September 2000, and prompted him to write:

> So the question I'm still thinking about is: how'd they do it? How did the WEF capture the populist Left? And now that they have it, what are they doing with it? Is this why the WEF's global influence feels so outsized, because it now has no significant opposition?

This is an excellent question.

As a young couple with a toddler back in 2000, living in Tucson, Arizona, my husband and I put our son into a backpack carrier and marched with other protesters at anti-elite-corporate-globalism, anti-WEF, anti-World Trade Organization, anti-International Monetary Fund demonstrations.

Those anti-corporate-globalism protests were organized by the same progressive, left-wing political cohort that had popped into global public awareness a year earlier, with the 1999 Battle of Seattle[346], and before that, the alliance of blue-collar factory workers, labor organizers, farmers, farm workers and environmentalists in Mexico, Canada and the United States that fought the North American Free Trade Alliance (NAFTA) passed in 1994.

A year later, having moved to New York City, we were on the streets, with our son in a stroller, demonstrating against the planned invasion of Afghanistan just after the attacks of September 11, 2001.

A year-and-a-half after that, in March 2003, we were on the streets of Manhattan again, marching against George W. Bush, Dick Cheney, Donald Rumsfeld and the other neocons' planned invasion of Iraq on the false pretext of 'weapons of mass destruction' and the coerced, partial fig-leaf of United Nations Security Council endorsement, exposed by whistleblower Katharine Gun[347].

At that last protest, in early 2003, we had the terrifying experience of kettling[348] by the police, in which demonstrators are pushed with barricades into smaller, more densely packed areas of the street. Our son was four at the time; we left the protest and went home.

We haven't attended many street protests since then, because of the kettling (street protesting endangered us and our kids); because the legacy media successfully suppressed the size and ideological diversity of the protests (street protesting was an ineffective form of political speech); and because we were busy raising young children and working within local politics (hoping it would prove more effective).

Among other things, I worked for several years at the local level with the rights-based organizing model pioneered by Attorney Thomas Linzey and Richard Grossman, through the Community Environmental Legal Defense Fund[349] they founded in 1995.

The model is designed to empower individuals to fight against legalized Corporate-State predation using local government structures and principles of self-government and personal sovereignty, instead of dead-end regulatory challenges conducted through the captured administrative State.

I posted a short comment on Jeff Childers post:

> My working hypothesis, strongly informed by Malachi Martin's analysis in *The Keys of This Blood* (1990) is that the globalists captured the populist left by forming an alliance of convenience between transnational

[345] https://www.coffeeandcovid.com/p/-coffee-and-covid-sunday-june-5-2022?s=r
[346] https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/1999_Seattle_WTO_protests
[347] https://wikispooks.com/wiki/Katharine_Gun
[348] https://www.gq.com/story/what-is-kettling
[349] https://ratical.org/corporations/SiaDG.html

capital (the banksters[350]) and Marxist social justice/secular materialist warriors, using money (George Soros et al funding the Black Lives Matter groups and color revolutions of the world) alongside ideological persuasion that their joint Enemy No. 1 is Christian Constitutionalists with a commitment to individual liberty and federalism as a means of securing it.

I think the Davos crowd captured the populist right in the same way — by coopting the 2009 Tea Party movement — at least until Trump came along.

The globalists did this for two main reasons.

They realized that the 2009 Tea Party movement and the 2011 Occupy Wall Street movement were converging on a geopolitical analysis in which conservative Christian Constitutional populists angry at government overreach could join forces with progressive populists angry at the corporate predation by financial elites, to unite against the two-headed, single-beast of the Corporate-State jointly controlled by globalists and Marxists.

And they had the money to buy off the leaders of the key organizing groups.

*

Globalists, allied with communists, have been using the American administrative State as one major front in the war on humanity, as outlined in the American Domestic Bioterrorism Program[351] overview post and related legal reporting.

They have a second major front. They're using the federal courts to erode Constitutional jurisprudence, individual rights and the federalist system: the system set up by the Founders to control tyranny.

Constitutional federalism — imperfect though it is, as a compromise between the elitist Federalists led by Alexander Hamilton and the plain folk Jeffersonians — places real limits on centralized federal authority through the separation of powers among three co-equal legislative, judicial and executive branches; the Bill of Rights explicitly denying certain powers to the federal government; and the 10th Amendment reservation of all powers not explicitly granted to the federal government, to the states and to the People as individual human beings.

For communists following the ideological lead of Karl Marx, Antonio Gramsci and their intellectual descendants, the individual exists for the benefit of the collective, and specifically for the people who occupy the top tier of the communist political organizations in each country.

For globalists, it's the same story, except the individual exists for the benefit of the elite people who serve as stand-ins or placeholders for the idea of the collective as a whole.
In both cases, the purpose of the collective to which the individual is subordinate, is the promotion of this-world material wellbeing in terms of more goods and longer longevity for the primary beneficiaries: the political elites in the Party, or the financial elites within the global economic system.

From that viewpoint, any conflict or tension between the individual human being and the human society in which he lives, is resolved by destroying the individual and any governing principle — such as Constitutional rule of law — that protects the individual from society and from government.

For Christians and Constitutionalists, on the other hand, society exists for the benefit and wholesome moral development of individuals as created beings moving closer to our Creator God in this-life and this-world and — if we discern, pray, love and work well here — heaven for eternity.

From that viewpoint, any conflict between individual and society must be addressed by reforming or replacing disordered governments that disrupt wholesome moral development, to restore and strengthen the natural order that supports the individual's approach to God.

*

[350] https://www.rollingstone.com/politics/politics-news/wall-streets-bailout-hustle-197925/
[351] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/american-domestic-bioterrorism-program?s=w

Along these lines and particularly relevant to the Covid-19 context, Pope Pius XII addressed moral limits on what doctors may do to a patient, what a patient may allow doctors to do to his or her body and mind, and what experimenters may do to human subjects, in his 1952 speech On the Moral Limits of Medical Research and Treatment[352].

> …A man cannot perform on himself or allow doctors to perform acts of a physical or somatic nature which doubtless relieve heavy physical or psychic burdens or infirmities, but which bring about at the same time permanent abolition or considerable and durable diminution of his freedom, that is, of his human personality in its typical and characteristic function.
>
> Such an act degrades a man to the level of a being reacting only to acquired reflexes or to a living automation. The moral law does not allow such a reversal of values.

Pope Pius XII also addressed head-on the relationship between the individual and society in the medical treatment and experimentation context:

> Insofar as the moral justification of the experiments rests on the mandate of public authority, and therefore on the subordination of the individual to the community, of the individual's welfare to the common welfare, it is based on an erroneous explanation of this principle. It must be noted that, in his personal being, man is not finally ordered to usefulness to society. On the contrary, the community exists for man.

*

Catholic writer Malachi Martin wrote a great deal about the deadening structuralism of mid-century modernity between 1939 and 1978, with American culture leading the way, in *Three Popes and the Cardinal*.[353]

He published the book in 1972, writing about the men who launched, led and then began the implementation of the dramatic Vatican II transformation of the Roman Catholic Church: Pope Pius XII, Pope John XXIII, Pope Paul VI and Cardinal Augustin Bea.

Early in the book, Martin describes history as an "unfolding drama whose plot has God as its playwright." (p. 46)
He wrote that Christianity, somewhat settled after the persecutions of the second and third centuries, began to shape Mediterranean culture in profound, far-reaching ways.

Among other things, Christians transformed concepts of the person and the family:

> "*Persona*, originally a mask worn by an actor, and then used to denote a character in a play, was used to describe one of the two fundamental Christian contributions to ancient thought. No ancient language has a word corresponding to our word person. The concept was alien both to Greco-Roman and to Semitic thought. Neither the Jewish Bible nor Greek philosophy nor Roman law ever conceived of a human being as a person in our modern sense. Judaism early adopted the Christian idea, as did the Roman lawgivers of the fifth and sixth centuries."
>
> The second fundamentally and peculiarly Christian contribution was the transmutation of the Roman word *familia*. In its Christian sense, it meant the nuclear family as we understand the term today: a man, his wife and their children. Again, neither in Greco-Roman nor in Christian Jewish thought was there ever a word for or a clear concept of the nuclear family. This was a Christian concept and it brought the Roman term *familia* to mean just that." (p. 81)

Martin wrote, of the American Catholic layman post-Nagasaki and Hiroshima:

> All felt increasingly the pressure of structuralism throughout their lives as citizens and as individuals. All experienced more and more the need…for compassion, for relief from the fear of being submerged as individuals, for a reassurance that, under further dissection at the hands of structuralist society and the

[352] https://www.papalencyclicals.net/pius12/p12psych.htm
[353] https://archive.org/details/ThreePopesAndTheCardinal

impersonal reach of government, they would not cease to be the men they were or lose the hope of being the men they planned to be… (p. 154)

From 1945 onwards, the life of Western man was spent in the penumbra of fear that a nuclear war would end him completely; and his daily life was increasingly invaded by a structuralism which effectively blotted out any brilliance of the glory because of the intricate network of complex living systems to be coped with, if life was to continue.
Reminders that he should fear the power or admire the glory seemed, more and more, to be willful distractions from the job of mere survival, mere palliatives for his problem of remaining at least human. (p. 165)

Martin continued developing the idea of structuralism as a key driver of modern man's moral and societal predicaments in another book: *The Keys of This Blood,* published in 1990 just after the fall of the Berlin Wall and collapse of the Soviet Union in 1989, and just before the formal adoption of the legal and financial instruments that created the European Union through the 1992 Maastricht Treaty, another step on the road to globalization.

Martin describes Pope John Paul II's definition of the Christian meaning of human morality:

…the meaning and the drive and the power of morality cannot be eradicated in the lives of men and women. For human morality derives from one most basic fact: Because God created man in his own image and likeness by endowing him with an indestructible principle of being — a principle of being called a soul — in all that mankind does, the important dimension is spiritual, is a thing of man's soul and its spiritual values…

What is morally good, says this Pope in one voice with all the popes who have preceded him, respects those laws of God about the family unity of mankind and about individual rights. What is morally bad breaks those laws, and is called sin. (pp. 156-157)

Martin then set the Christian concept of human morality within the emerging global geopolitical and georeligious/theopolitical context:

As Christians and Roman Catholics, [Pope John Paul II] insists, we not only can but must speak of 'sinful structures' when we find that such structures are created by men and women who are inspired *uniquely* by economic, financial, political or ideological gain. For in acting out of such motives alone, the builders of such structures violate at least the First Commandment, which forbids the worship of false gods.
When money, ideology, class or technological development dictates exclusively how we behave, then we are in effect worshipping idols, just as surely as if we were to set up a golden calf in the Sinai of our world, ascribe omnipotence to it, and give it our obeisance and adoration.

In that sort of situation, at least one and probably two sinful intentions are operative: an all-consuming desire for profit; and the thirst for power. In fact, as these human attitudes and propensities are built into the structures of our society, they are not merely operative; they quickly become absolutized. They dominate our thoughts, our intentions and our actions. They become the household gods on the mantels of our structures.

The structures themselves, therefore, are rooted in the personal sins linked to the choices and the concrete acts of the individuals to design and introduce those structures, consolidate them, promote them, build their lives on them, define success in their terms, and make those structures difficult to remove.

As such structures grow stronger and spread farther, they become the source of other personal sins. They influence the behavior of increasing numbers of individuals, leading them in turn to violate God's moral law and thus to commit sin.

The originators of those structures have, in other words, introduced into the everyday world of men and women influences and obstacles that last far beyond the actions and brief life span of any individual. The structures are the vehicles of their sins, and can aptly and accurately be described as 'sinful structures.' (pp. 158-159)

Pope John Paul II, in Martin's account of his worldview and work as of 1990, found widespread concurrence with his view that "this world system — this newly minted and all-encompassing interdependence that is coming into existence — includes economic, political, cultural and sectarian elements."

Somewhat surprisingly, he also found widespread agreement with "what he is certain is the most basic fact of all: the fact that interdependence among nations must be based upon some common agreement as to moral good and moral evil in modern life. And further, that if such common agreement cannot be reached as a working basis of globalism, then all attempts at establishing a new world order will end only in disaster." (p. 159)

Part 2 Preview/Orientation

Part 2 will be a judicial timeline highlighting some of the Covid-predicated cases through which the Supreme Court has been destroying constitutional government in the United States for the last two years, and in the process, promoting moral evil and suppressing moral good.

The justices' silence on constitutional issues is the primary tell.

Despite multiple opportunities to block further federal government abuse — under false public health pretenses — of schoolchildren, teachers and school staff, university students, faculty and staff, nurses, doctors and other health care workers, members of religious congregations, military personnel, county government officials, and business owners, they haven't done it.

The timeline will include two cases that I plan to write about in more detail in the next few weeks.

Through *Robert v. Austin*, I think the Department of Defense, the Tenth Circuit Court of Appeals and a SCOTUS majority will try to put another judicial nail in the coffin of bodily integrity rights of human beings who serve in the US military.

Through *Dobbs v. Jackson Women's Health*, I think a SCOTUS majority — perhaps under duress, perhaps not — is preparing to end the special moral and legal status of human beings as living creatures endowed by our Creator with inalienable personal rights, while setting up conditions for equal protection challenges to the ensuing disparate, patchwork state regulation of abortion so that human dignity, conscience and bodily integrity principles can be undermined uniformly nationwide.

One key point to keep in mind while thinking about the recent case law: the fight between individual liberty and government tyranny is very much alive.

Within the list of relevant Supreme Court precedents[354], many of them do recognize human rights to individual liberty, personal privacy and bodily integrity against government violation, including Union Pacific Railroad Co. v. Botsford (1891), Schloendoerff v. Society of New York Hospital (1914), Snyder v. Massachusetts (1934) and Cruzan v. Missouri Department of Health (1990).

The globalists and the communists want the world's people to believe that these matters are settled, or will be settled in the next little while; that tyranny and totalitarianism are inevitable, have decisively won already; and that resistance is therefore futile.
They would like us to be so effectively "conditioned[355] to expect pain, suffering, or discomfort without a way to escape it" that we "stop trying to avoid the pain at all—even if there is an opportunity to truly escape it."
The political and governmental chaos through which we are all clearly living begs to differ.
The globalists and communists have made lots of evil plans.

They've made considerable headway for the last century or so.

To this day, they're vigorously continuing to pursue their evil designs.

But nothing is settled.

[354] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/where-does-the-current-supreme-court?s=w
[355] https://positivepsychology.com/learned-helplessness-seligman-theory-depression-cure/

There have been four broad categories of civil lawsuits challenging Covid-19 acts since Spring 2020:

1. Claims challenging violation of Constitutionally-protected human rights by local, state and federal governments, including school districts.
2. Claims challenging violation of Constitutionally-protected human rights by private businesses.
3. Claims challenging federal, state and local Covid-19 acts on grounds other than unconstitutionality, such as procedural, regulatory or fraud claims.
4. Claims challenging withholding of information from the public, by governments and private businesses.

Some federal cases have made it through the first level review by US District Courts and the second level review by circuit courts of appeal, to the Supreme Court of the United States. Some state cases have made it to the highest appellate court in their states, and gone on to the Supreme Court seeking constitutional review.

The rest are still working their way through the lower state and federal courts.

Of the cases I'm aware of, that have made it to the Supreme Court, most have been rejected for review without explanation, leaving the circuit court or state court rulings to stand.

Most of the federal and state court rulings I've seen, have avoided addressing constitutional issues, focusing instead on procedural or regulatory elements of the controversies.

Next week's post will lay out some of these cases in more detail, including summaries of initial filings, lower court rulings, intermediate court rulings, and Supreme Court disposition, if any.

*

Claims challenging violation of Constitutionally-protected human rights by local, state and federal governments, including school districts and public universities.

- *South Bay United Pentecostal Church v. Newso*m - California, religious organization challenging Governor's emergency orders
- *Butler v. Wolf* - Pennsylvania, business owners and county governments challenging Governor's emergency orders
- *Klaassen v. Trustees of Indiana University* - university students challenging public university pharmaceutical product injection mandate
- *Keil v. City of New York and Kane v. DeBlasio* - public school employees challenging public school district pharmaceutical product injection mandate.
- *FF v. New York* - public school children and parents challenging public school district pharmaceutical product injection mandate.
- *Missouri v. Biden* and *Louisiana v. Biden* - health care workers and state governments challenging federal government pharmaceutical product injection mandate through US Health and Human Services Center for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS)
- *Griner v. Biden* - doctor challenging federal government pharmaceutical product injection mandate through CMS.
- *Robert v. Austin* - military personnel challenging US Department of Defense pharmaceutical product injection mandate.
- *Navy Seal 1 v. Biden* - military personnel challenging US Department of Defense pharmaceutical product injection mandate.
- *Doster v. Kendall* - military personnel challenging US Department of Defense pharmaceutical product injection mandate
- *Costin v. Biden* - federal employees challenging Biden's Executive Order pharmaceutical product injection mandate.
- *Church v. Biden* - federal employees challenging Biden's Executive Order pharmaceutical product injection mandate.
- *Feds for Medical Freedom v. Biden* - federal employees challenging Biden's Executive Order pharmaceutical product injection mandate.

- *National Federation of Independent Businesses v Department of Labor Occupational Health and Safety Administration (OSHA*) and *Ohio v. Department of Labor* - state governments and business owners challenging OSHA's pharmaceutical product injection mandate
- *Federal Civilian Contractor Employer v. Austin* - federal contract workers challenging Biden's Executive Order pharmaceutical product injection mandate.
- *Federal Civilian Contractor Employer v. Carnahan* - federal contract workers challenging Biden's Executive Order pharmaceutical product injection mandate.

Claims challenging violation of Constitutionally-protected human rights by private businesses.

- *Bridges v. Houston Methodist Hospital* - health care workers challenging private employer pharmaceutical product injection mandate.

Claims challenging federal, state and local Covid-19 acts on grounds other than unconstitutionality, such as procedural, regulatory or fraud claims.

- *Health Freedom Defense Fund v. Biden* - Airline employees and passengers challenging HHS Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) public transportation medical device/mask mandate under Administrative Procedures Act.
- *Jackson v. Ventavia* - Private citizen whistleblower challenging federal government contracting procedures under False Claims Act.
- *Ealy v. Redfield* - Oregon state legislators and private citizens challenging federal government policies under Administrative Procedures Act
- *America's Frontline Doctors v. Becerra* - Challenge to Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Emergency Use Authorization (EUA) procedures for medical devices and pharmaceutical products, including injections.
- *Children's Health Defense Fund v. Woodcock and FDA* - Challenge to FDA licensing procedures for medical devices and pharmaceutical products, including injections.

Claims challenging withholding of information from the public, by governments and private businesses

- *Public Health and Medical Professionals for Transparency v. Food and Drug Administration*
- *Changizi v. Health and Human Services*
- *Empower Oversight v. National Institutes of Health*

* * *

June 9, 2022 - COVID-19 injectable bioweapons as case study in legalized, government-operated domestic bioterrorism.

Or: why there won't be any civil suits, or compensatory damages for injured victims or survivors of dead victims.

This is a reworking of information posted previously, including at the bottom of the American Domestic Bioterrorism Program[356] post.

Since first realizing the implications of the many Congressional statutes and Health and Human Services regulations adopted to create and operate the bioterrorism program, mostly between 1997 and the present, I've been intermittently finding the specific citations for each statement while researching related issues.

Some statements are simply logical deductions from the first premise, corroborated by the observable actions and inactions of Food and Drug Administration officials as the observable injuries and deaths mount up in the American people.

Others are specifically written into the laws, but I don't yet have the citations because I've prioritized my research time investigating other issues related to the bioterrorism program.

I'm posting the information as I understand it today, despite those limitations, in case it's useful for readers who also follow FDA Vaccine and Related Biological Products Advisory Committee (VRBPAC) reporting by Toby Rogers[357], Igor Chudov[358], Steve Kirsch[359], Jessica Rose[360], and others.

They continue to rightly raise public awareness and alarm about FDA's ongoing failure to protect the public from the Emergency Use Authorized (EUA) products.

But they don't address the main reason why FDA is acting as it is.

FDA is not pulling the EUA products from the market or stopping the 'vaccination' campaign because Health and Human Services Secretary Xavier Becerra and FDA Commissioner Robert Califf are running the US government's bioterrorism program jointly with Defense Secretary Lloyd Austin, Department of Justice Attorney General Merrick Garland, Department of Homeland Security Secretary Alejandro Majorkas, Pfizer CEO Albert Bourla, Moderna CEO Stephane Bancel, and World Health Organization Director-General Tedros Adhanom Ghebreyesus.

Main Premise

Use of EUA-covered medical countermeasure (MCM) products including masks, PCR tests, mRNA and DNA injections, and other drugs, devices and biologics, once designated as such by the Secretary of Health and Human Services (March 10, 2020, retroactive to February 4, 2020[361]) "shall not be considered to constitute a clinical investigation." 21 USC 360bbb-3(k). EUA law, adopted 1997 and amended 2003, 2004, 2005, 2013, 2017.

This is true no matter how untested, unmonitored, unsafe, or ineffective they are, no matter whether their harmfulness to human health and uselessness for infection-control are known before use, or discovered afterward.

Legal implications derived from the main premise:

- There is no stopping condition.
- EUA products are exempt from laws regulating researcher use of investigational, experimental drugs, devices and biologics on human beings.
- EUA products are exempt from laws regulating physician use of approved drugs, devices and biologics as medical treatments for patients.

[356] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/american-domestic-bioterrorism-program?s=w
[357] https://tobyrogers.substack.com/p/no-evidence-of-effectiveness-against?s=r
[358] https://igorchudov.substack.com/p/try-not-to-laugh-at-modernas-omicron?s=r
[359] https://stevekirsch.substack.com/
[360] https://jessicar.substack.com/
[361] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2020-03-17/pdf/2020-05484.pdf

- There are no manufacturers of experimental products (EUA products are not part of any clinical investigation, and therefore not experimental.)
- There are no government or private contracts for purchase of experimental products; there are only contracts for 'large scale vaccine manufacturing demonstrations.[362]'
- There is no act of administration of any experimental products.
- There are no nurses or pharmacists administering experimental products.
- There are no human subjects (of experiments) or patients (of physicians providing treatment) receiving experimental products: no victims.
- There is no party responsible for the wellbeing of recipients after administration of EUA products.
- There is no treatment group and no control group.
- Human beings administering EUA products have no informed consent obligations to provide information about ingredients, risks, benefits, alternatives, or the option to accept or refuse the products. *See* 21 USC 360bbb-3(e)(1)(A)(ii)) waiving informed consent for unapproved products (2004); 21 USC 360bbb-3(e)(2)(A) waiving informed consent for unapproved use of an approved product (2004); 21 USC 355(i)(4) waiving informed consent for experimental products classified by HHS as 'minimal risk' drugs (2016); 21 USC 360j(g)(3) waiving informed consent for experimental 'minimal risk' devices (2016).
- Human beings receiving EUA products have no informed consent rights to receive information about ingredients, risks, benefits, alternatives, or the option to accept or refuse the products. *See* citations, bullet point above.
- There are no Institutional Review Boards supervising administration of the experimental products.
- There are no safety standards for EUA products.
- There are no efficacy standard for EUA products. *See* 21 USC 360bbb-3(c)(2)(A), 1997, 2004, re: 'may be effective'
- There are no clinical investigators studying the effects of EUA products on human subjects.
- There are no doctors, nurses, or other treatment providers providing experimental treatment to their patients subject to the Hippocratic Oath ("first do no harm") using EUA products.
- There is no coordinated, public, federal government monitoring of recipients after receiving the products for adverse effects and deaths.
- There is no coordinated, public, federal government data collection or analysis.
- There is no legal requirement for medical supervision during product administration.
- There is no legal requirement for recipient monitoring after product administration.
- 'Real world evidence' — mass administration of products to general public, followed by collection of private/proprietary information about the effects, from health insurance systems, government databases (Medicare[363], Medicaid, Defense Medical Epidemiology Database, Veterans Health Administration) and other private databases — is authorized for the purposes of FDA regulatory decisions. *See* 21 USC 355g. 2016.
- There is no requirement for individual prescriptions to be written prior to dispensing EUA products, and products dispensed without prescriptions "shall not be deemed adulterated or misbranded." *See* 21 USC 360bbb-3a(d). 2013.
- Manufacturers, as contractors, are considered HHS employees for purposes of legal immunity under Federal Tort Claims Act. *See* 42 USC 247d-6a(d)(2)(A).
- DOD is authorized to contract with pharmaceutical corporations to conduct 'prototype' experiments on the general public, and under such contracts, is exempt from legal obligation to comply with Good Clinical Practices or other FDA regulations. *See* 10 USC 2371b (2015), renumbered 10 USC 4022 (Jan. 1, 2021, effective Jan. 1, 2022)
- One of the factors to be considered by HHS secretary in making determinations about EUA products (qualified security countermeasures) and use of Special Reserve Fund/Strategic National Stockpile appropriations to procure them is "whether there is a lack of a significant commercial market for the product at the time of procurement, other than as a security countermeasure." *See* 42 USC 247d-6b (c)(5)(B)(iii)
- There are no required standards for quality-control in manufacturing; no inspections of manufacturing procedures; no prohibition on wide variability among lots; no prohibition on adulteration; and no required compliance with Current Good Manufacturing Practices. EUA products, even though unregulated and non-standardized, "shall not be deemed adulterated or misbranded." *See* 21 USC 360bbb-3a(c). 2013.
- There are no labeling requirements regarding the contents or ingredients in EUA products. 21 USC 360bbb-3(e)(2)(B)(ii). 2004.
- There is no limitation of administration of EUA products past their expiration dates.

[362] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/implications-of-10-usc-2371b-the?s=w
[363] https://www.naturalnews.com/files/Salus_Humetrix_VE_study_2021_09_28.pdf

- There cannot be clinical trial fraud, because there are no clinical investigations, no investigational drugs, no investigators and no human subjects.
- There are no marketing standards.
- There cannot be consumer fraud, because the only legal parties to the financial transactions are the US government (DOD) as buyer; the US government (HHS) as regulator authorizing exemptions from consumer protection laws that otherwise apply to medical products; and the pharmaceutical corporations as sellers, contracted to develop and manufacture the products. There are no commercial pharmaceutical products, no commercial marketplace, and no commercial market consumers.
- There is no access to courts for judicial review of the facts or law relating to HHS Secretary declarations of EUA products, which are committed to agency discretion. *See* 42 USC 247d-6d(b)(7). 2005.
- There is no access for plaintiffs, to civil courts for judicial review, and no entity to whom civil liability can attach, for injuries and deaths caused by declared covered countermeasures, unless and until FDA/HHS and/or Attorney General/DOJ file enforcement action against manufacturers and prove willful misconduct proximate to injury or death, but HHS and DOJ have operated the EUA product program together with the manufacturers since inception, and will not prosecute their co-conspirators. *See* 42 USC 247d-6d. 2005.
- Even if there were access to courts for judicial review, and a fact-finder found evidence of harms caused by administration of products to recipients, and even evidence that those who caused the harms, by developing, manufacturing, distributing and/or administering the EUA products, knew the EUA products were toxic and knew their own actions were harmful, "just following orders" is an authorized, legal defense. *See* 42 USC 247d-6d(c)(4). 2005.

* * *

June 14, 2022 - April 4, 2003 - Rep. Henry Waxman questioning FDA Commissioner Mark McClellan about informed consent waivers authorized through Project Bioshield Act.

Today I did a search on my hard drive for "known and potential" risks and benefits, which is the language that appears in Health and Human Services Secretary declarations and FDA authorizations, and the phrase "informed consent."

The "informed consent" phrase appeared in a transcript of a Congressional hearing held April 4, 2003, chaired by Rep. Henry Waxman (D-California, 1975-2015), and titled: Project Bioshield: Contracting for the Health and Security of the American Public[364].

The earliest hit on the "known and potential" phrase in documents on my hard drive is the 1997 Emergency Use Authorization (EUA) law in the FDA Modernization Act[365] (Section 402 et seq.)

It's the phrase that purportedly voids the principle of informed consent for medical treatment, by taking risk-benefit assessment acts away from each man or woman receiving an EUA product, and giving it to the HHS Secretary and FDA Commissioner.

See 21 USC 360bbb[366]-3(e)(1)(A)(ii) waiving informed consent for unapproved products (2004); 21 USC 360bbb-3(e)(2)(A) waiving informed consent for unapproved use of an approved product (2004). *See* also 21 USC 355[367](i)(4) waiving informed consent for experimental products classified by HHS as 'minimal risk' drugs (2016); 21 USC 360[368]j(g)(3) waiving informed consent for experimental 'minimal risk' devices (2016).

The statutes include language that HHS Secretary may set conditions on EUAs that recipients be informed "of the option to accept or refuse administration of the product, [and] of the consequences, if any, of refusing administration of the product," which appears to protect a meaningful option to refuse, thus upholding the principle of informed consent as framed by the Nuremberg Code.

[364] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/CHRG-108hhrg87141/pdf/CHRG-108hhrg87141.pdf
[365] https://www.congress.gov/105/plaws/publ115/PLAW-105publ115.pdf
[366] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/21/360bbb-3
[367] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/21/355
[368] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/21/360

However, the Department of Justice[369] and at least one federal judge[370] have interpreted the "consequences of refusal" to mean that recipients may be told by the person demanding that they accept the product, that if they refuse, they will be disciplined, fired or lose their place at school, thus legalizing coercive medical treatment in violation of the Nuremberg Code.

The bait-and-switch maneuver is similar to how the 1997 FDA Modernization Act, read in conjunction with the NDAA passed three days earlier[371] (Section 1078), transferred the US government's chemical and biological weapons development and testing program from the Department of Defense to the Department of Health and Human Services.

The "known and potential" phrase can be found in several — perhaps all — of the Covid-19 EUA Letters of Authorization issued by HHS since February 2020, for things like masks, PCR tests and mRNA/DNA injections, including the Pfizer/BioNTech letter first issued by FDA Dec. 11, 2020, reissued Dec. 23, 2020, Feb. 25, 2021 and May 10, 2021[372].

The EUA law has been amended several times since first Congressional adoption in 1997, including in 2004 through the Project Bioshield Act[373]; in 2005 through the PREP Act[374] (Division C at 119 Stat. 2818); and in 2013 through the Pandemic and All-Hazards Preparedness Reauthorization Act[375].

As far as I know, the Project Bioshield Act was passed as drafted, despite Rep. Waxman's expressed concerns about waivers of informed consent and other consumer protections, and prohibitions on judicial review. I think the 2005 and 2013 amendments expanded FDA authority and manufacturer indemnity further, while reducing consumer protection and judicial oversight even more, but will need to confirm those conclusions through further research.

In the meantime, below is the text of the informed consent comments and questions raised by Rep. Waxman on April 4, 2003 during a hearing held by the House Committee on Government Reform.

Speakers included NIAID Director Anthony Fauci; FDA Commissioner Mark McClellan; Michael "Heck-of-a-Job-Brownie" Brown, Department of Homeland Security Under Secretary for Emergency Preparedness and Response; and Dale Klein, Assistant to the Secretary of Defense for Nuclear, Chemical and Biological Defense Programs, along with representatives from Aventis Pasteur; Pharmaceutical Research and Manufacturers of America; Avant Immunotherapeutics, Inc.; Alexion Antibody Technologies; and Infectious Diseases Society of America.

*

REP. WAXMAN, opening the hearing:

We are holding a hearing on a proposal by the [George W. Bush] administration which I think all of us would support in its intent. We want to accomplish what the proposal would seek to have us accomplish, but our responsibility as Members of Congress is to scrutinize it carefully, to try to think about the unintended consequences, and to make sure that the job is done right.

The development of effective countermeasures to bioterrorism is certainly vital to our natural security. The Project BioShield represents a proposal to encourage the development of these products. We all support trying to do that, but we have a responsibility to look closely at the provisions of the legislation, and some of those provisions give me some cause for concern.

For example, the proposal removes important protections against waste and abuse that are standard for government contracts. I understand the concern that these protections, in an emergency situation, could impede the development of necessary products. However, any exceptions should be made only when necessary and should be subject to review.

[369] https://www.justice.gov/sites/default/files/opinions/attachments/2021/07/26/2021-07-06-mand-vax.pdf
[370] https://casetext.com/case/bridges-v-hous-methodist-hosp
[371] https://www.congress.gov/105/plaws/publ85/PLAW-105publ85.pdf
[372] https://www.fda.gov/media/144412/download
[373] https://www.congress.gov/108/plaws/publ276/PLAW-108publ276.pdf
[374] https://uscode.house.gov/statutes/pl/109/148.pdf
[375] https://www.congress.gov/113/plaws/publ5/PLAW-113publ5.pdf

This proposal would make it nearly impossible for the courts, for Congress and even the executive branch to rein in abuses. The provision eliminating the government's access rights to contractors' books and records is particularly troubling.

Another provision permits products to be distributed without FDA approval. Here again, I recognize there may be unusual circumstances that would require this step in case of a dire emergency. However, the proposal's language is overly broad and could be used to support products that are simply not safe enough for FDA approval. This provision could also permit widespread distribution of unapproved drugs without informed consent, record-keeping or reporting of adverse events.

The BioShield proposal also provides for unlimited guaranteed spending for procurement of vaccines and other countermeasures with little congressional guidance or limits on how much to spend.

This is a blank check approach. It could be looked at as an abdication of congressional responsibility. We should work to improve this proposal in such a way as to preserve oversight and recognize that, in order for BioShield to work, we need to assure that commitments made will be honored.

In this regard, it is ironic that the administration does not support a similar approach of assuring that commitments will be honored in the case of a smallpox vaccine compensation program. Here, the argument for mandatory spending is strong, because nurses, firefighters and other first responders deserve to know that they and their families will be supported in the case of severe injury or death. Yet in the case of smallpox vaccination compensation, the administration has proposed limiting compensation to the amount appropriated each year, explicitly refusing to guarantee its commitment to those Americans on the front lines of a bioterrorist attack. This inexplicable failure to assure funding is one of the reasons that the House voted down the administration's legislation on smallpox vaccines compensation last Monday.

I raised this issue last week in the Commerce Committee to point out the inconsistencies. At the time I did that, many people raised the point, why should we allow automatic spending in this area? They argued we shouldn't allow automatic spending in any area.

But Secretary Thompson made the case last week that we want to assure that funding will be there so that the companies that are taking the financial risk of developing these products know that they will be able to count on those funds.

I thought that was a strong argument to make. But, equally strong is to make the assurances clear that if a first responder gets immunized for smallpox that they are going to be able to count on funding should there be, in rare circumstances, but nevertheless in some circumstances, an adverse event.

Let me conclude by pointing out that the BioShield proposal includes provisions for public health emergencies, not just bioterrorism threats. The idea of including public health emergencies in a BioShield makes sense, because infectious diseases that occur in nature can claim many lives, can even become bioterrorist agents if intentionally spread.
What justifies government intervention to support countermeasures is that the market fails to encourage their development on its own. This rationale also applies to the development of treatments for potential public health emergencies.

In 2002, not a single new antimicrobial drug was approved by FDA; and apparently only a handful are in development by major pharmaceutical companies. One reason may be that the market for the few cases of multidrug-resistant bacteria is currently quite small. That leads to a market failure. And yet the need for such treatments is enormous.

Just yesterday, the New England Journal of Medicine carried the first report of a common bacteria that is extremely resistant to an antibiotic that is usually the last line of defense.

If properly designed, then, BioShield can serve valuable purposes, improving our preparedness against bioterrorist attacks and natural epidemics.

I look forward to hearing from the witnesses today to help us understand this proposal and find ways to improve it. We need to work together collaboratively for what is certainly a shared goal that we all have…

Rep. WAXMAN questioning FDA Commissioner Mark McClellan:

Dr. McClellan, the BioShield proposal would allow the Secretary of Health and Human Services to waive virtually all of the consumer protections in the Federal Food and Drug Cosmetic Act in case of an emergency. Moreover, the proposal would then severely curtail judicial review of the Secretary's decision. What is the rationale for allowing informed consent, recordkeeping, adverse event reporting, and other key requirements to be waived; and what is the rationale for severely limiting oversight of these extraordinary powers?

Dr. MCCLELLAN. The rationale for the emergency use authorization is to provide the most potentially effective treatments to Americans in emergency situations. This is a limited authority program that only applies when the Secretary and others have determined there is a national emergency because of a bioterrorism threat or another type of public health emergency, and it only involves agents where there are not effective approved treatments already available but where there may be treatments in the pipeline where the potential benefits outweigh the potential risks. We have a few now that are marching as quickly as possible toward approval and toward a full demonstration of safety and effectiveness. That remains our goal.

I would highlight that we are going to have even better incentives for that under the BioShield program. You don't get full payment for development of a countermeasure under BioShield unless it is approved and licensed, fully licensed, fully shown to be safe and effective by the FDA. That is a strong incentive for getting to the finish line that doesn't exist today and would move us out of the world we are in now, where there are a lot of products that may be of use, but no companies, as I talked about before, are willing to make the investments and come up with the good ideas needed to translate proof of concept into a truly effective treatment.

Mr. WAXMAN. I understand that. That is an important part of why this bill is necessary. But in creating this balance we let the Secretary waive all of these consumer protections, and it looks to me like this authority is quite broad to waive FDA approval standards. Will that give incentives that are needed to conduct the kinds of safety and efficacy trials that are needed, or are some of these companies going to figure they can get around that?

Dr. MCCLELLAN. I agree we need more incentives to conduct the needed safety and effectiveness trials. That is the main reason for the procurement authority for BioShield that only makes payment on delivery of — a full payment for an approved product.

The emergency use authorization does include a number of protections to make sure that in the limited circumstances of the emergency we do as much as possible to limit distribution, limit who can administer, require studies, require recordkeeping and access to records. All of those are elements of the BioShield proposal, and the Secretary would specifically design its use with our recommendations and those of others to do as much of all of those activities as possible.
Mr. WAXMAN. You are giving me assurances that we are not going to pay these companies unless they do what they are required to do, but I am concerned about the broad authority to waive some of the consumer protections like informed consent or making sure we know about the adverse events and other aspects, where right now the law is set up to not just make sure the company does what it needs to do to get paid but the consumers and adverse consequences—the consumers are monitored with and dealt with adequately.

Dr. MCCLELLAN. Right. We want to get to approved treatments as quickly as possible. But with these products in development there may be a number that have been shown to have potential benefits for conditions where there are no effective treatments approved. Under those circumstances, we think it is appropriate, with all of these restrictions in place, to do as much recordkeeping as possible, as much monitoring and standards for production as possible, as much mandatory reporting of adverse events, and informing the consumer, informing the public as possible about appropriate use as can be done under the circumstances. I would be happy to continue to work with your staff to make sure that we tailor that language appropriately.

We think the bill does a pretty good job now of getting as much done as possible on informing consumers, on collecting adverse event data and the like. We think that is very important in the emergency use process. But it is an emergency, and it is a very special limited use condition that requires some special considerations.

* * *

June 16, 2022 - Prep notes for an interview

I got invited to do a recorded interview about my work on the legal frameworks, and did the Zoom call on June 15. Once the segment airs, I'll try to post a link here, but it may be behind a paywall.
I'm posting the notes I wrote up in preparation for the conversation, because they're the most succinct overview I've put together since I started research and writing on these issues in late January.

MAIN PREMISES

COVID-19 includes the whole sequence of SARS-CoV-2, lockdowns, masks, mass- testing, treatment suppression, hospital and nursing home protocols, and mRNA/DNA injections.

COVID-19 is NOT a government-run public health program.

It's also NOT a public health program that's fallen under regulatory capture by profiteering pharmaceutical corporations.

COVID-19 is a government-run domestic bioterrorism program: chemical and biological weapons development, testing and deployment.

HHS (FDA, CDC, NIH, NIAID), Dept. of Defense, Dept. Homeland Security, Dept of Justice are all involved.
It's funded by taxpayers, authorized by Congress and US presidents.

There's lots of medical evidence supporting this conclusion, from doctors treating patients, censorship, treatment suppression.

There's lots of scientific evidence from people digging up past published research and patents of Fauci, Baric, Daszak, Shi, etc.

There's lots of data from databases like VAERS, DMED, from the Pfizer documents released through the PHMPT FOIA case, and from millions of peoples' personal observations of their own experiences, and family and friends' experiences, about severe adverse effects and deaths.

I've been compiling the LEGAL evidence - statutes, regulations, executive orders, declarations, court cases, FDA guidance documents.

CLARIFY - I agree with Dolores Cahill [recent interview with Tess Lawrie[376]], that there's a difference between

1. the Law, in terms of natural law, divine law, Creator-endowed legitimate, morally-sound Law and
2. the laws passed by human legislators and executives and followed by ordinary people willingly or under threat of enforcement by military superior officers, employers, school administrators, police and prosecutors.

So when I say the bad guys have "legalized" the crimes they're committing — bioterrorism, homicide, medical battery, coercion, extortion and so forth, I don't mean what they're doing is morally lawful.

I mean it's on-paper legal under the laws on the books currently.

Unless the laws on the books right now are repealed or amended or interpreted as invalid by the courts, the bad guys can't be prosecuted for the criminal acts they've committed, and they can't be held liable for the civil rights and product liability violations they've committed.

ALSO CLARIFY - I agree with the people (Mike Yeadon, Craig Paardekooper, etc.) who have concluded that there are different batches with different ingredients and different levels of toxicity, ranging all the way from pure saline, to the most deadly combinations and concentrations of mRNA, DNA, spike protein, lipid nanoparticle and other unidentified, unknown-to-the-public contents.

[376] https://drtesslawrie.substack.com/p/tess-talks-with-professor-dolores?s=r

Not every person who took one or more injections has the same likelihood of injury and death.

WHY I STARTED LOOKING

I started looking because I heard Attorney Todd Callender's interview by Dr. Elizabeth Lee Vliet, posted Jan. 30, 2022 on Truth for Health at America Outloud, and it made sense of what I'd already observed in Pennsylvania government acts and omissions.

WHAT I'VE FOUND

People are worried about loss of Constitutional rights and national sovereignty, through things like the proposed World Health Organization pandemic treaty.

Legally, that horse left the barn on January 31, 2020, effective Jan. 27, 2020, when then- HHS Secretary Alex Azar declared a "public health emergency" existed.

MECHANISM 1 - CONGRESS

- Congress amended the Public Health Service Act and Federal Food Drug and Cosmetics Act,
- through STATUTES adopted mostly between 1997 and 2019 under Clinton, Bush 2, Obama and Trump
- to bring US laws into COMPLIANCE with 2005 World Health Organization International Health Regulations
- by SUSPENDING the Constitution and the three co-equal branches of federal government (voiding checks and balances)
- to CENTRALIZE all governing power in each nation-state into the hands of the highest-level federal public health official during a WHO-declared Public Health Emergency of International Concern (PHEIC).
- = Secretary of US Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) - First Alex Azar, now Xavier Becerra.

MECHANISM 2 - HHS

- HHS Secretaries passed IMPLEMENTING REGULATIONS and prepared GUIDANCE documents for pharmaceutical corporations, researchers, employers and FDA staff, suspending human rights of people forced to take government-sponsored medical treatments during declared public health emergencies.

HOW FAR BACK DOES IT GO?

Very far. The designers were very patient, and began setting things up knowing they wouldn't be around to see the full implementation.

- 1930s - Federal Food Drug and Cosmetics Act and Social Security Act
- 1940s - Public Health Service Act, Administrative Procedures Act, Nazi Holocaust, Nuremberg Trials, Nuremberg Code, World Health Organization Constitution ratified by US Congress
- 1951 - WHO International Sanitary Regulations (later renamed International Health Regulations)
- 1952 - Truman Executive Order 10399, handed over US sovereignty to WHO by committing the American Surgeon General to enforce "sanitary and quarantine requirements" of WHO regulations on American population.

- 1966 - Surgeon General's powers transferred to Secretary of Health, Education and Welfare (later renamed Health and Human Services).
- 1983 - Congress added "PUBLIC HEALTH EMERGENCIES" section to Public Health Services Act.
- 1986 - National Vaccine Program established, with Vaccine Injury Compensation Program and manufacturer blanket liability immunity.

1997 - Beginning of the acceleration of the legalized government bioterrorists' domestic mass murder/population control program that led to the Covid-19 deployment

In 1997, Congress passed two laws within three days of each other.

- Nov. 18 - National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA), adding protections to the rights of military personnel to refuse participation in chemical and biological weapons experiments (response to public outrage about injuries and deaths of military personnel forced to take ANTHRAX vaccines during and after 1991 Gulf War)
- Nov. 21 - FDA Modernization Act - Amendment to Food Drug and Cosmetics Act to create the EMERGENCY USE AUTHORIZATION program and establish the entire American population as pool of human subjects for experimental use of chemical and biological weapons under "public health emergency" declarations by HHS Secretary, which automatically revoked informed consent rights.
- EFFECT: Transferred operations and funding for the US Chemical and Biological Warfare Program from 50 USC Chapter 32 (the Department of Defense) to 21 USC Chapter 9 (The Food and Drug Administration of the Dept. of Health and Human Services), and expanded it.

1998 - Congress set up the National Pharmaceutical Stockpile, later renamed Strategic National Stockpile. Federal government's chemical and biological weapons depot.

2002 - 2013 - Several statutes constructed the framework to implement WHO IHR, including Project Bioshield Act, PREP Act (Public Readiness and Emergency Preparedness), and Pandemic and All-Hazards Preparedness Act.

DEC 2016/JAN. 2017 Obama lame duck period after Trump election, before Trump inauguration.

- Congress passed 21st Century Cures Act, provided for 'real world evidence' instead of valid clinical trials in FDA regulatory decisions = administer experimental products on general public, collect data about effects afterward, privately.
- HHS put in place the last few regulatory changes to Clinical Trial rules and Human Subjects Protections rules. Slight delay in effective date for Human Subjects changes, full effect January 2019, in time for SARS-CoV-2 release.

WHAT TO DO:

1. PRAY
2. Don't take any government-pushed products. If you've taken some already, don't take any more.
3. Process the information so that you can understand the fight as ordinary people preparing to fight off a criminal federal government, not a fight about regulatory capture of an otherwise legitimate federal government.
4. Watch for evidence that more people, and more federal and state legislators and judges are figuring it out.

- Congressional bills have already been introduced to withdraw the US from WHO and stop US funding for WHO.
- Bills to repeal the enabling statutes, dismantle the government bioterrorism programs, re-establish civil and criminal liability, and/or dissolve HHS department, including FDA, CDC, NIH, NIAID, could be introduced.
- HHS could start the rulemaking process to revise the regulations and restore human subjects protections.
- Federal judges could start accepting constitutional challenges to Covid-19 measures (they have refused to hear them so far) and initiate discovery and review of evidence.
- State legislatures could start seriously discussing secession as a means to protect the Constitutional and human rights of their state populations.

The following wasn't in my prep notes. I read it last night and thought it was useful.

It's an excerpt from 'War as a Judgment of God' by Bishop Fulton Sheen, from *Life is Worth Living*, a collection of telecast transcripts published in 1953.

> God has implanted certain laws in the universe by which things attain their proper perfection. These laws are principally of two kinds: natural laws and moral laws.
>
> What we call the natural laws, such as the laws of astronomy and the laws of physics and the laws of biology, are in reality so many reflections of the Eternal Reason of God. God made things to act in a certain way. In this sense the oak is a judgment on the acorn; the harvest is a judgment on the seed that was sown.

But God did not make man like the sun, which can only rise and set. Having made man free, He gave him a higher law than the natural law, namely, the *moral law*. Fire *must* obey the natural law of its nature, but man merely *ought* to obey the moral law. His freedom gives him the license to rebel.

God's purpose in imposing law on *things* was to lead them *necessarily* to their perfection; and God's purpose in giving man the moral law was to lead him *freely* to his perfection.

To the extent that we obey God's will, we are happy and at peace; to the extent that we freely disobey it, we hurt ourselves — and this consequence we call judgment…

When calamity comes upon us, as a consequence of our neglect or defiance of God's will, that is what we call the judgment of God. The world does not will this war, but it wills a way of life which produces it, and in that sense, it is a judgment of God. Sin brings adversity, and adversity is the expression of God's condemnation of evil, the registering of Divine Judgment.

The frustration resulting from our disobedience to God's law is His judgment. And in disobeying God's moral law, we do not destroy it. We only destroy ourselves. For example, I am free to misuse the law of gravitation by jumping off a building, but in doing so, I kill myself — and the law still stands.

* * *

June 17, 2022 - Strategies for drawing out judicial admission that Constitution has been suspended since Jan. 27, 2020.

Yesterday I read several of the filings in Robert v. Austin, a federal case currently on appeal in the 10th Circuit Court of Appeals.

Two Army staff sergeants — Daniel Robert and Hollie Mulvihill — sued Secretary of Defense Lloyd Austin challenging his August 24, 2021 vaccine mandate on several statutory and regulatory grounds and one Constitutional cause of action.

In January 2022, before discovery or evidentiary review, the Colorado District Court denied the plaintiffs' request for injunctions and granted the Department of Defense/Department of Justice motion to dismiss the case.

The decision rested on standing and ripeness grounds because Robert's request for an exemption is still pending and Mulvihill currently has a temporary medical exemption.

Even if both are eventually ordered to take the shots — DOD argued and USDJ Raymond Moore ruled — they will have access to administrative appeals within the military command structure, and haven't had to take them yet.
Moore concluded "Plaintiffs claims involve uncertain and contingent events that may not occur as anticipated."
I think of this as the kids-in-the-backseat-of-the-car, "I'm-not-touching-you" argument.
It's the same as the Third Circuit denial[377] of plaintiffs' appeal in Butler v. Wolf. The appellate judges acknowledged that Governor Tom Wolf might re-impose all of the lockdown orders imposed on Pennsylvanians in 2020 and most of 2021 in the future, at any time.

But they ruled that because Wolf had temporarily suspended those orders as of August 2021 (when Third Circuit ruled on the case), the case was moot, plaintiffs lacked standing and the court lacked jurisdiction to review the orders for constitutional validity.

*

In Robert v. Austin, the statutory grounds include:

- 10 USC 1107, governing military use of products classified by FDA as Investigational New Drugs (IND)
- 10 USC 1107a, governing military use of products classified by FDA as Emergency Use Authorized (EUA)

[377] https://pennrecord.com/stories/606545317-third-circuit-vacates-federal-court-s-ruling-and-declares-suit-over-legality-of-wolf-s-covid-19-measures-is-moot

- 50 USC 1520, Use of human subjects for testing of chemical or biological agents by Department of Defense
- 21 USC 360bbb-3, the EUA provisions within the Federal Food Drug and Cosmetics Act.

The regulatory grounds include:

- Army Regulation 40-562, providing four enumerated exemptions from military vaccination requirements, including proof of recovery from natural infection
- Department of Defense Directive 6200.02, on use of investigational new drugs for force health protection

The sole Constitutional claim brought by Robert and Mulvihill in their federal complaint alleged government violation of the 14th Amendment Equal Protection Clause.

They alleged DOD's refusal to accept natural immunity derived from infection and recovery, as equivalent to or superior to artificial immunity derived from vaccination, represents unlawful disparate treatment.

*

As stated above, the District Court never even reached the substantive statutory, regulatory or Constitutional claims raised by Staff Sgt. Robert and Staff Sgt. Mulvihill; the case was dismissed on procedural, threshold issues.

Plaintiffs appealed the District Court ruling to the Tenth Circuit Court of Appeals, filing their brief March 28, 2022. They raised the same statutory, regulatory and Constitutional claims.

They added in a request that DOD and the Tenth Circuit address another Constitutional issue related to the 2013 Supreme Court precedent set in Association for Molecular Pathology v. Myriad Genetics[378], on patent-based property ownership rights held by corporations in living organisms that have been genetically altered through corporate-owned techniques.

Plaintiffs asked the government and the court to answer the question: Does the Myriad precedent extend to ownership rights over injected human beings, for Pfizer, Moderna, DOD, NIH and the other corporations and governments that own patents on the products marketed as Covid-19 vaccines?

If the Myriad precedent does extend to ownership of human beings, Plaintiffs argued, military vaccine mandates also violate the 13th Amendment to the US Constitution, which prohibits both slavery and involuntary servitude, except as punishment for crime after due process of law.

NOTE: In 2011, Congress tried to prohibit issuing of patents "directed to or encompassing a human organism," through the 2011 Act to Amend Title 35, United States Code, to Provide for Patent Reform[379] at Section 33. Remains to be seen whether the 2011 law will hold up against corporate claims of patent-based ownership of injected humans if and when more such cases move forward.
Department of Justice attorneys filed the DOD's 10th Circuit reply brief on May 27, 2022.

They denied DOD's actions violate laws governing use of experimental products on men and women serving in the military and laws protecting informed consent rights, driving the HHS-DOD genocide truck right down the legal roads created by Congress, mostly since 1997, and the legal openings created by the FDA through the EUA, IND and BLA (biologics license application) procedures since the Covid-19 bioterrorism campaign began at the start of 2020.

But they completely ignored the two Constitutional claims: that the US government, through the DOD, is violating the 13th Amendment and 14th Amendment rights of Robert and Mulvihill.

Didn't even mention them.

*

[378] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/on-the-possibility-of-patent-based
[379] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/PLAW-112publ29/pdf/PLAW-112publ29.pdf

In mid-May, I posted Shifting the Frame[380]:

> As more civil lawsuits are filed, I think it would be useful for plaintiffs to begin asking federal judges to rule on the public record, as a threshold issue, on whether the US Constitution is still controlling law in the United States, and whether individual American citizens are presumed to have Constitutional liberties and the right to exercise them freely, without interference from government officials.
>
> If a judge rules on the record, "No, the US Constitution is null and void for as long as the Health and Human Services Secretary extends the public emergency and the related declarations of medical countermeasures," then plaintiffs will know that their constitutional cases will be dismissed before discovery and trial.
>
> If a judge answers, "Yes, the US Constitution is still in force, and plaintiffs are presumed to possess Constitutional rights unless and until they are deprived of those rights after due process of law," then plaintiffs will have good reason to pursue their cases and try to prove that the government is violating legal limits on its power.
>
> If civil cases make it to discovery, plaintiffs could also file Requests for Admission to federal government defendants, asking the government attorneys to admit or deny, under oath, that the government's legal position is that the US Constitution has been suspended and that American citizens currently have no government-recognized Constitutional rights.

I still think that's a useful approach.

But reading the Robert v. Austin filings suggests another legal strategy: filing civil cases narrowly focused on challenging the constitutionality of the enabling statutes passed by Congress since at least 1983.

To whatever extent there are statutes of limitations requiring challenges to be brought within a year or two of the statutes' adoption, there may be a good argument that the clock starts tolling at the point at which plaintiffs become aware that the disputed statutes have completely nullified the Constitution.

Which — given the twisted wording of the laws — could only happen after the government began using the statutes to suspend the Constitution and the public began to understand the suspension as such.

At the very least, it's a case of first impression.

As far as I know, no laws in the history of the United States have — before now — purported to entirely suspend the Constitution, as the Public Health Emergencies section of the Public Health Service Act added in 1983, and amended since then, apparently does.

Does the Constitution authorize Congress to pass laws nullifying the Constitution; eliminating Congress's power to check executive and judicial power; eliminating the federal judiciary's power to review statutes and regulations for constitutional validity; subordinating the federal government to the HHS Secretary; and subordinating the country to the World Health Organization?

Statutes that could be challenged as inherently unconstitutional and invalid include:

- 1983 Public Health Service Act Amendment[381] adding Public Health Emergencies (Section 319)
- 1986 State Comprehensive Mental Health Services Plan Act[382] establishing and funding a National Vaccine Program and granting vaccine manufactures legal immunity.
- 1997 National Defense Authorization Act[383] for FY98 and 1997 Food and Drug Administration Modernization Act[384], which transferred the US government's chemical and biological weapons program from DOD to HHS by creating the Emergency Use Authorization (EUA) framework.

[380] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/shifting-the-frame
[381] https://uscode.house.gov/statutes/pl/98/49.pdf
[382] https://www.congress.gov/99/statute/STATUTE-100/STATUTE-100-Pg3743.pdf
[383] https://www.congress.gov/105/plaws/publ85/PLAW-105publ85.pdf
[384] https://www.congress.gov/105/plaws/publ115/PLAW-105publ115.pdf

- 1998 Omnibus Consolidated and Emergency Supplemental Appropriations[385] for FY1999 creating Strategic National Stockpile program.
- 2000 Public Health Improvement Act[386] - Title I, Public Health Threats and Emergencies Act. Reworked and expanded the 1983 Public Health Emergencies section. Appropriated funding and established a working group on bioterrorism 'countermeasures' research and development.
- 2001 Authorization for Use of Military Force[387] - Construed as putting the United States in a permanent state of war (Global War on Terror) with no limitations in time or geographically.
- 2001 Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism (USA PATRIOT) Act[388]
- 2002 Public Health Security and Bioterrorism Preparedness and Response Act[389]
- 2002 Homeland Security Act[390]
- 2004 Project Bioshield Act[391] - Amended and expanded EUA laws. Eliminated Congressional and judicial oversight. Eliminated consumer protections and informed consent rights of human subjects. Established program for 'qualified countermeasure' research, procurement, contracting, manufacture, use and liability exemptions. Expanded HHS power to subject people to apprehension and indefinite detention on communicable disease predicates. Expanded coordination among Secretary of Health and Human Services, Secretary of Defense and Secretary of Homeland Security.
- 2005 Department of Defense, Emergency Supplemental Appropriations to Address Hurricanes in the Gulf of Mexico, and Pandemic Influenza Act[392] - Public Readiness and Emergency Preparedness (PREP) Act expanded HHS Secretary emergency powers, reduced judicial and Congressional checks, expanded liability shields for bioweapon/pharmaceutical product manufacturers.
- 2006 Pandemic and All-Hazards Preparedness Act[393]. Further consolidated and centralized HHS Secretary power, subordinated state, county, tribal and local public health and law enforcement systems to federal agencies, set up BARDA (Biomedical Advanced Research and Development Authority) division under HHS.
- 2007 National Institute of Health Reform Act[394] - More reorganization, consolidation of power and funding.
- 2009 Biologics Price Competition and Innovation Act[395]. Title VII of Affordable Care Act (ObamaCare). Related to the legal, approval/authorization, labelling and marketing differences among 'biosimilars,' BLA (Biologics License Application) products, and EUA products regulated by FDA.
- 2012 National Defense Authorization Act[396] - Codified authority for US President to order military arrest and indefinite detention of Americans without charge or trial under 10 USC 801 and 2001 AUMF.
- 2012 Food and Drug Administration Safety and Innovation Act[397]
- 2013 National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA)[398] - Authorized domestic deployment of propaganda by the US government, on the American population.
- 2013 Pandemic and All-Hazards Preparedness Reauthorization Act[399]
- 2015 Medicare Access and CHIP Reauthorization (MACRA) Act[400]
- 2016 National Defense Authorization Act[401]. Added 'prototype' contracting language to 10 USC 2371b, later renumbered 10 USC 4022, authorizing DOD to contract with pharmaceutical corporations to conduct otherwise illegal medical experiments on the American and global public without notice or consent.
- 2016 21st Century Cures Act[402] - Authorized 'real world evidence' instead of valid clinical trials as grounds for FDA endorsement of general use of experimental products; authorized additional nullification of informed consent rights.

[385] https://www.congress.gov/105/plaws/publ277/PLAW-105publ277.pdf
[386] https://uscode.house.gov/statutes/pl/106/505.pdf
[387] https://www.congress.gov/107/plaws/publ40/PLAW-107publ40.pdf
[388] https://www.congress.gov/107/plaws/publ56/PLAW-107publ56.pdfhttps:/www.congress.gov/107/plaws/publ56/PLAW-107publ56.pdf
[389] https://www.congress.gov/107/plaws/publ188/PLAW-107publ188.pdf
[390] https://www.congress.gov/107/plaws/publ296/PLAW-107publ296.pdf
[391] https://www.congress.gov/108/plaws/publ276/PLAW-108publ276.pdf
[392] https://uscode.house.gov/statutes/pl/109/148.pdf
[393] https://www.congress.gov/109/plaws/publ417/PLAW-109publ417.pdf
[394] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/STATUTE-120/pdf/STATUTE-120-Pg3675.pdf#page=11
[395] https://www.congress.gov/111/plaws/publ148/PLAW-111publ148.pdf
[396] https://www.congress.gov/112/plaws/publ81/PLAW-112publ81.pdf
[397] https://www.congress.gov/112/plaws/publ144/PLAW-112publ144.pdf
[398] https://www.congress.gov/112/plaws/publ239/PLAW-112publ239.pdf
[399] https://www.congress.gov/113/plaws/publ5/PLAW-113publ5.pdf
[400] https://www.congress.gov/114/plaws/publ10/PLAW-114publ10.pdf
[401] https://www.congress.gov/114/plaws/publ92/PLAW-114publ92.pdf
[402] https://www.congress.gov/114/plaws/publ255/PLAW-114publ255.pdf

- 2017 National Defense Authorization Act[403] - Authorized DOD to conduct military operations on American soil and control American civilians in emergency situations involving Weapons of Mass Destruction, including biological weapons and materials.
- 2019 Pandemic and All-Hazards Preparedness and Advancing Innovation Act[404] - Further consolidated federal power in HHS Secretary's hands during public health emergencies, further merged public health and law enforcement systems, and further subordinated state, tribal, county and municipal governments and American civilians to direct federal control.

* * *

June 20, 2022 - Links to interview video

Video is posted at RedVoiceMedia[405]. It's also up on Rumble[406].

Thank you to Dr. Jane Ruby for inviting me to discuss the legal frameworks on her program.

* * *

June 20, 2022 - How the 1913 Federal Reserve Act may connect to the government-run bioterrorism campaign called Covid-19.

NOTE: This post is less sourced/more speculative than my past work; it's an early, rough draft, and some of my provisional conclusions may turn out to be wrong after further investigation. I'll post corrections if so.
I'm posting it because a reader made a comment today on a related issue, and I replied with some of the pieces pulled together so far.

Reader comment, edited for clarity and with added links:

> There can be no Organic Constitutional violation as you imply. The District of Columbia Organic Act of 1871[407] 'converted' the wording of same to a D.C. corporate charter upon which Congress could then legislate. Evidence of this is the first four words of the Tenth Amendment — "The powers not delegated to the United States by the Constitution, nor prohibited by it to the States, are reserved to the States respectively, or to the people." — clearly summarized the Founders' position that the Supreme Court of the United States never respected.
>
> The Constitution of 1789-91 was one of 'strictly delegated powers'. Thus, if the power was not listed therein, Congress did not have it. Read the Tenth Amendment several times and let that sink in.
>
> The BAR (British Accreditation Registry) members have been pretending using the Organic Constitution for 151 years, and it is time to expose them for the FRAUD of their intent to commit same. Therein lies the crux of the problem.

My reply:

That makes sense, although the 1871 Act of Congress you mention isn't one I've read yet.

I think this article gets at what you're talking about.

- The Act of 1871; the Two Constitutions; Corporate America[408]

---

[403] https://www.congress.gov/114/plaws/publ328/PLAW-114publ328.pdf
[404] https://www.congress.gov/116/plaws/publ22/PLAW-116publ22.pdf
[405] https://www.redvoicemedia.com/2022/06/u-s-laws-all-secretly-changed-to-enable-mass-genocide/
[406] https://rumble.com/v18tt0k-u.s.-laws-all-secretly-changed-to-enable-mass-genocide.html
[407] https://ia600900.us.archive.org/18/items/pdfy-XuT7yoQ9PctoP2Ac/District Of Columbia Organic Act Of 1871_text.pdf
[408] https://fromthetrenchesworldreport.com/the-act-of-1871-the-2-constitutions-corporate-america/276232

And it lines up with what Dolores Cahill said in her June 5 Tess Lawrie Substack interview[409], about Social Security numbers and birth certificates attaching to Federal Reserve Bank financial instruments through which US government owns the productivity of people born in US, and has done since sometime around the 1913 Federal Reserve Act and the 1921 Sheppard-Towner Maternity and Infancy Protection Act, which expired in 1929 and was then replaced by the 1935 Social Security Act.

[Cahill was speaking mostly about British birth certificates and birth registries, but said that similar financial systems are in place in the United States and other nation-states; starting from her information, I read some articles and watched some videos, and located the US enabling legislation.]

It also connects to Executive Order 6102 of 1933, signed by President Franklin Roosevelt and then ratified by Congress through House Joint Resolution 192, suspending the gold standard.

That, in turn, connects to Catherine Austin Fitts' information about the October 1995 collapse of US federal budget negotiations, the November 1995 launch of predatory lending programs, and the December 1995 FDA approval of OxyContin, viewed alongside $21 trillion dollars missing from federal non-military budgets, plus trillions more in money missing from Pentagon budgets.

"If they couldn't get a budget deal, the only way to balance the budget was to bring down life expectancy. It had to end in Covid-19. It's math." Austin-Fitts, at about 14:20 in mid-March interview[410] with Karel van Wolferen.

Having learned about the birth certificate bit just last week and looked into it some, I'm trying to find and connect more of the dots between 1913 Federal Reserve Act, the 1980s intensification of the statute-authorized bioterrorism program, up to the Jan. 2020 (public) start of Covid.

Working model so far:

When our monetary system went to a central banking system, off the gold standard and onto the fiat/debt-based currency system (1913-1933), human labor productivity/human beings became the collateral held by international banking cartels who participated in bailing out the bankrupt US government. Human beings were substituted for the previous collateral, which was gold.

As of roughly 1980, as human productivity gains plateaued and AI/robotics/telecoms entered the equation, the international banking cartels no longer see human labor as necessary for their financial interests.

This connects to the depopulation plan (kill as many as possible) and the population control plan: inject people; establish digital currencies tied to ongoing compliance; establish biological control mechanisms (nanotechnology, etc.).

Because now human beings are not net assets, or collateral. We're net liabilities, financially speaking.

If the 5G connection holds, they're converting us — legally and biologically, as much and as many as they can — into disposable, mobile, self-electrified wireless transmitters of telecommunications signals. That's the Microsoft/Gates patent piece[411].

Exposing them is key, getting to a critical mass of angry men and women who clearly understand the enormity and multi-generational construction of the fraudulent system in which we live.

I don't know what that critical mass is in terms of numbers or percentages.

I do know we need to keep working toward reaching it.

And praying to God for help.

* * *

[409] https://drtesslawrie.substack.com/p/tess-talks-with-professor-dolores
[410] https://brandnewtube.com/watch/special-solari-report-reset-in-ukraine-with-karel-van-wolferen-and-catherine-austin-fitts_ZVHqNghN6sih8KJ.html
[411] https://patents.google.com/patent/WO2020060606A1/en

June 22, 2022 - Q&A

A reader sent me filings from Smart v. Kemp, a state case filed in Georgia in February 2021, challenging Governor Brian Kemp's executive orders issued under the Covid-19 pretext as violations of the Georgia and US constitutions. I'm working on a short post about the case, and hope to have it up later this afternoon, because it includes many of the weird things that have been happening in other state courts and in federal courts, in response to constitutional challenges to government acts.

Among other things, the Georgia judge's September 2021 order dismissing the plaintiffs' case against Governor Kemp reads like a ransom note written by a captive under duress.

In the meantime, I've put together a short question-and-answer series.

Does the US Constitution of 1787 empower Congress to enact statutes that suspend the Constitution and the governing functions of Congress, the President and the federal courts, by suspending legislative oversight, judicial review and other checks and balances?

> No.

Has Congress enacted statutes that purport to do those things anyway?

> Yes. *See* public health emergency laws[412] passed 1983 to present, as amendments to 1944 Public Health Service Act, 1938 Federal Food Drug and Cosmetics Act, 1935 Social Security Act, 1946 Administrative Procedures Act, and through multiple National Defense Authorization Acts (NDAAs).

Have those constitutionally-invalid statutes been enacted by the executive branch?

> Yes. *See* Covid-19.

Could the federal courts — using their authority under the 1787 US Constitution *as if*Congress had not attempted to suspend it, *as if* their judicial authority is legislatively-irrevocable — find the enabling statutes constitutionally invalid, and thereby render null and void the statutes themselves and all the federal programs subsequently enacted under them?

> Yes.

Has the same model been put in place at the state level, by state legislatures, state governors and state courts, to suspend the state constitutions and the normal operations of the three branches of state governments, under the public health emergency framework?

> Yes.

Could the state courts assert *their* constitutionally-derived, legislatively-irrevocable authority to find the acts of state governments constitutionally-invalid, and render null and void the state government acts and the state programs carrying them out?

> Yes.

Would such acts of courageous judicial rebellion against legislative and executive usurpation of judicial and constitutional power be politically and socially messy?

> Yes.

* * *

[412] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/american-domestic-bioterrorism-program

June 22, 2022 - Smart v. Kemp; ultra vires -- 'beyond the power.'

Preliminary Note

I agree with Catherine Austin Fitts, Edwin Vieira and others who believe that an Article V Constitutional convention is a very, very bad idea.

My view on this has changed in the last two years. In late 2019, reading anarchist Michael Malice while watching the Federal Reserve Bank/G-7 shenanigans at Jackson Hole and the endless Russiagate fraud, I endorsed a "burn it all down and start over" approach.

A lot of people did.

That's why the globalist Blob (h/t Sage Hana[413]) had to launch Covid when it did: to transmute rising popular understanding and rage rightly directed at the globalists, into popular confusion, ignorance and fear wrongly directed at a communicable human infection.

Seeing the monstrosities unleashed by the government when Constitutional restraints are loosed, I've come to understand that the Blob desperately needs to sever the strong bond between God-fearing American men and women and the 1787 US Constitution.

Especially the 1791 Bill of Rights, comprised of the first ten amendments protecting speech, press, assembly, association, religion, guns and other fundamental human rights from government abuse of power.

The Constitution was not designed to create a utopia or a Heaven on earth; only God can do that at the time and place of His choosing.

It was designed to prevent the human construction of Hell on earthly American soil.
The Blob needs to sever the bond between Americans and our Constitution, because the Blob needs to cut us off from all authorities — divine and human — that recognize inherent, inalienable rights to life, liberty, property and due process as held by individuals *as individuals* living under Creator-inspired rule of law.

To achieve its demonic goals, the Blob needs us to see those things as revocable privileges intermittently granted to members of a class or collective living under the arbitrary and capricious rule of corruptible men and women.

A Constitutional convention would benefit only the globalist Blob, and would hurt real human beings — in America and in the rest of the world that looks to Americans to stand up for human sovereignty — because the Blob that controls the current American government would also control the delegates, agendas and work products of any such convention.

We need to protect the constitutional rule of law as it was handed down to us by the Founding Fathers and their legitimate successors, including the 11th through 27th amendments passed between 1795 and 1992, and force the American government to uphold it in spirit and in letter.

Smart v. Kemp

As mentioned earlier today in the Q&A[414] post, a reader sent me filings from Smart v. Kemp, a state case filed in Georgia in February 2021, challenging Governor Brian Kemp's executive orders issued under the Covid-19 pretext as violations of the Georgia and US constitutions.

Governor Kemp announced a state of emergency and issued his first executive orders on March 14, 2020, shutting down small businesses and events, locking residents into and visitors out of care facilities, and directing people all across the state to stay home and stay away from other people. Further orders were renewed or issued throughout 2020.

[413] https://sagehana.substack.com/
[414] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/q-and-a

Meanwhile, according to Ballotpedia[415], the state legislature passed a proposed constitutional amendment (HR1023) to waive sovereign immunity for government officials violating the constitutional rights of state residents. The amendment went on the general election ballot and was approved by voters Nov. 3, 2020, to go into effect Jan. 1, 2021.

An explainer piece published ahead of the election in the Augusta Chronicle[416] reported:

> A Georgia constitutional amendment could make it easier for a citizen to sue the government…Georgia governors have previously vetoed bills limiting sovereign immunity but can't veto a proposed constitutional amendment…
>
> If voters approve the amendment, Georgians could file [state] lawsuits asking a judge to decide whether the government is violating a law, rather than waiting to be harmed or filing a federal lawsuit.

February 2021 Complaint

On Feb. 1, 2021, a group of plaintiffs filed Smart v. Kemp, a complaint against Governor Kemp, in Georgia Superior Court.

They asked the court to declare Kemp's orders unconstitutional and illegal under the state and federal constitutions; enjoin (block) further enforcement of the orders; and award monetary damages for the harms caused by Kemp's orders.
The harms plaintiffs endured included closure of their businesses and loss of income, travel restrictions, obstructions to their freedom of assembly and association, and violation of their privacy rights against unwarranted search and seizure, through an order directing state health officials to provide private medical data about Georgia residents to the US Department of Health and Human Services.

Because of Kemp's orders, some of the plaintiffs were blocked from operating their businesses (dance and martial arts schools, barber shops, wedding bands), depriving them of property without due process of law.

Other plaintiffs were blocked from visiting relatives in nursing homes and group homes, some of whom died waiting for the orders to be lifted, violating their right to freely assemble and associate.

Arguments

Plaintiffs argued that Governor Kemp's orders amounted to exercise of legislative powers by the executive branch, violating the separation of powers clause of the Georgia Constitution.

They argued his acts violated the First, Fourth, Fifth, Ninth, Tenth and Fourteenth Amendments to the US Constitution (regarding assembly, association, travel, search and seizure, privacy, equal protection, due process and takings) along with the Dormant Commerce Clause of the US Constitution, which "prohibits state action that discriminates against interstate commerce."

They further argued that, under Georgia law, individuals subject to quarantine are entitled to notice, hearings and judicial remedies as well, but Kemp's orders unlawfully suspended those laws "in an attempt to 'lightly quarantine' the entire population of Georgia."

Plaintiffs' core argument was that the Governor was not, at any time, legally permitted to issue or enforce any law, or create any order that violated the Georgia Constitution, and that he had demonstrably done those things anyway.

The orders were still in effect at the time that they filed the case, so they asked the Georgia Superior Court judge to declare the violations unlawful, stop the government's enforcement of them, and order the government to compensate the plaintiffs for the harms inflicted.

---

[415] https://ballotpedia.org/Georgia_Amendment_2,_Allow_Residents_to_Seek_Declaratory_Relief_from_Certain_Laws_Amendment_(2020)
[416] https://www.augustachronicle.com/story/news/politics/elections/local/2020/09/24/what-is-georgia-constitutional-amendment-on-sovereign-immunity-about-what-to-know-before-you-vote/114487200/

April 2021 Answer and Motion to Dismiss

In April 2021, Kemp filed an answer admitting that he had issued the orders but denying that they were unlawful or unconstitutional, and moved to dismiss, on grounds of lack of subject matter jurisdiction, failure to state a claim on which relief can be granted, and Kemp's lack of capacity to be sued.

On that last point, Kemp's attorneys cited the newly amended Georgia Constitution, requiring that any action "shall be brought exclusively against the state and in the name of the State of Georgia," while plaintiffs had named as the defendant "Governor Brian Kemp" in his individual and official capacity.

August 2021 - Mootness Arguments

Sometime in Summer 2021, Kemp suspended the emergency orders, and then filed a brief arguing the claims for declaratory and injunctive relief should be dismissed as moot. Kemp acknowledged that he could declare a new emergency, but argued that just because he could "does not mean that he will or that the matter could not be adjudicated if he did…The mere possibility of such does not permit Plaintiffs (or this Court) to avoid the mandatory application of the mootness doctrine."

Alert readers will recognize this play; Pennsylvania Governor Tom Wolf ran it in Summer 2021 to obtain a dismissal of Butler v. Wolf on mootness grounds, without constitutional scrutiny, from the Third Circuit Court of Appeals in August 2021.

Sept. 2021 Order Granting Kemp's Motion to Dismiss

The reader who sent me the filings commented that she had the impression the judge — Judge Kelly Lee Ellerbe — wanted to deny Kemp's motion to dismiss and allow the case to move forward, based on how the order was written.

I agree, and speculate that she was threatened and forced to rule against plaintiffs.

I think that because of how the 18-page opinion was written. Judge Ellerbe succinctly recounted the facts and legal premises argued by plaintiffs. That's standard.

But she also adopted plaintiffs' descriptive, conclusory clauses such as "at his personal whim," "pervasive" and "systemic." That's unusual.

In her own legal analysis, like virtually all other judges in all other cases I'm aware of, she simply refused to address the constitutional claims.

Her first analysis addressed the issue of monetary damages, and found that the Georgia state Constitution doesn't authorize plaintiffs to recover compensation from government defendants, so she dismissed those claims.
Second, she addressed the subject of qualified immunity: whether Kemp's alleged constitutional violations, even if true, were trumped by his right to qualified immunity from suit as a government official.

She cited the 11th Circuit's two-prong test, placing the first burden on the government official to demonstrate that the alleged constitutional violations occurred while he was acting in the scope of his discretionary authority, and if so, placing the second burden on the plaintiff to establish — through citations to "controlling and materially similar case law" or precedents, such that that the defendant could have and did receive "fair warning" that his acts "violated a clearly established statutory or constitutional right."

Judge Ellerbe wrote, "Plaintiffs appear to assert that violating someone's constitutional rights is never within the scope of a government official's authority or power."

This is a plainly true statement.

Then she cited Holloman v. Harland, 2004 Eleventh Circuit case, as a controlling precedent setting up an absurd result.

> "To pass the first step of the discretionary function test for qualified immunity, the defendant must have been performing a function that, *but for* the alleged constitutional infirmity, would have fallen within his legitimate job description."

Here's what that means.

The defendant has to demonstrate that, if he had not been doing something unlawful, what he was doing would have been lawful.

Which is also a plainly true statement.

Except Kemp was doing something unlawful, which meant what he was doing was unlawful.

Nonetheless, Judge Ellerbe concluded: "the issuance of executive orders concerning public health falls within Defendant's authority" and therefore in issuing the orders — plainly unconstitutional as they were — Kemp met his first-prong burden and demonstrated that he was "acting within the scope of his discretionary authority."

Then because plaintiffs didn't cite any case law showing that Covid-era executive orders are clearly unlawful — because the scope of the orders are unprecedented everywhere and all the other federal and state judges are working from the same globalist Blob playbook — she found they failed to meet their burden under the second prong of the qualified immunity test.

The executive orders have been so breathtakingly intrusive that there are no precedents in American history for them, the argument goes, so plaintiffs cannot possibly point to a clear precedent that they're unlawful.

Kemp was entitled, Judge Ellerbe found, to qualified immunity precluding recovery of damages under federal laws.

This is how they're doing it.

This is how the courts are saying without saying that the constitutions have been suspended: there is one exception to the otherwise inviolable principle that the government can't violate the People's constitutional rights, and that exception is during public health emergencies as determined and declared by the government itself, violating the Constitution so hard no one has ever seen anything like it.

Judge Ellerbe finally denied plaintiffs request for declaratory and injunctive relief — refusing to declare Kemp's actions unlawful and block their enforcement — on grounds that plaintiffs named the wrong defendant.

She cited to the Georgia constitutional amendment that went into effect Jan. 1, 2021, such that the plaintiffs should have sued the "State of Georgia," instead of "Governor Brian Kemp" acting in his official capacity.

Plaintiffs had tried to argue that Kemp was properly named as defendant, because the Georgia Supreme Court had previously ruled (in 2017) that "a suit against a state officer in their official capacity amounts to a suit against the state itself."

But Judge Ellerbe said that 2017 precedent didn't count, because the 2020 constitutional amendment was passed after 2017, and explicitly requires dismissal when any state official is named other than the "State of Georgia."

That seems to be an implicit court admission that the state legislators, governor and judges have been working together to block constitutional challenges and accountability, to kill cases before they're even filed.

I'll add one caveat: it's possible that plaintiffs could re-file the same case naming "State of Georgia" as the defendant, and thereby reach a different result.

Doubtful, but possible.

November 2021 - Plaintiffs appealed

Last November, the plaintiffs appealed Judge Ellerbe's ruling to the Georgia Court of Appeals. They argued that the judge erred in multiple ways, including failing to review and rule on the basic unconstitutionality of Kemp's actions; wrongly finding Kemp held immunity on damages; and wrongly finding that he held immunity barring declaratory and injunctive relief (stopping the unconstitutional orders).
They summed up their core argument:

> "Issuing the Covid Orders was explicitly outside of Defendant Kemp's authority, pursuant to the Georgia Constitution, defeating [his] claims of immunity…
>
> The rights which individual people have upon birth, that are not to be restricted or interfered with by the government, are too numerous to comprehensively list. The Constitution does not create rights, but exists to protect those that already exist."

In December, Kemp's attorneys filed their appellate brief, arguing that Judge Ellerbe's rulings were legally sound under the unprecedented circumstances of Covid-19.
In March 2022, the Court of Appeals also refused to address plaintiffs' constitutional claims at all, affirmed the lower court's rulings and dismissed the appeal on mootness grounds.

Plaintiffs are currently appealing to the Georgia Supreme Court.

Analysis

The reader who sent the filings thinks that the State of Georgia is operating two governments: one in public and one in the shadows.

I agree.
The same thing is happening in Washington DC. The public government is pretending to be constitutionally-valid but has no actual governing power. The shadow government wields the power, but is constitutionally invalid.

For that matter, the same thing is happening in the Divine realm: Satan as pretender has been trying to occupy the throne reserved for Our Lord Jesus Christ.

Regarding human courts of law, as I started suggesting in mid-May[417] and wrote a bit more a few days ago[418], I think it's a good idea for plaintiffs and attorneys to try draw out public admissions from judges and other government officials about the dual government.

I think people need to file cases narrowly focused on ultra vires claims[419] — from the Latin for "beyond power."

Such cases would need to focus on and lay out the whole monstrous series of public health emergency statutes and regulations, and how each is unconstitutional, to directly challenge the legitimacy of the statutory framework.
It's extremely unlikely that judges and government defendants will actually admit to the dual government, and the primacy of the illegitimate one, without a larger critical mass of angry, vocal ordinary people.
Raising the issue and asking the questions are mostly useful for raising more public awareness and getting closer to the critical mass tipping point.
Their continued, obstinate judicial inaction, is a form of action; forcing them to dig their silent heels more deeply into the fraud makes the shadow government more visible to observers.
The treason and other crime prosecutions could run parallel to the civil cases, charging the Congress members who voted for the invalid laws with treason for their casting votes to nullify the Constitution.

[417] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/shifting-the-frame
[418] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/strategies-for-drawing-out-judicial
[419] https://legaldictionary.net/ultra-vires/

Analysis

Could brave judges break the stalemate?

I think a single federal judge with enormous faith in God could do it.

I think 20 or so state judges with regular faith in God could do it, especially if they coordinated to issue their orders simultaneously.

I'm 99% certain they're all being threatened with death to themselves and their families for noncompliance, which is why they need deep faith, to get the grace and courage, to issue the rulings invalidating the Congressional laws.

It's not hard for the Blob to get to them.

There are less than a thousand federal judges in the whole country, counting SCOTUS, circuit courts of appeals, district courts and a few on the Court of International Trade.

They're socially isolated by class, education and professional status from ordinary people who can support their acts of courage and integrity.

They're socially surrounded by Blob-loyal elites who won't.

And they currently rely for physical protection on the same government that wants to kill them and everyone else who refuses to go along with the dystopian techno-financial plans for a BioNet of Things.

Yes, the judges could do it. Working with God.

* * *

June 27, 2022 - A few things globalist kill-squad commanders fear, hate and therefore blot from their public-facing acts in an ultimately futile attempt to make them not be.

1. God
2. Truth
3. Human beings, especially babies and children
4. The immortal human soul
5. The living human body
6. Human conscience
7. Human reason
8. Human will
9. Love between an individual human person and God
10. Love between two individual human people and among human families
11. The human right to be free from violations of conscience (soul-trespass)
12. The human right to be free from bodily trespass
13. The moral and legal principle of informed consent
14. The US Constitution as a legal document articulating the inalienable moral rights of individual human beings to heed the voice of conscience; use the gifts of reason, faith and free will to recognize and draw away from evil and draw nearer to God; and protect our bodies from trespass, without interference from other individuals, from the majority, or from the collective.

I wrote this list after reading and thinking about the May 30, 2022 World Health Organization policy brief:

- COVID-19 and mandatory vaccinations: ethical considerations[420]

[420] https://apps.who.int/iris/bitstream/handle/10665/354585/WHO-2019-nCoV-Policy-brief-Mandatory-vaccination-2022.1-eng.pdf?sequence=1&isAllowed=y

H/t Jeffrey Hirschfield at Twitter[421] via Susan Olmstead at Children's Health Defense Fund.[422]

I read it alongside an excellent overview of the transhumanist project from DailyExpose[423].

Key point from the DailyExpose piece:

> "Part of why Great Reset adherents seem so dissociated from human life is because they are. Most normal people believe humans are sovereign beings who are free by divine authority.
>
> Technocracy, on the other hand, views humans as a natural resource, no different from an oil deposit or livestock, and they are to be used as such."

Thinking about these two pieces — the WHO brief and the transhumanism overview — I was reminded of a note I scribbled down many months ago as I began wrestling with the full, horrifying implications of current events.

"Is pure materialism possible? Can an ideology completely destroy every human's awareness of soul, capacity for reason, and motivation to exercise free will toward Good and away from Evil?"

No.

Ideology can't do that. It can kill a lot of people in body, and many ideologies of materialism have killed millions of people over the centuries, especially the 20th. Globalist transhumanism's body count is high and rising daily.

Ideology can also drive a lot of people to deeply damage their own souls, or lose contact temporarily, sometimes for decades, sometimes right up until they breathe their last breaths.

But the human soul cannot be completely destroyed.

The lost is never more than a moment away from being found.

This inescapable truth drives the globalists bonkers.

As with the federal court rulings that ignore all US Constitutional issues raised by those injured through governmental acts committed on the Covid-19 pretext, the devil of the WHO document lies in what's ***not*** in the details: mention of any of those above-listed fundamentals of human existence.

Instead, the transhumanist technocratic authors skip it all, because like the US government working domestically to enslave and/or kill all Americans, the WHO world government is not engaged in an argument on issues of social contract over which reasonable men and women of equal human dignity can differ, set mutually-acceptable boundaries, and come to mutually-respectful terms of co-existence.

They are engaged in a war.

Our bodies and minds are the battlefield upon which they attempt to exert force.

They seek to capture and control bodies and minds.

And they seek to suppress the main impediment to additional capture and control: living men and women who fully understand themselves to be immortal, God-seeking souls, and embody that living idea in close relationships with other people.

---

421 https://twitter.com/agargmd/status/1539580696146366464?ref_src=twsrc%5Etfw%7Ctwcamp%5Etweetembed%7Ctwterm%5E1539580696146366464%7Ctwgr%5E%7Ctwcon%5Es1_&ref_url=https%3A%2F%2Fchildrenshealthdefense.org%2Fdefender%2Fshots-tots-children-covid-vaccine-new-york-city%2F

422 https://childrenshealthdefense.org/defender/shots-tots-children-covid-vaccine-new-york-city/

423 https://expose-news.com/2022/06/27/globalists-want-to-replace-children-with-computer-fakes/

The reversal of truth starts with the very title of the WHO document, whose true subject is:

- Psycho-social cognitive behavioral manipulation of human beings and irreversible, lethal genetic alteration: practical considerations on clandestine use of coercion and force to achieve involuntary, submissive compliance.

Every word of the opening statement — "Vaccines are one of the most effective tools for protecting people against COVID-19" — is demonstrably false with the free application of human reason on the observable effects of the non-immunizing products on the course of contagion and illness among living human beings.

Toward the end, the authors trot out another demonstrable, observable lie:

> "Authorized COVID-19 vaccines have been shown to be safe and highly effective in preventing severe disease, hospitalization and death, and there is some evidence that being vaccinated will make it less likely to become infected and pass the virus on to others."

The phrase "informed consent" appears zero times, in a document presented to the world as being about biomedical ethics.

Section 5, on "Public trust" begins:

> "Policy makers have a duty to carefully consider the effect that mandating vaccination could have on public confidence and public trust, particularly on confidence in the scientific community and vaccination generally (10). If such a policy threatens to undermine confidence and public trust, it might affect both vaccine uptake and adherence to other important public health measures, which can have an enduring effect (11)."

But the authors quickly move along to deepen the cognitive, behavioral and social sludge into which they want us all to fall:

> "At the same time, policy makers should consider the effect that not mandating vaccination could have on public confidence, public trust and inequity, as well as on various important freedoms.
>
> Public confidence and trust may be undermined, for example, if steps known to protect the public from harm are not taken as part of the pandemic response, particularly if they are not implemented in settings with populations that are in vulnerable situations (e.g. congregate settings in which care is provided to older adults and hospitals).
>
> The extent to which mandatory vaccination policies accommodate conscientious objection may also affect public trust (15). There should, however, be strict scientific and prudential limits to appeals for accommodation or "conscientious objection", especially when such accommodation might be used by individuals to 'free ride' the public health good of community protection (i.e., taking advantage of the benefit without contributing towards the cost of its production) or if they threaten public health and others' right not to be infected with a virulent infectious disease (16, 17)."

Knowing what the control-and-kill squad fears, hates and wants to suppress is very useful.

It reminds us of what we can each do, every day, to draw ourselves and others away from their evil, and closer to God. Pray and work to protect and uphold the things they cannot withstand: our faith in God; our immortal souls; our free and curious and discerning minds; our illumined consciences, expressions of truth, and refutations of lies; our fleshy mortal bodies; our love for our husbands and wives, sons and daughters, sisters and brothers, mothers and fathers, cousins and friends, and every single baby in the world; and our wisdom-steeped Constitution.

* * *

June 28, 2022 - "There are treaties that prevent the usage of chemical and biological weapons to maim and kill."

Unless the weapons are reclassified as public health measures, and human beings are reclassified as public health threats.

Spartacus has posted an excellent piece on biotech and bioweapons at ICENI Bulletins:

- The Weaponization of Biotech: The unregulated advancement of biotech is creating a new arms race and threatening our personal autonomy[424]

I posted a comment, responding to one of Spartacus' key points: "There are treaties that prevent the usage of chemical and biological weapons to maim and kill."

Comment expanded, with citations/links added:

One of the things I've found is that the US government has passed domestic statutes and regulations that nullify the effect of those treaties on American soil by reclassifying biological and chemical weapons as public health emergency products (medical countermeasures, pandemic products, epidemic products and other terms).

These statutes and regulations are presumptively unconstitutional and morally illegitimate, but I anticipate they will be cited by the defense if any criminal prosecutions do take place.

The best example I've found so far is that Congress (42 U.S.C. 262a[425], added to 1944 Public Health Service Act June 12, 2002[426] at Section 201(a), amended Nov. 25, 2002[427] at 1709(a) and June 24, 2019[428] at 405) authorized HHS to create a list of scheduled toxins, the circulation of which present threats to public health, in 42 CFR 73.3.

Being on that list then authorizes HHS to manage the response to the threat as a legally-neutral public health threat, not as an international crime/bioweapon attack or act of war.

As soon as it became clear, in the fall of 2021, that the lab-development theory of SARS-CoV-2 could not be permanently suppressed, increasing the likelihood that it would eventually be identified as a group of human-created "self-spreading" and "self-replicating" (also self-mutating) products —construed by designers as an advancement in biotechnology for benign purposes of public immunization campaigns conducted without consent, in keeping with the Johns Hopkins 2018 report[429] — HHS added chimeric SARS-CoV-2 to that list.

> 2021/11/17 - HHS Interim Final Rule - Possession, Use, and Transfer of Select Agents and Toxins—Addition of SARS–CoV/SARS–CoV–2 Chimeric Viruses Resulting from Any Deliberate Manipulation of SARS–CoV–2 To Incorporate Nucleic Acids Coding for SARS–CoV Virulence Factors to the HHS List of Select Agents and Toxins. 86 FR 64075[430] (7 pages) [that] "have the potential to pose a severe threat to public health and safety." 42 CFR 73.3.

Through that maneuver, HHS attempted to inoculate the scientists and physicians working with viruses as communicable products, and the related injectable products (spike protein injections) from legal accountability under bioweapons treaties, by preemptively converting the legal meaning of their work and work products to be public health research and immunization campaigns instead.

So I think that's the international legal framework they're going to apply to all of the insane things they have planned for deployment, just as they've already used it for SARS-CoV-2, H1N1, MERS, SARS-1, etc.

---

[424] https://iceni.substack.com/p/the-weaponization-of-biotech
[425] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/42/262a
[426] https://www.congress.gov/107/plaws/publ188/PLAW-107publ188.pdf
[427] https://www.congress.gov/107/plaws/publ296/PLAW-107publ296.pdf
[428] https://www.congress.gov/116/plaws/publ22/PLAW-116publ22.pdf
[429] https://jhsphcenterforhealthsecurity.s3.amazonaws.com/181009-gcbr-tech-report.pdf
[430] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2021-11-17/pdf/2021-25204.pdf

Barring the international grassroots outrage we're all working to nurture and direct toward the architects of these programs and the monstrous programs and legal structures they've built, the architects themselves won't be bothered with the lack of international treaties governing biotech.

They'll point to international treaties governing public health (primarily the 2005 World Health Organization International Health Regulations) and legally fold all of their activities under that rubric.

Humans working with Satan built these sinful legal, political and social prisons.

Humans working with God can tear them down and build divinely-governed legal, political and social cathedrals on the rubble.

*

Coincidentally, I was reading Bishop Fulton J. Sheen's 1953 *Life is Worth Living* collection this morning: the transcript of a telecast on Communism.

> Communism destroys freedom. Man is free, thanks to two guarantees: one economic, the other spiritual. The economic guarantee of freedom is private property, for it enables man to call something his own which is *outside* himself.
>
> The spiritual guarantee of freedom is his soul, which makes him independent of an earthly tyrant or a political dictator. Thanks to religion, his soul is his own on the *inside*, as his property is his own on the outside.
>
> If Communism is to enslave man and destroy his freedom, it can do so only by wiping out man's two guarantees of freedom. This is done by destroying private property, on the one hand, and by atheism or the persecution of religion, on the other hand. These are the two fundamental concepts of Communism, and he who thinks it is an economic or political system is ignorant of its nature.
>
> Once, too, Dialectical Materialism is understood, one can understand the attitude of Communists at the UN and at peace conferences throughout the world. Their basic principle is that the Communist revolution can come into being only by creating contradiction, opposition, conflict, civil war and chaos in society.
>
> Hence they must do everything to create confusion, obfuscation: one moment seeming like angels, the next moment being like devils.
>
> If our Western politicians knew something about Dialectical Materialism and the way it works itself out at the peace tables, they would not be fooled by the tactics of the Communists. They would know that they cannot promote peace; they must work for disorder.
>
> How long would doctors tolerate in their medical societies a small group who believed that the only way to restore public health was to inoculate everyone with leprosy?

We now know to the answer to that last, oddly-prescient question: at least two years.

How much longer?

Story still unfolding.

BAILIWICK NEWS

Substack posts from bailiwicknews.substack.com
July 2022

* * *

July 1, 2022 - On how things might unfold after a critical mass understands the US government's mass control, maiming and murder program as such.

Thank you to Sean Morgan, Alexandra Bruce and the team at American Periscope Media, for inviting me to a discussion on Sean's podcast Making Sense of the Madness.

Video is online at American Periscope Media[431] and on Rumble[432].

*

Flight into Egypt. Bartolome Esteban Murillo. 1647-1650

Most of the discussion covered familiar information for Bailiwick readers about the statutes and regulations adopted by Congress for federal administrative agency use during declared public health emergencies, that have suspended the US Constitution, judicial review, checks and balances, informed consent and other bedrock moral principles of legitimate human government and medical ethics under the Covid-19 pretext since January 2020.

I was asked for my thoughts about what might happen in the next little while, which is something I've been thinking about, but not writing about much.

The accumulating, directly-observable injection-induced illnesses, injuries and deaths among immediate family and friends are converging with the ongoing efforts of warriors to share and interpret information in the teeth of mounting government/Big Tech censorship, propaganda and gaslighting; reputation-assassination; firings from jobs; discharges from the military; and expulsions from schools and professional associations.

The question was (paraphrasing), what might happen after a large proportion of the American people understand the enormity of the crimes and are filled with a proportional rage toward the perpetrators?

I think there are a few different paths forward, discussed them briefly on the podcast, and expand on them here. The first inflection point is whether the US federal government stands or falls.

I think it can stand if federal judges and US Congress members repent for their roles in the crimes, take steps to address the public outrage appropriately, or resign and make way for new judges and legislators prepared to take those remedial steps.

The federal courts need to carefully review the evidence and rule on constitutional challenges to Covid-19 programs, find that the Covid-19 programs clearly violate the US Constitution, and nullify them.

In parallel, Congress needs to repeal the invalid, illegitimate statutes[1] that set up the domestic bioterrorism program in the first place, and dismantle the program's administrative components within the Department of Health and Human Services, Department of Defense, Department of Homeland Security and Department of Justice.

[431] https://americanmediaperiscope.com/legal-framework-for-tyranny-with-katherine-watt-and-alexandra-bruce-msom-ep-531/
[432] https://rumble.com/v1am1l2-legal-framework-for-tyranny-with-katherine-watt-and-alexandra-bruce-msom-ep.html

If public outrage crosses the threshold and Congress and the federal courts don't take appropriate responsive action, I think the federal government will collapse.

That's why the globalists work to suppress the rise of public outrage and to suppress appropriate action by federal judges and members of Congress.

That's why warriors for the inalienable, Creator-given dignity of human beings work to build public understanding, direct the righteous rage at the globalist killers, and support the judges and Congress members trying to act with courage and integrity to protect the People.

*

If the federal government collapses, then I think there's another binary, on the issue of what will fill the power vacuum left behind.

One possibility — the one I would prefer — is that state governments step into the gap, and restore constitutional limited government principles using state constitutions, within their state jurisdictions for the people living within those borders.

Likeminded states could also form regional coalitions to do the same thing.

This would mean that the protections available for each American would depend on which state he or she lives in. Using the red-state/blue-state framing, people in red states like Florida and Texas would live under constitutional limited governments, or try to move to blue states.

And people in blue states like New York and California would live under a similar form of totalitarianism to the one the federal government has built, or try to move to red states.

The other possibility — the one the globalist Blob would prefer — is that their one-world government step in to the power vacuum left behind by the US federal government.

The globalists have been actively working to increase the likelihood of that scenario by

- shutting down churches, synagogues and other houses of worship;
- suppressing independent reporting and free public discussion;
- frightening, disorienting, and disrupting social bonds;
- suspending the US Constitution;
- delegitimizing and stripping power from the federal courts;
- stripping Congress of legislative authority (transferring the powers of judges and legislators to executive administrative agency directors loyal only to the globalist project);
- driving well-trained, Constitution-loyal Americans out of the military;
- maiming and killing people through withheld safe treatments and coerced lethal injections;
- working toward gun confiscation programs and ammunition shortages for civilians; and
- flooding the borders with undocumented immigrants

More recently, they've been destroying food processing plants and likely preparing to disrupt electricity grids, financial transaction systems and the Internet fairly soon.

Their goal is to use the shock-and-awe strategy to trigger the power vacuum, so that they can step into it.
I don't think they'll be able to maintain long-term control over the whole country, because it's big, ideologically-diverse, and many of our people are well-armed at the household level to resist both physical and psychological force.
But they probably can maintain short-term control over much of the country in the initial, most-confusing stages of the next phase of the war, and longer-term control over the people who have demonstrated the lowest levels of cognitive understanding and the highest levels of psychological submission and behavioral compliance up to this point.
People in communities with high levels of understanding and low levels of submission and compliance will probably organize armed resistance pretty quickly.
Related:

A couple of readers recommended David Martin's recent interview by Greg Hunter of USA Watchdog, available on Rumble[433], in which Martin discusses predictions that up to 700 million people will die worldwide by 2028 from the injections marketed by government as Covid-19 vaccines.

Martin anticipates 75 million to 100 million deaths in the United States over the next few years, from a combination of direct effects of the injections on recipients, and severe disruptions to health care and other crucial services as injected nurses, doctors, police, firefighters and other workers succumb.

Andreas Oehler of Live to Fight Another Day[434] raised an interesting point:

> Martin shoots himself in the foot repeatedly by claiming there is no Covid disease. He's not stupid. Deliberate? Sure.

Why?

I replied:

I don't know. He may actually believe that, either literally, or he may be trying to get at no Covid disease in the legal sense, which is the main predicate for the governmental overthrows/Constitutional suspensions.

The key declaration, extended nine times now by Azar and Becerra starting with the Jan. 31. 2020/retroactive to Jan. 27, 2020 one, 10th one coming up in mid-July 2022, is the declaration* "that a public health emergency exists."

Martin may be saying that "a public health emergency" does not exist, to the extent that Covid is the thing the government claims is a public health emergency justifying all the rest of the tyranny-disguised-as-benevolent-safety-protection.

If so, I think it would be better if he said it that way.

It's hard to interpret his words that way, though, because he gets so specific (in that interview) about the spike protein fragments, testing and symptoms and so forth.

If he believes the opposite of what he says, then he's just lying, and credibility that we're speaking the truth is the primary sword and shield that those of us fighting on the good side have, so it's self-defeating.

Another possibility is that he needs to frame it that way because of his strategic focus on fraud, financial, market manipulation, racketeering and RICO crimes.

Given the structural features of the legal system the bad guys have set up, it makes a lot of sense to me that attorneys and warriors of good faith are exploring multiple different legal strategies for slaying the beast.

Because the most straightforward one: "Thou shalt not kill" via communicable or injectable bioweapons, has been so muddied.

I think that's one of the main points of the legal tangle, and watching a Karen Kingston interview by Reiner Fuellmich and the Corona Investigating Committee[435] the other day added support to that view.

They've set things up primarily to keep the mass murder/depopulation campaign going as long as possible but secondarily, to set up huge barriers to legal accountability for their actions after it's finally stopped.

Even getting a foot in the door to a courtroom will only be the beginning of enormously complex, time-consuming arguments about competing definitions (i.e. bioweapon v. medical countermeasure, vaccine v. gene therapy, chains of authority, chains of liability, etc.).

---

[433] https://rumble.com/v1acoaa-up-to-100-million-will-die-from-cv19-vax-by-2028-dr-david-martin.html
[434] https://live2fightanotherday.substack.com/
[435] https://odysee.com/@Corona-Investigative-Committee:5/Session-110-Karen-Kingston-Odysee:7

I think all the strategies proposed by the frontline guys (Callender, Siri, Barnes, Martin, Renz, Childers, Wentz, Fuellmich, etc.) have value and should be pursued.

*Just looked again at the language of the declaration:

> "As a result of confirmed cases of 2019 Novel Coronavirus (2019-nCoV), on this date and after consultation with public health officials as necessary, I, Alex M. Azar II, Secretary of Health and Human Services, pursuant to the authority vested in me under section 319 of the Public Health Service Act, do hereby determine that a public health emergency exists and has existed since January 27, 2020, nationwide."

To whatever extent the "public health emergency" the bad guys actually perceive is too many human beings, requiring too many resources of food, water, energy, Medicare, Medicaid and Social Security that the bad guys want for themselves, the declaration is written carefully enough to cover that (without saying it outright) and trigger the mass murder campaign of the injections.

Statutes that could be challenged in court and should be repealed by Congress as inherently unconstitutional and invalid include:

- 1983 Public Health Service Act Amendment[436]. Added Public Health Emergencies (Section 319) to the 1944 Public Health Service Act and set the whole mess in motion.
- 1986 State Comprehensive Mental Health Services Plan Act[437]. Established and funded a National Vaccine Program and granting vaccine manufactures legal immunity.
- 1997 National Defense Authorization Act for FY98[438] and 1997 Food and Drug Administration Modernization Act[439]. Transferred the US government's chemical and biological weapons program from DOD to HHS by creating the Emergency Use Authorization (EUA) framework under the 1938 Federal Food Drug and Cosmetics Act.
- 1998 Omnibus Consolidated and Emergency Supplemental Appropriations for FY1999[440]. Established and funded the domestic bioweapons depot: Strategic National Stockpile program.
- 2000 Public Health Improvement Act[441] - Title I, Public Health Threats and Emergencies Act. Reworked and expanded the 1983 Public Health Emergencies section. Appropriated funding and established a working group on bioterrorism 'countermeasures' research and development.
- 2001 Authorization for Use of Military Force[442] - Construed as putting the United States in a permanent state of war (Global War on Terror) with no limitations in time or geographically.
- 2001 Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism (USA PATRIOT) Act[443]
- 2002 Public Health Security and Bioterrorism Preparedness and Response Act[444]
- 2002 Homeland Security Act[445]
- 2004 Project Bioshield Act[446] - Amended and expanded EUA laws. Eliminated Congressional and judicial oversight. Eliminated consumer protections and informed consent rights of human subjects. Established program for 'qualified countermeasure' research, procurement, contracting, manufacture, use and liability exemptions. Expanded HHS power to subject people to apprehension and indefinite detention on communicable disease predicates. Expanded coordination among Secretary of Health and Human Services, Secretary of Defense and Secretary of Homeland Security.
- 2005 Department of Defense, Emergency Supplemental Appropriations to Address Hurricanes in the Gulf of Mexico, and Pandemic Influenza Act[447] - Public Readiness and Emergency Preparedness (PREP) Act. Expanded HHS Secretary emergency powers, reduced judicial and Congressional checks, expanded liability shields for bioweapon/pharmaceutical product manufacturers.

[436] https://uscode.house.gov/statutes/pl/98/49.pdf
[437] https://www.congress.gov/99/statute/STATUTE-100/STATUTE-100-Pg3743.pdf
[438] https://www.congress.gov/105/plaws/publ85/PLAW-105publ85.pdf
[439] https://www.congress.gov/105/plaws/publ115/PLAW-105publ115.pdf
[440] https://www.congress.gov/105/plaws/publ277/PLAW-105publ277.pdf
[441] https://uscode.house.gov/statutes/pl/106/505.pdf
[442] https://www.congress.gov/107/plaws/publ40/PLAW-107publ40.pdf
[443] https://www.congress.gov/107/plaws/publ56/PLAW-107publ56.pdf
[444] https://www.congress.gov/107/plaws/publ188/PLAW-107publ188.pdf
[445] https://www.congress.gov/107/plaws/publ296/PLAW-107publ296.pdf
[446] https://www.congress.gov/108/plaws/publ276/PLAW-108publ276.pdf
[447] https://uscode.house.gov/statutes/pl/109/148.pdf

- 2006 Pandemic and All-Hazards Preparedness Act[448]. Further consolidated and centralized HHS Secretary power, subordinated state, county, tribal and local public health and law enforcement systems to federal agencies, set up BARDA (Biomedical Advanced Research and Development Authority) division under HHS.
- 2007 National Institute of Health Reform Act[449] - More reorganization, consolidation of power and funding.
- 2012 National Defense Authorization Act[450] - Codified authority for US President to order military arrest and indefinite detention of Americans without charge or trial under 10 USC 801 and 2001 AUMF.
- 2012 Food and Drug Administration Safety and Innovation Act[451]
- 2013 National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA)[452] - Authorized domestic deployment of propaganda by the US government, on the American population.
- 2013 Pandemic and All-Hazards Preparedness Reauthorization Act[453]
- 2015 Medicare Access and CHIP Reauthorization (MACRA) Act[454]
- 2016 National Defense Authorization Act.[455] Added 'prototype' contracting language to 10 USC 2371b, later renumbered 10 USC 4022, authorizing DOD to contract with pharmaceutical corporations to conduct otherwise illegal biological attacks on the American and global public without notice or consent.
- 2016 21st Century Cures Act[456] - Authorized 'real world evidence' instead of valid clinical trials as grounds for FDA endorsement of general use of experimental products; authorized additional nullification of informed consent rights.
- 2017 Act to amend FDCA EUA statute, 21 USC 360bbb-3[457]. Provided for "Additional Emergency Uses for Medical Products to Reduce Deaths and Severity of Injuries Caused by Agents of War"
- 2017 National Defense Authorization Act[458] - Authorized DOD to conduct military operations on American soil and control American civilians in emergency situations involving Weapons of Mass Destruction, including biological weapons and materials.
- 2019 Pandemic and All-Hazards Preparedness and Advancing Innovation Act[459] - Further consolidated federal power in HHS Secretary's hands during public health emergencies, further merged public health and law enforcement systems, and further subordinated state, tribal, county and municipal governments and American civilians to direct federal control.
- 2020 Coronavirus Preparedness and Response Supplemental Appropriations Act[460] - Appropriated $8.3 billion to Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention, National Institute of Health, National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases, Food and Drug Administration, Small Business Administration, Department of State and US Agency for International Development, for research and development of vaccines, therapeutics and diagnostics and other Covid programs.
- 2020 Families First Coronavirus Response Act[461]. Appropriated $3.5 billion for Covid mass testing.
- 2020 Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act[462] - Appropriated $2.2 trillion to kill small and medium-sized businesses and promote universal dependence on federal government for basic necessities. Appropriated $10 billion for "Operation Warp Speed."
- 2020 Paycheck Protection Program and Health Care Enhancement Act[463] -Appropriated $75 billion for Public Health and Social Services Emergency Fund (first funded in 2005), "to remain available until expended, to prevent, prepare for, and respond to coronavirus, domestically or internationally" plus $25 billion for research, development and deployment of Covid-19 tests.
- 2020 Consolidated Appropriations Act[464] - $2.3 trillion spending bill, including $900 billion for Covid programs.
- 2021 Orange Book Transparency Act[465] - Amended patent law under Federal Food Drug and Cosmetics Act, (21 USC 9)

[448] https://www.congress.gov/109/plaws/publ417/PLAW-109publ417.pdf
[449] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/STATUTE-120/pdf/STATUTE-120-Pg3675.pdf#page=11
[450] https://www.congress.gov/112/plaws/publ81/PLAW-112publ81.pdf
[451] https://www.congress.gov/112/plaws/publ144/PLAW-112publ144.pdf
[452] https://www.congress.gov/112/plaws/publ239/PLAW-112publ239.pdf
[453] https://www.congress.gov/113/plaws/publ5/PLAW-113publ5.pdf
[454] https://www.congress.gov/114/plaws/publ10/PLAW-114publ10.pdf
[455] https://www.congress.gov/114/plaws/publ92/PLAW-114publ92.pdf
[456] https://www.congress.gov/114/plaws/publ255/PLAW-114publ255.pdf
[457] https://uscode.house.gov/statutes/pl/115/92.pdf
[458] https://www.congress.gov/114/plaws/publ328/PLAW-114publ328.pdf
[459] https://www.congress.gov/116/plaws/publ22/PLAW-116publ22.pdf
[460] https://www.congress.gov/116/plaws/publ123/PLAW-116publ123.pdf
[461] https://www.congress.gov/116/plaws/publ127/PLAW-116publ127.pdf
[462] https://www.congress.gov/116/plaws/publ136/PLAW-116publ136.pdf
[463] https://www.congress.gov/116/plaws/publ139/PLAW-116publ139.pdf
[464] https://www.congress.gov/116/plaws/publ260/PLAW-116publ260.pdf
[465] https://www.congress.gov/116/plaws/publ290/PLAW-116publ290.pdf

- 2022 Consolidated Appropriations Act[466] - Passed Congress March 15, 2022. $1,274,678,000 for the Public Health and Social Services Emergency Fund (first funded in 2005). $780,000,000 for new domestic bioweapons production, classified as 'security countermeasures;' $845,000,000 to stock the Strategic National Stockpile, established 1998, controlled by the CDC within HHS 42 USC 247d-6b(a)[467]; $300,000,000 "to prepare for or respond to an influenza pandemic," including federally-funded construction or renovation of privately-owned pharmaceutical manufacturing facilities, if the Secretary of Health and Human Services finds such construction or renovation necessary; $1,000,000,000 to establish ARPA-H: Advanced Research Program Agency - Health, to conduct research and development of bioweapons misbranded as public health measures; $3,880,000,000 to US Agency for International Development (US-AID) for programs mislabeled as 'Global Health Programs,' including immunization programs, HIV/AIDS programs, The GAVI Alliance [population-control zealot Bill Gates' Global Alliance for Vaccines and Immunization] and a multilateral vaccine development partnership, for, among other projects, "experimental contraceptive drugs, devices and medical procedures."

* * *

July 4, 2022 - Possibilities for proving intent. The work product of attorneys Susan E. Sherman, Wen W. Shen, Dawn Johnsen and the July 6, 2021 Department of Justice legal opinion.

Two pieces of work in progress.

I'm finishing another post on ultra vires[468], looking at federal cases that have already cited the principle in challenging federal government acts that go beyond constitutionally-legitimate authority, and expanding on their approach. Planning to post later this week.

I'm also starting a piece on the sequence of legal steps taken by the US government to destroy the principle of informed consent, which was — before its destruction — the single most-effective legal barrier to the depopulation-by-coerced-lethal-injection program.

Dismantling informed consent was the start of the cover-up for the government's Covid-19 crimes, and the dismantling process predated Covid-19, providing evidence of intent.

The primary document is the July 6, 2021 slip opinion[469] written by Deputy Attorney General Dawn Johnsen, which defines the legal question as: Whether Section 564 of the Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act Prohibits Entities from Requiring the Use of a Vaccine Subject to an Emergency Use Authorization.

Attorney Johnsen did not address the question of whether any public or private entity is ever authorized to suspend informed consent rights and engage in coerced bodily trespass.

She addressed instead whether any Congressional law specifically prohibited suspension of informed consent, and finding none in her review, concluded that Congress permitted entities to use coercion to violate bodily integrity through mandated medical treatment.

Attorney Johnsen's opinion laid out the legal basis for the vaccine mandates imposed by the Biden Administration, state and local governments, public and private schools, and private employers, including:

- 2021/08/24 - Department of Defense order from Secretary of Defense Lloyd Austin on military personnel in Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines and Coast Guard.
- 2021/09/09 - Biden Executive Order 14042 on federal contractors.
- 2021/09/09 - Biden Executive Order 14043 on federal employees
- 2021/09/09 - Biden directive to Department of Labor Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) on private employers with more than 100 employees.

[466] https://www.congress.gov/117/bills/hr2471/BILLS-117hr2471enr.pdf
[467] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/42/247d-6b
[468] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/smart-v-kemp
[469] https://www.justice.gov/sites/default/files/opinions/attachments/2021/07/26/2021-07-06-mand-vax.pdf

- 2021/11/05 - Biden directive to Department of Health and Human Services Center for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) on health care workers at hospitals, nursing homes and other federally-funded facilities.

*

The topic of proving intent came up this morning in a Gab thread discussing Paul Alexander's recent Substack post Warning: coming many Americans, many people will die because of these COVID injections, many healthy children WILL die due to these shots; FDA, CDC, NIH, Moderna, & Pfizer secretly told me this.[470]

> …I was told by these officials (FDA, CDC, NIH, Moderna, & Pfizer), in confidential secret discussions, that in about 6 to 6.5 years from roll-out, in those who take the injections, they feared mass auto-immune disease and deaths, they feared viral immune escape and very problematic variants, and they anticipated constant deaths from the injections but a major number of deaths to emerge. I could not even understand exactly what they did for it was so haphazard, but these were officials. And they wanted to talk to me. To tell me 'their truths'.
>
> They said based on all they knew, that the COVID injections could never work, especially the mRNA platform. It never worked in the animal model and was pathological. They told me that in about 6 to 6.5 years, there will be a surge in deaths in persons who take the injections (then about 1 year ago). This was their projection. They advised me they nor their families will never (especially their children) take any of the COVID injections.

DoorlessCarp posted on Gab:

> The rest of us had to work this out by trawling through preprints & clinical reports.
>
> And added[471]:
>
> "6 to 6.5 years from rollout" is very specific. I believe they are working on the same 5 year post exposure data I posted last week for heart disease & cancer symptomology, now autoimmune disorders too, then allowed for 12-18 months or 3-4 boosters on top of that. They obviously know the LD50 is 3-4 doses for the bell curve to peak then.

NehmingNehms replied:

> LD50, for those who don't know, is the lethal dose that kills half of those to whom it's administered. Not to put too fine a point on it, Big Health was worried about mass casualties, but not worried enough to prevent them from reeling in massive profits. We really need to start calling this what it is: intentional mass murder.

ManDownUnder replied:

> The tough part is going to be proving the "intentional" aspect. The "mass murder" aspect? That will become obvious.
>
> But, being realistic, how do you prove intent with this? Negligence? Recklessness? Corporate greed? Sure, that part will be easy. But intent? That's going to be a tough nut to crack, short of someone giving themselves up and rolling on others...

I replied:

I think we can prove the intentional part, through proving the deliberate, premeditated legal process of eliminating informed consent via statutes, regulations and guidance documents.

I'm currently focusing on the acts, arguments and documents produced by two people: Attorney Susan E. Sherman of the Office of General Counsel for HHS, and Attorney Dawn Johnsen, Deputy Attorney General at DOJ, through the

[470] https://palexander.substack.com/p/warning-coming-many-americans-many
[471] https://gab.com/kgwatt/posts/108589256957352364

July 6, 2021 Slip Opinion: Whether Section 564 of the Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act Prohibits Entities from Requiring the Use of a Vaccine Subject to an Emergency Use Authorization[472] — and the authorities cited by Johnsen in that opinion, which was used to back the federal and private employer 'mandates.'

Sherman's key contribution (that I've found so far) shows up around 2009/2010 with H1N1, EUAs and the Strategic National Stockpile — the US government's bioweapons depot.

2009/11/18 HHS FDA Workshop Summary - Medical Countermeasures Dispensing: Emergency Use Authorization and the Postal Model[473] at p. 26

> "At the workshop, participants noted that EUA has a broader use beyond enabling the use of an unapproved product or extending the use of an approved product to populations for which it was not approved. In particular, it can also be used to address labeling requirements and other challenges that arise because of constraints inherent in a public health response. 'From a legal perspective, there are a lot of situations where EUA helps get past all those requirements,' said [Susan E. Sherman, J.D., M.S., a senior attorney with the Office of the General Counsel, HHS] 'You can change the labeling. You can change the information. You can change the dosage. You can give it to populations for which wasn't approved.' "

Sherman's bio from a 2016 workshop report on The Nation's Medical Countermeasure Stockpile: Opportunities to Improve the Efficiency, Effectiveness, and Sustainability of the CDC Strategic National Stockpile[474]:

> Susan E. Sherman, J.D., M.S., is a senior attorney with the Office of the General Counsel, HHS. She provides legal advice to the HHS Assistant Secretary for Preparedness and Response, advising on a wide variety of legal issues related to federal public health emergency preparedness and response. Earlier in her career at HHS, she advised the National Institutes of Health on legal issues related to biomedical research grants administration, human subjects protection, and laboratory animal welfare. Prior to working at HHS, she worked at the Institute of Medicine on studies leading to publications, including The Future of Public Health and Quality of Care in Nursing Homes. She holds a law degree from the George Washington University National Law Center and a master's degree in health science from the Johns Hopkins Bloomberg School of Public Health.

*

Below is a list of events and documents in the paper trail leading to the Johnsen Slip Opinion; the documents form the backbone of the longer post on the destruction of informed consent that I hope to finish and publish in a few weeks. 2003/04/04 - Congressional hearing on Project Bioshield: Contracting for the Health and Security of the American Public[475]. Congress members discussed authorizing HHS to waive informed consent during declared emergencies. (06/14/2022 Bailiwick post[476].)

2003/04/04 - President George W. Bush Executive Order 13295[477] added symptomatic SARS to list of quarantinable communicable diseases, authorizing HHS to order apprehension and indefinite detention of Americans for contracting common respiratory illnesses. 42 USC 264[478], 42 CFR 70.6[479].

2003/11/24 - National Defense Authorization Act[480] (NDAA). PL 108-136, 117 Stat. 1392.

- At Section 1603(a) of the NDAA, Congress created 21 USC 360bbb-3 - "Section 564 - Authorization for Medical Products for Use in Emergencies" under the EUA part of the Federal Food Drug and Cosmetics Act as amended in 1997 to add 21 USC 360bbb "Expanded Access to Unapproved Diagnostics and Therapies."

---

[472] https://www.justice.gov/sites/default/files/opinions/attachments/2021/07/26/2021-07-06-mand-vax.pdf
[473] https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK53126/pdf/Bookshelf_NBK53126.pdf
[474] https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK396382/pdf/Bookshelf_NBK396382.pdf
[475] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/CHRG-108hhrg87141/pdf/CHRG-108hhrg87141.pdf
[476] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/april-4-2003-rep-henry-waxman-questioning
[477] https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2022/02/2003-executive-order-bush-.pdf
[478] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/42/264
[479] https://www.law.cornell.edu/cfr/text/42/70.6
[480] https://uscode.house.gov/statutes/pl/108/136.pdf

- At Section 1603(b)(1) of the NDAA, Congress added Section 1107a to the military code after 10 USC 1107, authorizing the US President to waive informed consent rights of military personnel during declared emergencies and redefining the meaning of the right to be "informed of an option to accept or refuse administration of a product."

2003/12/22 - Doe v. Rumsfeld, 297 F Supp. 2d 119[481] (DDC 2003), addressing Presidential waivers of informed consent in the anthrax vaccination campaign context.

2004/07/21 - 2004 Project Bioshield Act[482] - PL 108-276, 118 Stat. 835. Amendments to Public Health Service Act and Federal Food Drug and Cosmetics Act. Nullified informed consent principles under US law; amended, expanded and funded 'Emergency Use Authorization' bioweapons research, development, procurement, contracting, manufacture, marketing and distribution program.

2005/07/05 - HHS FDA Draft Guidance Re: Emergency Use Authorization of Medical Products. 70 FR 38689[483]

2007/05/04 - President George W. Bush National Security Presidential Directive 51[484].

2007/07/01 - HHS FDA Guidance - Emergency Use Authorization of Medical Products[485]. 71 FR 41083[486]. Finalized draft guidance published in Federal Register July 5, 2005 (70 FR 38689).

2007/12/28 - HHS FDA Exceptions or Alternatives to Labeling Requirements for Products Held by the Strategic National Stockpile. 72 FR 73589[487].

2009/11/18 - 2009/11/18 HHS FDA Workshop - Medical Countermeasures Dispensing: Emergency Use Authorization and the Postal Model[488]

2010/03/23 - Biologics Price Competition and Innovation Act of 2009[489]. Related to the legal, approval/authorization, labelling and marketing differences among 'biosimilars,' BLA (Biologics License Application) products, and EUA products.

2014/07/31 - President Barack Obama Executive Order 13674[490], adding asymptomatic, suspected SARS to list of quarantinable communicable diseases.

2016/10/24 - US Government Workshop: The Nation's Medical Countermeasure Stockpile: Opportunities to Improve the Efficiency, Effectiveness, and Sustainability of the CDC Strategic National Stockpile[491]

2017/01/13 - HHS FDA Guidance: Emergency Use Authorization of Medical Products and Related Authorities[492]. (Update/revision to 07/01/2007 version)

2017/01/19 - HHS Final Rule - Federal Policy for the Protection of Human Subjects[493]. 82 FR 7149. Joint rule by 16 federal agencies, subsequently adopted by other agencies. Revised 1991 Common Rule[494], which had been developed based on 1947 Nuremberg Code[495] and 1978 Belmont Report[496].

2017/01/19 HHS Final Rule - Control of Communicable Diseases Final Rule[497]. 82 FR 6890

---

[481] https://casetext.com/case/doe-v-rumsfeld-6
[482] https://www.congress.gov/108/plaws/publ276/PLAW-108publ276.pdf
[483] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2005-07-05/pdf/05-13121.pdf
[484] https://irp.fas.org/offdocs/nspd/nspd-51.htm
[485] https://www.fdanews.com/ext/resources/files/archives/e/Emergency-Use-Authorization.pdf
[486] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2007-07-26/pdf/07-3661.pdf
[487] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2007-12-28/pdf/E7-25165.pdf
[488] https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK53126/pdf/Bookshelf_NBK53126.pdf
[489] https://www.congress.gov/111/plaws/publ148/PLAW-111publ148.pdf
[490] https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2022/02/2014-executive-order-obama.pdf
[491] https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/books/NBK396382/pdf/Bookshelf_NBK396382.pdf
[492] https://www.fda.gov/media/97321/download
[493] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2017-01-19/pdf/2017-01058.pdf
[494] https://www.hhs.gov/ohrp/regulations-and-policy/regulations/common-rule/index.html
[495] http://www.cirp.org/library/ethics/nuremberg/
[496] https://www.videocast.nih.gov/pdf/ohrp_belmont_report.pdf
[497] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2017-01-19/pdf/2017-00615.pdf

2017/07/25 - HHS FDA Guidance: IRB Waiver or Alteration of Informed Consent for Clinical Investigations Involving No More Than Minimal Risk to Human Subjects[498].

2017/12/12 - Act to amend FDCA EUA statute, 21 USC 360bbb-3[499]. PL 115-92, 131 Stat. 2023. (3 pages). Provided for "Additional Emergency Uses for Medical Products to Reduce Deaths and Severity of Injuries Caused by Agents of War"

2019/05/22 - Congressional Research Service Opinion: An Overview of State and Federal Authority to Impose Vaccination Requirements[500] by Wen W. Shen

2020/05/19 - Advisory Opinion on the PREP Act and the March 10, 2020 Declaration Under the Act, April 17, 2020, as modified on May 19, 2020[501], by Robert P. Charrow of HHS Office of General Counsel. Legal opinion on statutory liability shields.

2020/08/26 - HHS CDC Advisory Committee on Immunization Practices Meeting Summary Report[502]. At p. 56 - "Dr. Cohn reminded everyone that under an EUA, vaccines are not allowed to be mandatory. Therefore, early in the vaccination phase individuals will have to be consented and cannot be mandated to be vaccinated." [Attorney Johnsen cited this interpretation of Section 564 in a footnote on p. 7 of her slip opinion, immediately citing the judge's June 12, 2021 order in Bridges v. Houston Methodist as "summarily rejecting" the argument.]

2021/04/02 - Congressional Research Service Opinion: State and Federal Authority to Mandate COVID-19 Vaccination[503] by Wen W. Shen

2021/06/12 - Bridges v. Houston Methodist Hospital, 543 F. Supp. 3d 525[504] (S.D. Tex. 2021). Federal judge ruled that informed consent doesn't apply to hospital workers, because the injections are government-authorized under FDA Emergency Use Authorization, therefore not part of experimental clinical trials or ordinary medical treatments, therefore hospital employees cannot be legally construed as human subjects or ordinary patients, therefore they have no individual, Constitutional liberties; rights to privacy and against government violation of bodily integrity; or rights to be secure in their persons against warrantless search and seizure.

2021/06/25 - FDA EUA Pfizer Fact Sheet[505] addressing "option to accept or refuse." This is only one of many versions issued between December 2020 and present; it's the one cited by Attorney Johnsen in her legal opinion.

2021/07/06 - Dawn Johnsen, Deputy Attorney General at DOJ Slip Opinion: Whether Section 564 of the Food, Drug, and Cosmetic Act Prohibits Entities from Requiring the Use of a Vaccine Subject to an Emergency Use Authorization.[506]

* * *

[498] https://www.fda.gov/files/about fda/published/IRB-Waiver-or-Alteration-of-Informed-Consent-for-Clinical-Investigations-Involving-No-More-Than-Minimal-Risk-to-Human-Subjects---Printer-Friendly.pdf
[499] https://uscode.house.gov/statutes/pl/115/92.pdf
[500] https://crsreports.congress.gov/product/pdf/LSB/LSB10300/2
[501] https://www.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/prep-act-advisory-opinion-hhs-ogc.pdf
[502] https://www.cdc.gov/vaccines/acip/meetings/downloads/min-archive/min-2020-08-508.pdf
[503] https://crsreports.congress.gov/product/pdf/R/R46745/3
[504] https://casetext.com/case/bridges-v-hous-methodist-hosp
[505] https://www.drrandywalker.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/08/pfizer-consent-english.pdf
[506] https://www.justice.gov/sites/default/files/opinions/attachments/2021/07/26/2021-07-06-mand-vax.pdf

July 6, 2022 - Robert Morrison on similarities of Bergoglio and Biden, and the call to rely on the Blessed Virgin Mary to lead us through these terrible times.

Exploring the Disturbingly Similar Roles of Bergoglio and Biden[507]

Robert Morrison, writing at The Remnant:

> …Overall, every step Bergoglio and Biden take serves to destroy the institutions they purportedly serve.
>
> They *may* sincerely believe that the world needs to overcome the Catholic Church and the United States to reach the "sustainable future" envisioned by the globalists.
>
> Whatever their motivations, though, they try to make us think we are delusional to believe in tradition, or else that we have already lost.
>
> But they would not be trying to demoralize us if we did not represent a genuine threat to their wicked designs. If nothing else, this should tell us that we must keep fighting…
>
> Although we still find people who vigorously deny reality as if their lives depended upon it, most faithful Catholics now know that we are living through something that requires us to reevaluate our role in the battle raging around us.
>
> First and foremost, we must do all we can to cooperate with God's graces, both for our own salvation and to help our families, communities, and nations…
>
> We must also recognize that God has deigned to make the Blessed Virgin Mary especially important at this time. As St. Louis de Montfort described in his *Treatise on the True Devotion to the Blessed Virgin Mary*, she is the one who will lead God's faithful servants in battle…
>
> Satan knows he has little time left, so he uses every weapon he has against God's faithful servants. That being the case, why would we ever think of relying on our own feeble powers instead of doing God's will and turning to Him through the Blessed Virgin Mary?
>
> Bergoglio and Biden have their roles and we must consider ours as well. Even if we were confused about the changes since Vatican II, God has allowed it to become perfectly obvious now. Satan and the globalists will continue to use Bergoglio and Biden to advance their aims. Because they know that genuine Christian virtue is the only thing standing in their way, they will do all they can to distract us from doing all we can to serve God.
>
> But God knew from all eternity that He would create us for these times and He gives us all the graces we need to serve Him valiantly. That is our role, if we choose to embrace it…

* * *

[507] https://remnantnewspaper.com/web/index.php/articles/item/6034-exploring-the-disturbingly-similar-roles-of-bergoglio-and-biden

July 7, 2022 - Some recent comment threads. On DOD contracts, informed consent, EUAs, government/ Big Tech censorship, FEMA camps, Internet kill switch, and more.

Reader:

> …Have you looked into Advanced Technologies International? NPR reporting from September 2020[508]:
>
> "Instead of entering into contracts directly with vaccine makers, more than $6 billion in Operation Warp Speed funding has been routed through a defense contract management firm called Advanced Technologies International.
> ATI then awarded contracts to companies working on COVID-19 vaccines.
>
> As a result, the contracts between the pharmaceutical companies and ATI may not be available through public records requests, and additional documents are exempt from public disclosure for five years."

Me:

Whitney Webb has done excellent reporting on ATI, including one October 2020 piece at Last American Vagabond[509], cross-posted at Childrens Health Defense Fund[510].

I haven't dug specifically into ATI, but ran across them because they're also the passthrough in the two DOD contracts cited by Pfizer in its April 22, 2022 Motion to Dismiss[511] Brook Jackson's False Claims Act case[512].

- Base Agreement between Pfizer and DOD, through ATI[513]
- Statement of Work contract, also through ATI[514]

The Statement of Work at p. 10 is where the prototype language, and the exemption from "Good Clinical Practices" show up:

> "The scope of this prototype project is the demonstration by Pfizer of the **supply and logistics capability to manufacture and distribute to the Government** of 100M doses of a novel mRNA- based vaccine that has received FDA-approval or authorization based on demonstration of efficacy (hereafter FDA-approved or authorized).
>
> The criteria for successful Emergency Use Authorization (EUA) are described in Emergency Use Authorization of Medical Products and Related Authorities: Guidance for Industry and Other Stakeholders, January 2017; and Development and Licensure of Vaccine to Prevent COVID-19: Guidance for Industry June 2020.
>
> The successful provision of these doses shall establish the effectiveness of a technology capable of potentially providing immediate and long-term solutions to coronavirus infections.
>
> While **pre-clinical, clinical, and chemistry/manufacturing/controls (CMC) activities** are described in the Background section of this Statement of Work, the Parties acknowledge and agree that such activities **not related to the large-scale manufacturing demonstration are out-of-scope** for this prototype project as Pfizer and BioNTech have and will continue to fund these activities, without the use of Government funding."

Reader:

What does the law say about "Trade Secrets"? Point me in the right direction?

If all ingredients are not disclosed because they are allowed to be "Trade Secrets"; how can Informed Consent be given?

---

[508] https://www.npr.org/sections/health-shots/2020/09/29/917899357/how-operation-warp-speeds-big-vaccine-contracts-could-stay-secret
[509] https://www.thelastamericanvagabond.com/operation-warp-speed-is-using-a-cia-linked-contractor-to-keep-covid-19-vaccine-contracts-secret/
[510] https://childrenshealthdefense.org/news/operation-warp-speed-cia-linked-contractor-covid-vaccine/
[511] https://www.dropbox.com/s/7iq61dzllyj7hpu/20220422 Doc. 37 - Pfizer Motion to Dismiss.pdf?dl=0
[512] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/implications-of-10-usc-2371b-the
[513] https://www.documentcloud.org/documents/22028603-pfizer-base-agreement
[514] https://www.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/pfizer-inc-covid-19-vaccine-contract.pdf

Having explored granted patents; this is not just in the avenue of the Medical Countermeasures like shots, Personal Protective Gear like masks, tests, dyes like Gadolinium, but also now in nano clothing, inhaled air from nasal sprays and chemtrails, in pills per Albert Bourla and water & food...

Me:

Informed consent is not being given, and under the current laws, it doesn't have to be given.

Trade secrets law is irrelevant; I haven't looked into it because informed consent is already gone.

One set of laws is the EUA framework, under which HHS Secretary can unilaterally, preemptively make risk-benefit decisions for all recipients by declaring the product's "known and potential risks and benefits"[515] to be acceptable.

Another set of laws is the Investigational New Drug (IND) framework, under which HHS Secretary can unilaterally make risk-benefit decisions for all recipients by declaring that the product poses "no more than minimal risk." That's probably the framework being used for chemtrails, nasal sprays, pills, water, food, clothing.

See Federal Food Drug and Cosmetics (FDA) Act, as amended:

- 21 USC 360bbb-3(e)(1)(A)(ii)[516] waiving informed consent for unapproved EUA products (2004 Project Bioshield Act);
- 21 USC 360bbb-3(e)(2)(A)[517] waiving informed consent for unapproved use of an approved EUA product (2004 Project Bioshield Act);
- 21 USC 355(i)(4)[518] waiving informed consent for experimental products classified by HHS as 'minimal risk' IND drugs (2016 Cures Act);
- 21 USC 360j(g)(3)(D)(i)[519] waiving informed consent for experimental 'minimal risk' investigational devices (2016 Cures Act).

No consideration of individual patient health profiles and risk tolerances required. No evidence of safety signals required. No review (judicial, legislative, scientific) required, and — for judicial — such review is prohibited, as the decisions are within "agency discretion."

Reader:

Can you make a post on the internet kill switch?

Me:

Brandon Smith did a post on it a couple of months ago, referencing Cyber-Polygon[520] [this year's exercise scheduled to begin tomorrow, July 8] and his reasoning makes sense to me.

It's not a subject I've done a lot of research into, but I've read reports that have identified the legal documents authorizing such a move. Brennan Center page on PEADs has some of them, links and excerpts below.

I think this may be part of why open resistance isn't emerging in the US and other Western nations. I think a sizable majority of the potential resistance fighters in the interior, flyover country, are aware of these emergency powers and know that whoever makes the first move toward open, kinetic warfare will be at a disadvantage in the public image/psy-op arena.

In other words, it may be prudent to wait for the government to make the first use of open force, because if the resisters make the first move, the government will trigger all these emergency powers and explain it to the public as quashing a dangerous rebellion.

---

[515] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/april-4-2003-rep-henry-waxman-questioning
[516] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/21/360bbb-3
[517] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/21/360bbb-3
[518] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/21/355
[519] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/21/360j
[520] https://alt-market.us/a-large-scale-false-flag-cyber-attack-is-now-imminent/

But if the government makes the first move, and the resistance movement manages to quickly, broadly disseminate credible video and other reporting on the government's aggressive, first-strike attack on ordinary people, then the government will have a somewhat more difficult project of framing the conflict as protective of public safety.

Brennan Center[521]:

> "Controlling communications: At least one of the documents under review was designed to implement the emergency authorities contained in Section 706 of the Communications Act. During World War II, Congress granted the president authority to shut down or seize control of "any facility or station for wire communication" upon proclamation "that there exists a state or threat of war involving the United States."
>
> This frighteningly expansive language was, at the time, hemmed in by Americans' limited use of telephone calls and telegrams. Today, however, a president willing to test the limits of his or her authority might interpret "wire communications" to encompass the internet — and therefore claim a "kill switch" over vast swaths of electronic communication.
>
> And indeed, Bush administration officials repeatedly highlighted the statute's flexibility: it was "very broad," as one official in the National Security Council scribbled, and it extended "broader than common carriers in FCC [Federal Communications Commission] juris[diction]."

Atlantic[522]:

> "For instance, the president can, with the flick of his pen, activate laws allowing him to shut down many kinds of electronic communications inside the United States or freeze Americans' bank accounts. Other powers are available even without a declaration of emergency, including laws that allow the president to deploy troops inside the country to subdue domestic unrest."

Update July 8 - More on CyberPolygon

2021/06/10 - Presentation slides - Cyber-Polygon: Clues to the Elite's Next Pandemic[523]

2022/02/16 Press Release - Cyber-Polygon 2022 to take place on July 8[524].

> Cyber Polygon is organized by BI.ZONE, an expert in digital risks management (Sber Ecosystem), with the support of the World Economic Forum's Centre for Cybersecurity and INTERPOL. The training is conducted on an annual basis and will take place for the fourth time in 2022. The central theme this year is Digital Resilience in the Cloud Age.
>
> The event will consist of three parallel tracks: an online conference with the participation of top executives from global organizations, a technical cybersecurity training for corporate teams, and expert talks from leading specialists in practical cybersecurity.
>
> Speakers from around the world will discuss how to maintain business continuity and develop safely in the cloud era. Among the invited experts are leaders of the private and public sectors from across the globe as well as representatives of international organizations.

[521] https://www.brennancenter.org/our-work/analysis-opinion/new-documents-illuminate-presidents-secret-unchecked-emergency-powers
[522] https://www.theatlantic.com/magazine/archive/2019/01/presidential-emergency-powers/576418/
[523] https://covid-unmasked.net/wp-content/uploads/2021/06/CyberPolygon_Transcript_FINAL_11June2021.pdf
[524] https://cyberpolygon.com/news/cyber-polygon-2022-to-take-place-on-july-8/

Reader:

If you can, please publish the evidence you have that federal judges are operating under death threats. This would go a long way toward explaining otherwise inexplicable acts on the part of the federal judiciary. For example, it would explain why Joe Biden remains in office despite evidence from the study of the 2020 election…Is Biden's continuing presence in office the result of death threats received by federal judges?

Me:

I don't have direct evidence of it.

I find credible the views of others who have talked about it, including John O'Looney (the UK undertaker)[525] in a recent video. (BitChute[526]; Rumble[527]).

O'Looney said he's been told that a British member of parliament (Graham Brady, with whom he and 18 other doctors, scientists, etc. met in Sept. 2021), NHS doctors and others who know what's happening and are in a position to speak out on large platforms, have been offered millions of pounds into Swiss bank accounts, or simply continuing to receive their large salaries, to stay silent, or death to them and their loved ones if they speak out.

O'Looney himself has been offered $85,000 to shut up, and survived an attempt on his life last December. He's made peace with the fact that he must speak out until he's dead, to save his own soul from eternal damnation, and that speaking out increases the likelihood he'll be killed by those who want to continue the killing with impunity.

If it's happening in the UK, it's happening everywhere, because we know the whole project is being coordinated globally by WHO and WEF and BIS.

That's what I base my conclusion on - that the observable behavior of the people who could speak out and make a difference, but don't, aligns with the likelihood that they're being bribed and threatened to maintain their silence.

Reader:

What do you know about FEMA camps? It's my understanding that the government has many scattered across United States and by executive orders anyone can be apprehended and thrown into these camps for any reason. Such plans are in place for those that might refuse a vaccine and government claims it's about safety or emergency…

Me:

As for the federal power to do the apprehension and detentions, that's on the books[528] and ready to be deployed as soon as HHS Secretary gives the green light:

That's one of the things they strengthened during the Obama lame duck period, through the Federal Register Notice of Final Rule published Jan. 19, 2017[529].

On FEMA camps as such, I don't know much, but they're definitely on my radar.

Some of what I've heard is that they were authorized and/or acknowledged around 1987, through a program called Rex 1984, which Oliver North apparently mentioned during the Iran-Contra hearings.

Other search terms I've heard, but haven't pursued yet, include Operation Garden Plot and Operation Cable Splicer, the latter related to federal plans to take over state and local governments during civil unrest as defined by federal government. See also Operation Mountain Guardian, Denver Colorado, 9/23/2011[530].

---

[525] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/funeral-director-john-olooney-posted
[526] https://www.bitchute.com/video/fWF6dNGvmnil/
[527] https://rumble.com/v19sffr-interview-with-uk-undertaker-john-olooney.html
[528] https://www.law.cornell.edu/cfr/text/42/70.6
[529] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2017-01-19/pdf/2017-00615.pdf#page=82
[530] http://www.coemergency.com/2011/09/exercise-operation-mountain-guard.html

I've also heard that shopping mall owners may have contracts with feds to serve as holding centers, especially malls that are largely vacant or have low occupancy.

The main thing that caught my attention on this issue was when Attorney Todd Callender pointed out that hospitals and nursing homes are already serving as *de facto* death camps, hidden in plain sight, into which people walk voluntarily, because they don't know what's happening inside or why.

Through the HHS-CMS waivers of patient rights protections[531], hospital homicide protocols (ICD-10 codes; withholding of treatments like hydroxychloroquine, Ivermectin; dehydration; starvation; restraints; Remdesivir; ventilators) and the legal agreements in place, police officers and sheriffs who are called to disputes between patients, patient family members, and hospital staff over medical battery, unlawful restraint, etc., have been arresting and removing the worried family members, while protecting the homicidal hospital staff, instead of helping the families get the patients to safety, and arresting the homicidal hospital staff.

That's the front line of the FEMA-camp fight right now, and has been since the beginning of 2020, ramping up in Sept. 2021 as more people figured it out.

Reader:

So, what would have to be done to strip away the EUA status of the vaccines? It appears that "EUA" is the protective force field, if you will, that needs to come down.

Me:

My view is that destroying the EUA status, without collapsing the entire government, will require a federal court finding the EUA statutes unconstitutional *ab initio* (from the beginning), declaring them null and void, and/or Congress repealing those statutes.

In the meantime, do not comply.

The leverage to get the federal courts and Congress to right the statutory and constitutional wrong is to draw out the implicit violence hiding behind the statutes and regulations, due to widespread compliance with unlawful and immoral directives.

A critical mass refusing to comply with unlawful orders will evoke use-of-force attempts by the federal government, exercised through unlawful orders to military personnel, private military contractors, state police, county sheriffs and local police.

They're getting away with hiding the government attack on the People so far because brainwashed people walk into the pharmacies and hospitals and ask to be maimed and killed, and politely thank the person who injects them.

Gab - Stonewall Jackson:

I'm not buying the excuse of Boris Johnson's resignation. The supposed reason was for a scandal known as "party gate", that he broke Covid lockdown rules? Well, if that's the case, then every Democrat governor and mayor in the United States should resign.

Gab - me:

I agree. It's part of the overall NWO plan, which requires weakening, delegitimizing and dismantling nation-state governments, and increasing the anger of the people at the corruption and criminality and lack of accountability of their own governments, as a prelude to having agents of the one-world-government come in and offer to save the day for the angry people, by substituting the globalist corruption for the deposed federal corruption and calling it an improvement.

[531] https://www.cms.gov/files/document/covid-19-emergency-declaration-waivers.pdf

ZeroHedge -

- Elon Musk queries journalist [Alex Berenson] over allegations of government-driven censorship at Twitter[532].

Me:

I thought the information about how the federal government coordinates and controls Twitter and other Big Tech through Section 230 threats and back channel directives was already understood [since May 2021], through Dr. Shiva Ayyadurai's lawsuit[533] that uncovered the Twitter Trusted Partnership, Twitter Partner Support (PSP) Portal[534] and Elections Interference Operations Playbook for State and Local Officials[535].

Reader email to me:

…The better defensive citation [on informed consent] would be the Common Rule, 45 CFR 114.16? *Bridges v. Houston Methodist Hospital* decision cited this but reached the wrong answer. I didn't check the briefs to see how it was argued or whether that portion was appealed.

True it wasn't in fact a clinical trial, but the Common Rule is broad enough to fully implement Belmont and Nuremberg and apply to [informed consent for] any 'experiment' which is broadly defined and certainly included any EUA especially where data is gathered on an ongoing basis pending a final determination…

There are definitely more mandates on the way, so we need to start building a body of precedent either based on a fundamental right of bodily autonomy or 'strong' informed consent [with full info and without burden]…

Me email to reader:

Will need some time to read through this a couple of times and respond more fully. Also there's just too much information to be researching and compiling all of what needs to be pulled together. I have to be careful about not trying to do more than I can do, so I don't get overwhelmed and can keep going on the limited issues I focus on.

One thing right off is that Common Rule is gone; that's what the Jan. 2017 new regulations[536] was about — replacing 1991 Common Rule at all, or almost all, federal agencies, to enable the medical torture/battery/homicide.

Agree that the mandates are coming back, not sure what will happen when people continue refusing and more people (who took one or more shots but won't take any more) join the refusenik team.

Reader email to me:

I have been studying the English Constitution…and in particular, the English Bill of Rights of 1688/9 for about 28 years now and one of my friends now has a website where his work on the Bill of Rights can be seen, including an excellent slide presentation.

- Every Right | Fundamental Constitution V Arbitrary Power[537]

…I have also attached one of the essays that I did about six months ago which covers executive orders, or proclamations as they are also known…

Me email:

I'm a little overwhelmed at the moment with all the information coming in from all over, but I do appreciate getting leads from readers and have downloaded the reports...

---

[532] https://www.zerohedge.com/technology/elon-musk-queries-journalist-over-allegations-govt-driven-censorship-twitter
[533] https://montanadailygazette.com/2021/05/25/exclusive-documents-show-big-tech-is-censoring-public-at-request-of-u-s-government/
[534] https://cdn.cms-twdigitalassets.com/content/dam/about-twitter/en/civic-integrity/eu-elections-2019.pdf
[535] https://vashiva.com/wp-content/uploads/2021/05/11889-Supplemental-Memorandum-Playbook-Filed.pdf
[536] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2017-01-19/pdf/2017-01058.pdf
[537] http://www.everyright.org/

I certainly agree with you that in common law and even civil law up until early 2020, there were restraints on executive power, although it had been eroding for many decades, if not centuries (as you point out in your research).

Part of my own cognitive process, and what I'm trying to convey to readers, is to understand that the restraints have been destroyed/eviscerated by the agents pulling the Covid-crimes, and need to be re-established and restored all over again.

For the time being, they're gone.

It's a significantly different framing than the more mainstream view that the existing restraints are still there and need to be located, presented to the criminals, and somehow enforced by the criminals against themselves.

But it's also hard to accept, especially because the destruction of the restraint frameworks was done so gradually, so quietly for so long, and then the result sprung on us all of a sudden.

It's incredibly disorienting.

* * *

July 8, 2022 - Contracts

Jeff Childers' Substack post[538] today included:

> The Washington Post reported some great news yesterday, in an article headlined, "Uruguay Suspends COVID Vaccination for Children Under 13."
>
> The suspension is the result of the work of a Uruguayan anti-vaccine group, which convinced a judge to freeze juvenile vaccinations until government officials hand over vaccine contracts. The government says a confidentiality clause stops it from sharing the contracts, and plans to appeal.
>
> Among other things, the judge wants to know whether the contracts provide civil and criminal immunity for adverse effects from the vaccines, as well as more information about the chemical composition of the drugs. So.
>
> As of yesterday, 44% of Uruguayan children aged 5 — 11, and 75% of kids aged 12 — 14, have received at least two doses.
>
> They REALLY don't want to turn over those contracts, do they? So far, we have not seen a single one. It will come out at some point. Just wait.

I posted a comment:

Re vaxx contracts, several have been published, including two Pfizer-US-DOD-Advanced Technologies International contracts, cited by Brook Jackson and defendant Pfizer in Jackson's False Claims Act case and Pfizer's motion to dismiss:

- Base Agreement between Pfizer and DOD, through ATI[539]
- Statement of Work contract, also through ATI[540]

[538] https://www.coffeeandcovid.com/p/-coffee-and-covid-friday-july-8-2022
[539] https://www.documentcloud.org/documents/22028603-pfizer-base-agreement
[540] https://www.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/pfizer-inc-covid-19-vaccine-contract.pdf

US Department of Health and Human Services hosts a page of US Covid-19 contracts[541], including:

- American Blood Center[542]
- Genentech[543]
- Gilead[544]
- Janssen(1)[545]
- Janssen (2)[546]
- Moderna (1)[547]
- Moderna (2)[548]
- Phlow[549]
- Protein Sciences[550]
- Regeneron[551]
- Vyaire[552]

EU, Albania and Israel contracts have also been published.

- EU Advance Purchase Agreement with BioNTech Pfizer[553]
- Albania Manufacturing and Supply Agreement with Pfizer[554]
- Israeli Ministry of Health Pfizer Collaboration Agreement[555]

The Israel Ministry of Health contract is particularly interesting, because it covers 'real world evidence,' meaning, inject the entire population first, then collect data about safety and efficacy from what happens to them.

The real world evidence legal framework[556], authorized by Congress in 2016 Cures Act, is also the basis for the new FDA Future Framework [Toby Rogers reporting[557]] for new formulations that won't even have the pretend clinical trials that the previous vaxx versions allegedly had.

The real world evidence phrase also shows up in Pfizer's recent press release about its new contract[558] with US government, under "BioNTech Forward-looking statements" section.

*

[541] https://www.hhs.gov/foia/coronavirus-contracts/index.html
[542] https://www.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/american-blood-center-75a50120c00094.pdf
[543] https://www.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/genetech-hhs0100201800036c.pdf
[544] https://www.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/gilead-mou.pdf
[545] https://www.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/janssen-hhs0100201700018c.pdf
[546] https://www.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/janssn-hhs0100201800012c.pdf
[547] https://www.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/moderna-75a50120c00034.pdf
[548] https://www.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/moderna-hhso100201600029c.pdf
[549] https://www.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/phlow-75a5012c00092.pdf
[550] https://www.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/protein-sciences-hhs01002016000051.pdf
[551] https://www.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/regeneron-hhs0100201700020c.pdf
[552] https://www.hhs.gov/sites/default/files/vyaire-75a50120c00049.pdf
[553] https://ec.europa.eu/info/sites/default/files/redacted_advance_purchase_agreement_biontech-pfizer_0.pdf
[554] https://ti-health.org/wp-content/uploads/2021/05/Albania-Pfizer.pdf
[555] https://govextra.gov.il/media/30806/11221-moh-pfizer-collaboration-agreement-redacted.pdf
[556] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/faked-clinical-trials-and-real-world
[557] https://tobyrogers.substack.com/p/the-end-of-covid-19-vaccine-safety
[558] https://www.pfizer.com/news/press-release/press-release-detail/pfizer-and-biontech-announce-new-agreement-us-government

Toby Rogers: Even when one realizes that SARS-CoV-2 is a bioweapon, the rest of the story still does not make sense[559]

Comment

Conceptual models I use for what's going on, are at posts linked below.

Tl;dr
Yes, transnational banking and soul-destructive interests, who know no national loyalties, have been working together to kill off and enslave and surveil ordinary people all over the world.

They launched the current phase of the war on humanity around 1913, intensified it in 1983, and intensified it still more starting in 2017.

Yes, for them, the enemy is us. And Yes, Republicans and Democrats are working together to carry out the program here in the U.S., and for them also, the enemy is us.

Why?

Out of a combination of hubris and misplaced loyalty to the evil people, expecting that they will be allowed on the "ark" after they help with the cull; greed — they are well-paid in the present; and fear — they don't want to be rendered destitute or dead by the international bankers.

- 2022/03/28 - Democidal Master-Class v. Humanity, 1944-present: A working model to shape forthcoming legal reporting on the dual-purpose kill-and-enslave campaign.[560]
- 2022/06/20 - How the 1913 Federal Reserve Act may connect to the government-run bioterrorism campaign called Covid-19.[561]

Controlled, maimed and dead human bodies are the collateral being turned over to the international bankers.
Human souls estranged from our Creator God are the collateral being turned over to Satan.

Do ***not*** comply with the enslavement, injury and killing project.

And by acts of will, by prayer, and by acts of faith, hope and charity, move souls ***closer*** to God.

* * *

[559] https://tobyrogers.substack.com/p/even-when-one-realizes-that-sars
[560] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/democidal-master-class-v-humanity?s=w
[561] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/how-the-1913-federal-reserve-act

July 9, 2022 - More on the tiered coercion cascades.

New Civil Liberties Alliance law firm has filed an appeal in a Michigan State University vaxx mandate case.

- July 5, 2022 Press Release - NCLA Clients, Two Fired by MSU, Appeal Its Unlawful Covid-19 Vaccine Mandate to Sixth Circuit[562]

Reader, responding:

> …the 'science' to require vaccination was certainly not there at that time [Summer 2021]. Certainly not for an employer…to mandate a vaccination as a requirement for employment.
>
> Here the court cited Jacobson v. Massachusetts…isn't Massachusetts a state? I'm not saying there would never be a case where the state's interests would require vaccines. But it's not anything we've seen during covid.
>
> And a 'state' MSU is not!
>
> I've never understood where schools, public or private, had the authority to require these vaccines. If the state required it for schools, I could at least recognize the legal authority even though I'd be against it.

Me:

Best clues for the federal government views on this are the July 6, 2021 DOJ legal opinion by Deputy Attorney General Dawn Johnsen[563]

And a series of Congressional Research Service reports by Attorney Wen W. Shen that started in May 2019. Links to a few of the many versions:

- 2019/05/22 - Congressional Research Service Opinion: An Overview of State and Federal Authority to Impose Vaccination Requirements[564]
- 2021/04/02 - Congressional Research Service Opinion: State and Federal Authority to Mandate COVID-19 Vaccination[565]
- 2022/05/17 - Congressional Research Service Opinion: State and Federal Authority to Mandate COVID-19 Vaccination[566]

Short synopsis is that the federal executive branch might prefer to do one massive federal mandate for simplicity's sake, but for purposes of diffusing responsibility and covering tracks — and because they couldn't be sure Congress could pass a mandate through legislation — they instead framed the legal question as (paraphrasing) "Is there anything in US law that would prohibit any public or private entity from forcing medical treatments on people?"

They decided there wasn't any impediment, because Congress destroyed informed consent laws through the 2004 Project Bioshield Act and the 2016 Cures Act.

And then they coerced military branches, hospital systems, local governments, states and public and private entities (universities, employers regulated by OSHA etc.) to coerce soldiers, employees and students, through federal funding withdrawal threats under Congress's power under the Spending Clause:

"You do the mandates, or we'll take away your federal money."
They've also considered using the Commerce Clause, regulating interstate commerce, but they're not sure they can get away with ordering individuals to engage in the commercial activity of receiving a specified medical treatment. *See* 05/17/2022 CRS report by Shen at pp. 40-41.

---

[562] https://nclalegal.org/2022/07/ncla-clients-two-fired-by-msu-appeal-its-unlawful-covid-19-vaccine-mandate-to-sixth-circuit/
[563] https://www.justice.gov/sites/default/files/opinions/attachments/2021/07/26/2021-07-06-mand-vax.pdf
[564] https://crsreports.congress.gov/product/pdf/LSB/LSB10300/2
[565] https://crsreports.congress.gov/product/pdf/R/R46745/3
[566] https://crsreports.congress.gov/product/pdf/R/R46745

The Spending Claus bit is basically the same coercion mechanism the Bank of International Settlements/WEF is using to coerce federal governments to play ball on the whole Covid-based totalitarian world government thing.

“Do what we say, or no more access to international financial system.”

All the way down to the employer level.

“Do what we say, or you’re fired and can’t pay your bills to keep your kids fed and a roof over your head.”

* * *

July 12, 2022 - John Dewey, psycho-spiritual weapons and the war into which we've been conscripted. Excerpt from Malachi Martin's Windswept House

I've been reading Malachi Martin's *Windswept House*, at the recommendation of a reader.

It's a 1996 semi-fictional novel that covers much of the same territory Martin wrote about in the nonfiction book *The Keys of This Blood* (1990).

I've written about some of those themes, to clarify for myself and readers, some of the geopolitical and theological foundations that have supported subsequent legal reporting.

- Ternaries and Trinities[567] (Oct. 2021)
- Teleopolitics[568] (Dec. 2021)
- Mass formation; self-destructive nature of totalitarianism; and the teleopolitical history of Poland[569] (Jan. 2022)

Both books are about the long-running effort of corrupters within the Roman Catholic hierarchy to overthrow papal authority, diffuse power among bishops and regional councils of bishops, and through that diffusion and weakening, create conditions to eliminate the Catholic Church as a moral force in the geopolitical realm, and subordinate the institution to the New World Order of the transnational Satanic globalists.

The plot of *Windswept House* involves a cardinal's machinations, in collaboration with a small group of Freemasons representing other religious, political and financial organizations, to install two Catholic brothers in their mid-30s within two key institutions in 1991.

Priest Christian Gladstone is installed within the Vatican.

His brother, attorney Paul Gladstone, is installed as Secretary-General of the European Commission[570] during the negotiating period for the Maastricht Treaty[571] creating the European Union[572].

The European Commission, as a regional uber-government subordinating the national sovereignty of the member nations to the EC bureaucrats, serves as the working model and nucleus around which the eventual one-world government is to crystallize.

The plan — of which the brothers are mostly unaware as they take up their posts — is to have the priest brother lead bishops in each nation to the European Commission for low-interest loans and other financial and legal inducements, and for the lawyer brother to facilitate the granting of those inducements from the EC side.

The goal is to erode the bishops' loyalty to the pope and increase their loyalty to the transnational financiers, and position the Catholic Church as a subordinate entity adding a mild religious flavor to globalized secular materialism.

The goal is to prevent the Catholic Church and any Pope from occupying a geopolitical position from which to provide clear, divinely-inspired judgment as to the morality of the new world government system as it relates to God or to the human beings He created in His image and likeness.

*

The excerpts below (from pp. 248-251) are from a scene in which three of the corrupting cardinals are discussing their plan to infiltrate and turn the bishops' conferences.

[567] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/ternaries-and-trinities
[568] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/teleopolitics
[569] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/mass-formation-self-destructive-nature
[570] https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/European_Commission
[571] https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Maastricht_Treaty
[572] https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/European_Union

"Change agents!" Cardinal Pensabene cocked a bony forefinger at Maestroianni and Aureatini at the outset of their very first working session. "If we can install change agents and upper-level facilitators within every ad hoc Internal Affairs Agency in every Bishops' Conference, we can meet our early timetable…"

On the historical side of the ledger, he told how the concept and implementation of change agents and upper-level facilitators had appeared first as prime factors in the rise of European dictatorships in the 1920s and 1930s.

"Notably," he observed without apology, "in Joseph Stalin's Soviet empire, in Adolph Hitler's National Socialism regime and in Benito Mussolini's Fascist regime…

The premier educational philosopher of the United States, John Dewey, studied the same methods and came up with his own version. A version tailored for use within two areas that concern us now…

First, Dewey tailored his methods for use within the educational realm. And second, he tailored them for use within the framework of Western democratic society. What is now called 'social engineering' took on a respectable air…."

"Now, as I see it," Pensabene continued, "the problem we face — the task of bringing the thinking of our bishops into alignment with our own views on the question of unity with the Pope — is exactly the problem faced by all those earlier theoreticians and practitioners of social engineering. And that problem is simple: How to persuade millions of people to change that outlook so as to fit ideologically into the mold the social engineers have in mind. For ultimately, it is not our four thousand bishops alone who must be persuaded…

An agent of change might be any number of things. An institution. An organization. A lone individual…
The purpose of an agent of change is to replace 'old' values and behaviors with 'new' ones. And to do so by using psychologically based techniques developed specifically for the wearing away of attitudinal resistance.

At some point, the practice of these techniques became known as facilitating or facilitation. But **the object is always to change a previously held mind-set into a totally new and different mind-set. Even to a mind-set that previously would have been unacceptable and abhorrent**…

The process is fascinating. In this case, the process is a pyramidal affair. And the agent of change is the capstone of the pyramid.

The change agent sets out to recruit a group of individuals or organizations who appear most susceptible to the desired and always attractively packaged new mind-set. **Assuming the change agent is capable, those who regard the new mind-set as a perversion of thought will be few in number. Any such dissenters are left by the wayside.**

The successful graduates, meanwhile, having emerged from the tutelage of the change agent, armed with total acceptance of the new thinking — having been facilitated, in other words — are themselves now rightly regarded as facilitators.

In his role as upper-level facilitator, the agent of change charges the newly converted to repeat the process. To go out into the world and spread their newfound beliefs. To coerce as many others as possible into accepting the new and jettisoning the old. As ever widening layers are formed in the pyramid of change, so too is the desired new thinking formed about values, beliefs, attitudes and behavior."

One of the other cardinals then brings up a practical concern: What if the model turns out to be more complex to implement than it is to explain?

Cardinal Pensabene responds with two points.

One, the change agent model is the only one they have available.

And two, it's relatively easy to use.

> "…The basic thing to understand is John Dewey's own explanation of the techniques involved as — and I believe my quote is exact — 'a control of the mind and emotions by experimental, not rational means.'
>
> **The aim is to arouse emotions rather than stimulate thought or intellectual perception.**
>
> Assuming that the 'change agent' has chosen his initiates with cunning, he institutes a process in which his target audience participates actively. It is sometimes called a 'freezing and unfreezing' process — a relatively straightforward process of four steps…
>
> Having gathered a captive and complaisant audience, the change agent begins by 'freezing' the attention and the experience of the group on its own isolation and vulnerability.
>
> The second step is to disaggregate, or 'unfreeze.' In this context, that means a distancing from the old values on which the members of the audience once relied. It means, in sum, that those former values are made to seem no longer desirable or suitable.
>
> Stage three — reaggregation — follows with acceptance of the new structure of thought proposed by the 'facilitator.'
>
> The final step is routinization. The new structures of thinking are incorporated into the flow of normal, everyday life.
> That basic procedure can be repeated as often as necessary — and through as many converted 'facilitators' as possible — to perpetuate and spread the 'new' thinking…"

The third cardinal raises one more objection. Cardinal Aureatini points out that 1991 is not 1920 or 1930. The target populations are not weakened by world wars and worldwide economic depressions. He suggests it may not be feasible to make those people feel 'isolated and vulnerable.'

Cardinal Pensabene responds with his final explanatory points.

> "…In my happy experience, it is one of the wonders of the human condition that, with a little care and attention, **almost anyone can be made to feel isolated and vulnerable.**
>
> When we planned the huge changeover in the daily Mass-going habits of fifty-five million Catholics in the United States, for example, we were not working in the 1920s, but in the 1970s. And when we undertook to transform parish life and the importance of piety, we were not working in the 1930s, but in the 1980s. And in both cases, we would have got nowhere without change agents and facilitators…
>
> Ask yourself, how did it happen in the United States that in the short space of two decades we practically obliterated any effective traces of a liturgy and parish life that had been ingrained — institutionally ingrained! — for nearly two centuries?"

The proof being in the pudding, as it were.

Catholic liturgy and parish life as they existed before 1965 were obliterated by 1991.

And for decades, accelerated since January 2020, the change agents have been busily working to replace the old notions of American Constitutional republican limits on government power and old notions of election integrity, with the new idea of global technocratic governance uncoupled from any elections at all.

At the same time, they've been working to replace the old notions of medical ethics founded on the Hippocratic Oath and the Nuremberg Code, with the new idea that human beings are threats to the survival of each other and the Earth, and therefore must be sacrificed, as individuals, for the claimed-but-fraudulent common good of the collective,

through new, formerly-incoherent arguments like “My mask protects you; your mask protects me” and “Get the ‘vaccines’ and ‘boosters’ [that increase infections, transmission, serious illnesses and deaths] to protect your community."

I think it’s useful to understand the basic techniques of social engineering and social control, because understanding what the Enemy is trying to do to our minds and souls, and ***how*** the Enemy is making those attempts, takes some of the power away from him and his human minions.

It’s clear by now that the war into which we’ve all been conscripted has many fronts.

One front is the bioweapons front, from the scientific-military lab development and release of weaponized communicable disease (SARS-CoV-2 and its precursors (HIV, SARS-1, MERS, H1N1 and many others) through the development and coerced injection of the mRNA and DNA-platform weapons, deployed alongside many other chemical and biological attacks over the past century.

Another front is the legal and political battlefield: at-first gradual, and since January 2020 rapid suspension of Constitutional limits on government authority; the substitution of administrative agency back-room diktat for legislation adopted through transparent and deliberative procedures; and the mooting of the judicial branch and its evidentiary, adversarial, review functions.

But I think the third main front — the psycho-spiritual front that Malachi Martin, Mattias Desmet[573], Joost Merloo[574] and many others explore and explicate — may be the most important one.

It’s crucial for the Enemy to destroy the minds and souls of those who survive the bioweapons campaigns.
So it’s crucial for us to learn how to fight on that front, because each blocking of menticide and soul-death, for each person, puts up another hurdle to the successful achievement of the Enemy’s big, corruptive plans.

It’s good and useful to carefully hold onto our rational faculties, our own acts of will, and our old values of Christian faith, Constitutional limited government, individual moral sovereignty (body, mind and soul) and so many others, against the change agents trying to make us abandon them.

Keeping a tight grip on those things helps us with our own salvation, and also helps those around us who see us doing it, to serve the true, non-fraudulent common good here and Hereafter.

> “My intact reason, will and soul protect you.
>
> Your intact reason, will and soul protect me.”

* * *

[573] https://www.chelseagreen.com/writer/mattias-desmet/
[574] https://www.goodreads.com/book/show/6736285-the-rape-of-the-mind

July 14, 2022 - Thinking through possible future scenarios. Perhaps we get neither a One-World Government, nor accountability for the criminals who have tried to bring it about.

Sage Hana has written an excellent analysis of possible scenarios as the battles between the Truth in Vaccine movement and the Totalitarian Globalist Cabal rage on.

- Motives, Means, and Opportunity: A Whale is going to have to go Rogue, or the US Courts are going to have to step up and save the World. Otherwise we're looking at death by a thousand jabs[575]

I commented:

Sometimes I think about another scenario, in which the chaos that the hubristic, heretical Blob has unleashed, also overwhelms them.

Without the miracle of courageous political will, leadership, courts and legislators (which I would love to see), their extermination program may fall apart from sheer lack of their own administrative capacity to deal with the forces they've set in motion so far.

They may become irrelevant, because they no longer control the media (which may become unmanageably fragmented), or the global financial/social credit system (which may become technologically too complex to manage). They may also never be held accountable in any public/this-world way, and gradually die in their gated communities. The rest of us may be left with cobbling together local governments and local supply networks in the ruins and caring for the sick and wounded, the widows and widowers, and the orphans, for the rest of the lives of those of us who are living through this nightmare.

None of us know what the future holds. We can only work in good faith toward what we think is right and good, based on our understanding of what's happened in the past and is happening each day.

This is one possible version in which the Blob doesn't achieve its one-world-government, total-control goal, and we also don't achieve our goals of 1) getting them to stop in response to our demands, and 2) holding them accountable for the monstrous acts they've already committed through civil and criminal legal proceedings.

* * *

[575] https://sagehana.substack.com/p/motives-means-and-opportunity

July 19, 2022 - Action proposals for those who may soon be elected to local and county legislatures and school boards. The Administrative State monster lives in the local, county and school governments too.

Note to readers: I'm calibrating my research and writing plans to adjust to the developments of the last couple of months, think through different predictions about what lies ahead, and prioritize projects.

Among other things, I'm identifying issues I won't cover anymore, because they are clear and obvious truths that require no further evidentiary compilations, such as:

- The US government is openly engaged in a mass killing and sterilization campaign in America and around the world.
- The propagandist media's products are deadly and effective psycho-weapons.
- The jabs are deadly and effective bioweapons.
- The US government is conducting the death program on behalf of the World Health Organization and Satanic globalists hell-bent on enslaving humanity and destroying human souls.
- The US government has suspended good laws (primarily the US Constitution) and adopted evil laws to facilitate the killing and protect themselves from transparency and accountability; these State actions are immoral and illegitimate.
- Men and women of conscience are morally obligated to publicly adhere to Constitutional principles; publicly condemn the evil laws and steadfastly disobey anyone who attempts to violate Constitutional principles or enforce evil laws.

I'm taking a short break from posting for a week or so to do that work.

Also I recently recorded a podcast with Sam Sigoloff for his After Hours[576] show; once that podcast is up, I'll post a link.

Reader comment on last week's Thinking Through Possible Future Scenarios post[577]:

The inevitable economic doom is always a part of civilizations in free fall? In light of the following please comment!

Perfect Storm, Energy, Finance and the End of Growth[578], report by Tim Morgan, Global Head of Research for Tullett Prebon brokerage[579], January 2013.

My reply, slightly expanded:

Downloaded and skimmed it.

I got into these issues originally through the 'peak oil' theory, by way of Richard Heinberg's 2005 book *The Party's Over: Oil, War and the Fate of Industrial Societies[580]*, which laid out implications of geologist and geophysicist M. King Hubbert's[581] work about oil reserves and Energy Return on Energy Invested (EROEI).

Hubbert's work was related to the effects of finite oil resources on financial and economic systems that depend on cheap, easily accessible oil to function properly.

Debt-based financial and economic systems especially.

Hubbert and Heinberg's work was closely related to the Club of Rome's 1972 Limits to Growth report[582].

[576] https://podcasts.apple.com/us/podcast/after-hours-with-dr-sigoloff/id1601073627
[577] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/thinking-through-possible-future
[578] https://ftalphaville-cdn.ft.com/wp-content/uploads/2013/01/Perfect-Storm-LR.pdf
[579] https://www.tullettprebon.com
[580] https://www.goodreads.com/book/show/138040.The_Party_s_Over
[581] https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/M._King_Hubbert
[582] https://www.clubofrome.org/publication/the-limits-to-growth/

From 2005 until 2020, I thought about peak oil and EROEI as geochemical, technical issues that required relocalization of decision-making, food, water, economic production and distribution systems as practical, problem-solving responses.

So I worked with the Community Environmental Legal Defense Fund[583] on rights-based local government projects, and started and/or supported several small organizations working on local food system development, homesteading skill-building, and water supply protection campaigns.

I researched and wrote about these issues at a series of blogs for readers in the New Jersey community where I lived from 2002 to 2008, and the Pennsylvania community where I've lived since 2008. I launched Bailiwick News in 2016. This is the arena in which I learned about the administrative state, through watching local elected legislatures and judges get steamrolled — without putting up much resistance — by unelected professional public administrators including township managers, township solicitors and planning and zoning directors, in collaboration with private and quasi-private corporate executives, particularly in real estate investment, land development and engineering fields.

However. Since 2020, watching in real-time as Covid data has been massively manipulated to influence and control group and individual behavior, I've come to the conclusion that the Club of Rome Limits to Growth report, the peak oil movement, the overpopulation panic, the climate change panic and others, have been part of the same multigenerational psy-op mass formation project of the globalists.

All lies. All told to achieve the purpose of darkening the intellect, disorienting, frightening and controlling human men and women.

I do not know the true status of world oil reserves; I know only what the International Energy Agency[584] (created in 1974) and other captured globalist institutions say publicly about oil reserves.

Maybe resource overconsumption, debt and economic doom are always part of civilizations in freefall, and that's just a natural process occurring on a global scale, that's being manipulated for personal gain by the elites sitting on top of the current civilization's power structure.

But it's also possible that this particular story about global resource overconsumption, ecological destruction, debt and economic doom is being created, engineered and/or projected onto the minds of the world's people right now, by those same elites, not only for their personal gain, but also in service to Satan, for the purpose of delivering human souls to eternal damnation by destroying faith in God.

Nowadays, I lean toward the second interpretation of events.

New reader comment on American Domestic Bioterrorism Program[585]

…what do we do? IF they cannot be prosecuted...or held legally liable...Seems to me like HHS needs to be disbanded at once? Along with anyone else they passed the authority to?

Reply:

The short answer is, we need to dismantle the existing institutions, down to the bedrock of the US Constitution, and build new institutions on that foundation: legislatures, courts, executives, health care, schools, journalism, financial transaction systems, and many others.

And to do that, we need to build a critical mass of people who understand that that's the scale of the problem, and are prepared to fight until their last breath to do the work: educate people, dismantle the corrupt institutions, protect the Constitutional bedrock, and build the new institutions.

In the meantime, do not comply. Withhold your individual explicit and implicit consent.

---

583 https://celdf.org/about-celdf/
584 https://www.iea.org/about/history
585 https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/american-domestic-bioterrorism-program

On the "What to Do" question, many good warriors have been advocating that people who want to repel the globalist predators' assault on humanity run for school boards and local and county offices.

Andrew Torba, Scott Presler, Jeff Childers and many, many other voices are calling for this form of action.

The premise is that the federal government is irreparably corrupted, but thanks to federalist principles built into federal and state constitutions, significant governing power is reserved to the states, and to the People.

Getting good-faith people into position at the local level could help change course within those jurisdictions, and over time, enable course-correction or secession movements within state legislatures, and — from the counterreactions to those actions — perhaps someday restore legitimacy to a future Congress, presidency and federal judiciary.

There's also a growing public awareness of the excruciatingly broad power wielded by the unelected technocrats in the federal Administrative State: for example, the Health and Human Services Secretary and his lackeys within FDA, CDC, NIH and NIAID.

Jeffrey Tucker and Robert Malone have been cogently writing about this, among others. *See*, for example, The Origin and Operation of the Administrative State[586] (Tucker at Brownstone), and What to do with a Problem Like the HHS[587]? (Malone at Substack)

The Supreme Court recently issued what, on first look, appears to be a good precedent for those trying to weaken the federal Administrative State monster, through the West Virginia v. EPA decision[588] published June 30.

All to the good.
I agree that running for local office is important, for at least two reasons.

It allows candidates to gain crucial knowledge about how and by whom local political campaigns and local governments are operated — which is your knowledge for the rest of your life, win or lose.

If you win, it creates an opportunity to do some good.

And yes, I think it's important for people of good faith to run for office even though the election system is currently rigged and manipulated through hackable electronic voting machines and mail-in ballot systems, most egregiously in the 2020 presidential election which the DNC stole from Trump voters, for Biden's handlers, and openly bragged about after the fact. *See* Time Magazine, The Secret History of the Shadow Campaign That Saved the 2020 Election,[589] Feb. 4, 2021.

It's important to learn about those things first-hand, with more skin in the game, because then you can fight better and speak more credibly from your direct experience afterward.

And it's important because they don't rig every election.

They control the Administrative State, especially at the school, local and county levels, so they don't think they need to rig every election.

Until now, it hasn't mattered to the administrative state which party wins local and county and school board elections. Welcome to the new bosses, same as the old bosses: impotent.

The unelected administrators barrel on unmolested, molesting everyone else.

*

[586] https://brownstone.org/articles/the-origin-and-operation-of-the-us-administrative-state/
[587] https://rwmalonemd.substack.com/p/what-to-do-with-a-problem-like-hhs
[588] https://www.natlawreview.com/article/us-supreme-court-case-limits-authority-epa-regulating-air-emissions
[589] https://time.com/5936036/secret-2020-election-campaign/

The Administrative State monster has many legal tools at its disposal, and they're fractal.

Federal laws are mirrored in state laws, which are mirrored in local laws and school district policies.

One tool is closed-door agenda-setting.

There are federal and state sunshine laws governing open public meetings and open public records.

Paid, appointed professional administrators and their handpicked advisory committees are frequently exempt from those laws. I learned about this practice when I discovered that the six township managers of the six municipalities in a regional government entity where I live, hold private, monthly breakfast meetings.

At those private meetings, these six men and women discuss local issues, develop agendas for the public meetings of the elected municipal boards for the following month, and most importantly, screen and filter all the information and policy options. They create a narrow list to present to the elected board. The narrow list carefully excludes from consideration any information or options disfavored by the administrators and their private and quasi-private corporate counterparts.

The same monstrous procedures play out in state agencies such as health departments. We got a glimpse of it in Pennsylvania through Butler v. Wolf[590], when US District Judge William Stickman on September 14, 2020 tried to nullify Governor Tom Wolf's executive orders as unconstitutional. Stickman outlined, in his opinion, the private, closed-door, unrecorded meetings of the 'interdisciplinary team' at which unnamed individuals drafted unreviewable, unappealable orders for Wolf's signature and implementation.

Judge Stickman failed to block the usurpatious tyranny of Wolf and the interdisciplinary team; the Third Circuit Court of Appeals overruled his order.

The same monstrous procedures play out in federal agencies.

The most deadly federal exemplar exposed these last two years is the Health and Human Services Department (HHS) Food and Drug Administration (FDA) Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research (CBER) Vaccines and Related Biological Products Advisory Committee (VRBPAC): the hell-hole of unelected professionals who unleashed the vaxx genocide on December 11, 2020, and expanded the pool of targeted victims every few months thereafter, most recently on June 15, 2022 to authorize doctors, nurses, pharmacists and other 'vaccinators' to openly sicken, injure, sterilize and kill babies and small children.

Fractal.
There are other legal tools. Citations to laws reserving authority to 'agency discretion,' exempt from legislative and judicial oversight and review. Legal distinctions between natural persons (men and women, boys and girls) and corporate persons; the latter possessed of expansive inalienable legal rights, the former limited to revocable legal privileges.

Dismissals of challenges for 'lack of standing.'

For example, parents and children don't have legal standing to request police investigations or file insurance claims against school boards, superintendents and unelected health advisory boards seeking to stop the in-school child abuse of masking policies.

The only parties with standing to file insurance claims are school districts themselves — the same criminals who adopt, enforce and extend the child abuse programs.

Injured vaxx victims and families of dead vaxx victims don't have legal standing to sue pharmaceutical manufacturers, or government agencies on the procurement contracts[591], or Congress members who authorized and funded the contracts, or the presidents who signed the legislation or executive orders, or the HHS officials who implemented the genocidal programs through PREP Act declarations, agency regulations and FDA guidance. Those same victims don't

[590] https://casetext.com/case/cnty-of-butler-v-wolf-1
[591] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/implications-of-10-usc-2371b-the

have standing to drive criminal prosecutions by the US Department of Justice or state Attorneys General for the same acts of premeditated conspiracy, extortion, bodily trespass, assault, theft and homicide.

The only parties with legal standing to file actions against the other parties to the vaxx contracts are the HHS Secretary and the Attorney General[592] — the unelected architects of the crimes.

Here's the trick in a nutshell:

Under the social contract of federal and state constitutions and municipal charters, voters publicly elect legislators and executives, and in some jurisdictions, judges as well. Through that social contract, the People delegate some of our inherent self-governing power to governments.

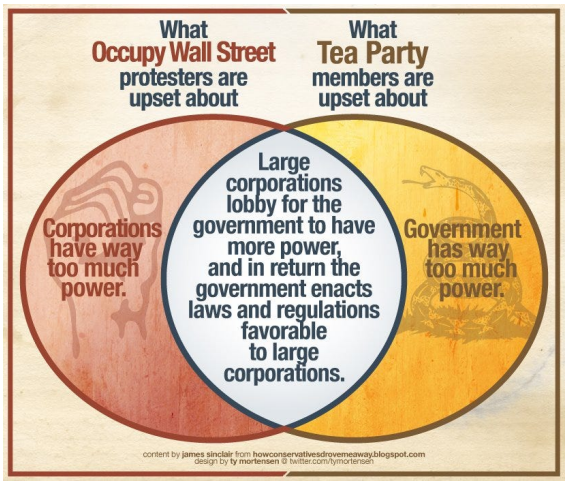
But then quietly, with no public notice and no public consent, the elected representatives began, decades ago, to re-delegate government power away from themselves, and into the bloody claws of the Administrative State monster. There is not, and has never been any legitimate, social-contract-based authority for that second delegation of power.

*

I ran for borough council in my town in 2019 as an independent, and may run again in the next couple of years for local, county or state office.

I targeted my 2019 campaign[593] to voters angry at corporate-state corruption and overreach, whether they reached their Things-Are-Bad-and-Getting-Worse views from the political right with the Tea Party or from the political left with Occupy Wall Street.

I didn't win, but I got a lot more votes than I thought I would.



*

Many people are now re-engaging with politics and government because of the horrific abuse of power laid bare since January 2020, running for office this year, maybe even on slates of like-minded candidates who believe in hard limits on government power.

We're armed with visceral knowledge hard-won in the last two years, and now in a position to make local elections matter for the first time in several generations.

If you get a majority on a school board, municipal legislature or county commission, consider as a first order of business firing your school superintendent, your township or county manager, and your school, township and county solicitors. And then don't replace them.

They will kick and scream that you are ordinary people, without the expert qualifications and institutional knowledge to manage multi-million dollar public budgets, public works employees, teacher supervision and classroom curricula. They will cite state laws built on the 1868 opinion of Judge John Forrest Dillon of Iowa's Supreme Court and the 8th Circuit Court of Appeals, who wrote:

> "Municipal corporations owe their origin to, and derive their powers and rights wholly from, the legislature. It breathes into them the breath of life, without which they cannot exist. As it creates, so may it destroy. If it may destroy, it may abridge and control."

[592] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/covid-19-injectable-bioweapons-as
[593] https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2020/09/3.17.19-bailiwick-news.pdf

Those illegitimate preemption doctrine[594] laws are on the books; the township solicitors and corporate attorneys will be speaking the truth as they understand it.

The state legislatures have given themselves the power to take over rebel towns and the people living in them. The state legislatures have given state education departments the power to take over rebel school boards and the parents and children subject to school board governance.

The state legislatures have given themselves and many other state administrative departments the power to stomp all over many other people in many other ways. For Pennsylvania's preemptive laws, see list at pp. 11-13[595].

*

Listen to the administrators and their attorneys scream and cite, and think about the horrific damage these same self-described experts and professionals have done to us all in the last two years, and how much more damage they are openly telling us they are preparing to do if left in power, unchallenged and unresisted.

Fire them anyway.
Accept the responsibility to resist and to challenge the preemptive laws as illegitimate and immoral.

Accept the responsibility to publicly debate, adopt and enforce school and local policies directly as elected officials, without delegating your authority or deflecting responsibility to political malignancies working behind closed doors.

Trust that your basic reason, good will, humility, transparency, and accountability to voters will steer your decisions better than malice, hubris, greed and ignorance have steered the non-accountable professionals.

And be prepared to rally with your true constituents (parents and town residents) to fight like hell against the state officials and private corporate executives who will try to come in and take over your schools and towns on the legal theory that your towns, your schools, your children and you are all creations of the State, subordinate to the State, and can be controlled or destroyed by the State at will.

Force the state governments, by your actions and their reactions, to choose.

The state governments can lead. They can work toward state secession to protect the people who live within their borders and force federal changes.
Or they can back off, stand to the side, and let the rest of us reconstruct Constitutional republican government in America from the local and school level up through the state and into the federal level.

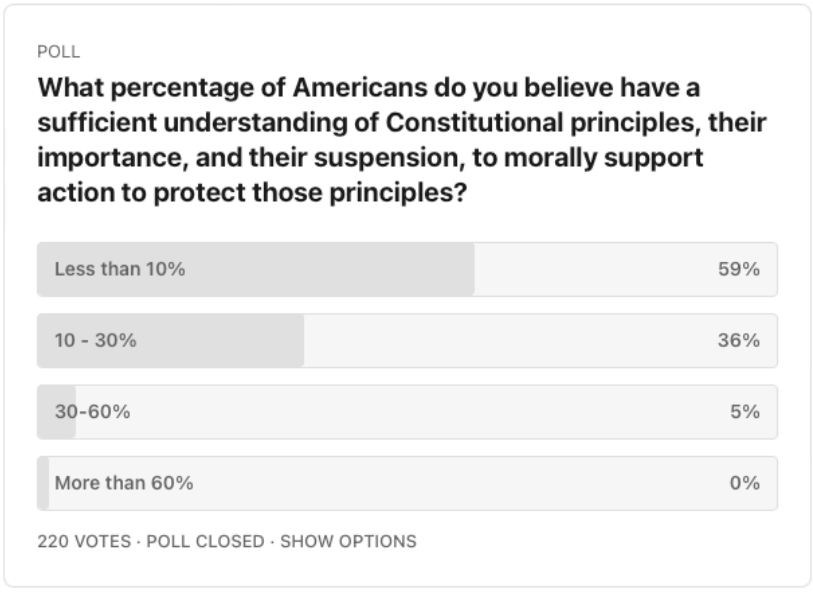
Or they can rip off the friendly masks they've worn for decades to cover the true coercion lurking under the false facade of consent-of-the-governed, and deploy the National Guard and the state police to rule your towns and your schools at gunpoint, exposing their rot to full public view at last.

* * *

[594] https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2020/09/9.3.19-bailiwick-news.pdf
[595] https://bailiwicknewsarchives.files.wordpress.com/2020/09/1.17.20-bailiwick-news.pdf

July 22, 2022 - Making some headway on setting research and writing priorities for the next few months. Curious about reader views on something.

Poll was open for three days. Results:



I'm thinking about the question in terms of battle-planning.

There are several fundamental challenges for Americans trying to protect our country, our people, our families and ourselves from secular technocratic globalist assaults.

1. The US Constitution, also known as the social contract between American governed and American government, has been suspended and needs to be restored, because it provides important protections for the People, against government abuses of power.
2. The government agents who suspended the US Constitution didn't tell us they were doing it, or ask for our consent.
3. Most of them still sit in Congress and in the White House.
4. The People, as the only remaining party to the social contract in a position to restore it to functionality, hold a variety of views, or don't think about it at all.

Some are aware of the importance of the Constitution, aware that it's been suspended, and fired up to get it put back in place so that — however things develop on the global stage — Americans can use Constitutional tools to protect ourselves from emergent government threats as they arise.

And, as an important side benefit, Americans can serve as a beacon of hope for the people of other countries as they try to restore legitimacy to their own social contracts.

Some people don't know about the US Constitution at all.

Other people are aware of the Constitution, but don't understand how important it is.

Some people know how important it is, but don't know it's been suspended.

Some are aware of the Constitution, know it's been suspended, but **don't think it matters** because they believe the globalist social contract on offer is as good or better. They think "You will own nothing and will comply with every government behavioral demand made upon you" sounds good.

Some people are indifferent. They see the Constitution as perhaps a nice try, but compromised, corrupted, imperfect and therefore expendable.

Some people are actively hostile to the Constitution, and regard it as a white-supremacist tool of oppression which they seek to destroy and then erase from human memory. Those views don't make sense to me, since the Constitution has been successfully used to lift many people up from servility into dignity. But I know those people exist and deeply believe what they believe.

*

I'm curious about reader views about how many people in America form that first group.

How many Americans, in your estimation, are aware of the importance of an intact, legitimate social contract; aware that the social contract has been broken by the US government; and interested in seeing it restored to functionality?

* * *

July 23, 2022 - Why do local law enforcement officers side with hospitals and nursing homes in conflicts with patients, patients' family members and pastoral care providers?

Reader question:

I was looking at your Covid 19 kill box article[596] and am still wondering: how is it that local law enforcement knows to deny people their rights (in hospitals), and why are so many officers complying? The implication is that many people in local power, and some in congress, don't know what's going on. I'm puzzled that so many in local law enforcement would know, and how they would know it.

My reply, slightly expanded:

More digging needed on that to find the line-by-line sources of the legal authority and logistical programs, but there are a couple of places to start, some mentioned in the second half of this March 17, 2022 post:

- On the World Health Organization's current round of pandemic treaty negotiations. Preemption doctrine at the global level: America is already under stealth occupation.[597]

One source is the HHS Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services (CMS) waiver program:

- COVID-19 Emergency Declaration Blanket Waivers for Health Care Providers[598]

HHS put that waiver program in place very early — Spring 2020, with updates since then — to exempt health care providers from patient care standards and regulations that would legally apply in non-pandemic circumstances.

That's the source for things like stripping patients of their rights to have family members and pastors/rabbis visit them and advocate for them in the hospital or nursing home, which supports hospital demands that law enforcement officers remove family and pastors from the premises by force.

Removing family and pastoral caregivers, in turn, is how the hospitals can get away with the death protocols[599] of restraint, withheld water and nutrition, forcible administration of Remdesivir and forcible connection to ventilators under the ICD-10 codes.

A second piece is the merger of law enforcement and public health systems, and the training and planning programs put in place since about 2006.

---

[596] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/legal-walls-of-the-covid-19-kill?s=w
[597] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/on-the-world-health-organizations
[598] https://www.cms.gov/files/document/summary-covid-19-emergency-declaration-waivers.pdf
[599] https://www.thedesertreview.com/opinion/columnists/hospital-death-camps-exposed/article_97776276-674f-11ec-85d0-f33f634331c8.html

This would need to be tracked down in each county or town/hospital system to find the dates and times, but I think the frameworks promulgated by HHS/CDC to the states and from there to the localities between 2006 and 2008 were used to run tabletop drills and train law enforcement officers to understand their role in a public health emergency as protecting the health care workers and system from frightened or angry patients and patient family members, on the premise that the emergency will cause people to behave erratically and the law enforcement officers must protect system stability, not individual patient lives, rights to informed consent and rights to refuse offered medical treatment. Some examples of those federal guidance documents are listed in the Covid-19 Kill Box post, and I have a few others on my hard drive.

- 2006 - Role of Law Enforcement in Public Health Emergencies: Special Considerations for an All-Hazards Approach[600]
- 2008 - A Framework for Improving Cross-Sector Coordination for Emergency Preparedness and Response[601]

Third set of documents are the specific intergovernmental agreements or contracts that exist at the county level in many, but not all states.

I think the likelihood of IGAs being in place, depends somewhat on whether the state has adopted a version of the 2001 Model State Emergency Health Powers Act[602] put together by Johns Hopkins University and CDC:

> "The Model Act is structured to reflect 5 basic public health functions to be facilitated by law:
>
> (1) preparedness, comprehensive planning for a public health emergency;
> (2) surveillance, measures to detect and track public health emergencies;
> (3) management of property, ensuring adequate availability of vaccines, pharmaceuticals, and hospitals, as well as providing power to abate hazards to the public's health;
> (4) protection of persons, powers to compel vaccination, testing, treatment, isolation, and quarantine when clearly necessary; and
> (5) communication, providing clear and authoritative information to the public."

Many states have passed those MSEHPA laws, and even those that haven't passed them have had their state legislatures draft and debate them, so the state public health systems are well aware of the model and have thought through how to implement elements of it even without state laws in place.

[Update 07/26/22 - Wayback Machine has a report from the Network for Public Health Law[603] with a table listing states with MSEHPA laws as of Feb. 2012. There's also a 2019 Seton Hall[604] report, citing to the same NPHL table, last accessed in Dec. 2018. The original link goes to Page Not Found[605].]

Arizona's intergovernmental agreements are examples.

They explicitly tie federal HHS funding for the county and the county's public health systems, to the county's provision of data about county residents back to the federal agencies, and to the county's commitment to comply with directives already issued, or directives that may be issued in the future, by HHS.

- Jan. 2022 - Warning! The Federal Government is Stealing our Freedom by Circumventing State Legislatures[606]
- Arizona Department of Health Services Cochise County Intergovernmental Agreement Contract No. 055990[607]

[600] https://www.ojp.gov/pdffiles1/bja/214333.pdf
[601] https://www.cdc.gov/phlp/docs/CDC_BJA_Framework.pdf
[602] https://pubmed.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/12150674/
[603] https://web.archive.org/web/20180722213558/https:/www.networkforphl.org/_asset/80p3y7/MSEHPA-States-Table-022812.pdf
[604] https://scholarship.shu.edu/cgi/viewcontent.cgi?article=2019&context=student_scholarship
[605] https://www.networkforphl.org/_asset/80p3y7/MSEHPA-States-Table-022812.pdf
[606] https://twpundit.com/2022/01/21/twp-exclusive-warning-the-federal-government-is-stealing-our-freedom-by-circumventing-state-legislatures-opinion/
[607] https://destinyhosted.com/cochidocs/2021/BOS/20210810_2176/5983_CTR055990_Cochise_County_COVID-19_Health_Disparities.pdf

It's those potential future directives that are the most evil: the quarantine orders authorizing law enforcement to domestically apprehend, detain and assault/trespass on the bodies of American individuals against their will, under 42 CFR 70.6[608] and related regulations.

HHS drafted a quarantine order as early as Feb. 2020 for international travelers.

- Department of Health and Human Services Centers for Disease Control and Prevention Order for Quarantine Under Section 361 of the Public Health Service Act, 42 Code of Federal Regulations Part 70 (Interstate) and Part 71 (Foreign)[609], Feb. 13, 2020 draft.

As far as I know, the formal quarantine orders haven't yet been issued, not because HHS lacks the legal authority to do it, but because psychological, social and economic coercion have achieved the goals they wanted to achieve: broad cooperation with lockdown/isolation orders, mask orders, test orders and vaxx orders.

In other words, the US government biomedical police state hasn't needed to use armed force yet, because most Americans just complied without any form of resistance.

* * *

July 30, 2022 - 1971 National Cancer Act, 1972 WHO Bulletin 47, 1986 Strecker Bioattack Alert and more. Comments posted at Sage Hana's latest.

Sage Hana's latest dig: The "AIDS Emerged from Oral Polio Vaccine Tests" Fauci Disinformation SWAT Team is Ba-a-aaaaack in "Lab Leak-2: The China Covid Sequel"[610]

She's putting together a very useful chronology.

I posted some comments in the ensuing thread[611], reposted below with some additions.

Curious timing: Walter Chestnut zeroing in on amyloid proteins and amyloidosis as mechanism for spike protein injury[612], and the sudden 'debunking' of the theory that amyloid proteins are key to Alzheimer's[613] and related neurodegenerative disorders.

To clarify: I think Chestnut's work is credible, and TPTB are muddying things and discrediting the links between amyloids and neurodegeneration, most likely to cover tracks.

Just passing it along as possibly another example of the pattern you're digging into.

On when the SARS-CoV-2 bioweapon was deployed:

My source for the March 2018 start date is EthicalSkeptic. *See* China's CCP Concealed SARS-CoV-2 Presence in China as Far Back as March 2018, EthicalSkeptic, 11/15/2021[614].

He argues that carbon emissions and public transit rider data provided evidence that SARS-like illness was circulating in China at very high rates in 2018 and 2019…

Another piece in the chronology is Erica Bickerton/Pirbright Institute patent on coronavirus live attenuated virus that 'may be used as a vaccine' published August 2017[615].

---

[608] https://www.law.cornell.edu/cfr/text/42/70.6
[609] https://www.cdc.gov/quarantine/pdf/Public-Health-Order_Generic_FINAL_02-13-2020-p.pdf
[610] https://sagehana.substack.com/p/the-aids-emerged-from-oral-polio
[611] https://sagehana.substack.com/p/the-aids-emerged-from-oral-polio/comments
[612] https://wmcresearch.substack.com/?sort=search&search=amyloidosis
[613] https://www.science.org/content/article/potential-fabrication-research-images-threatens-key-theory-alzheimers-disease
[614] https://theethicalskeptic.com/2021/11/15/chinas-ccp-concealed-sars-cov-2-presence-in-china-as-far-back-as-march-2018/
[615] https://patentimages.storage.googleapis.com/10/a8/92/d09c2b2cd50abe/US20170216427A1.pdf

On the CARES Act and the hospital death protocols[616]:

CARES Act for sure.

The financial coercion is the primary control and compliance mechanism[617], from the very top (Bank of International Settlements coercing nation-states and federal central banks to enforce the WHO IHR protocols or face loss of access to international banking transactions), down through federal government using HHS/CMS/Medicare/Medicaid funding of state health systems to force death protocols/Remdesivir, masking, nasal cavity searches and lethal injections on employees and patients, or face loss of federal funding for hospital systems, down to military, federal contractors and universities forcing it all on employees and students or face loss of jobs and educational spots.

I was talking to a woman in Texas recently who raised the possibility of state legislatures putting up shields against the federal/globalist control grid, possibly by counter-threatening hospitals with loss of state licensure (controlled at the state legislature) if the hospitals fail to uphold state constitutional rights by complying with federal mandates that violate both US and state constitutions.

That move would force the hospital administrators to choose between loss of state licensure and loss of federal funding, and bring the coercion mechanism further into the light of public awareness.

It needs some state legislators who understand what's happening and are ready to stand up to it in the open.
And the legislators would have to be clear with state residents that if the states are serious about standing up to the feds, they have to be prepared to get off the federal funding feeding trough and fund their own health care systems without Medicare and Medicaid and CARES-style Congressional funding packages.

*

Sage Hana: I really want to start getting to names and communication patterns. How does it get passed down? It has to be running through the CIA and DARPA, seems to me…And there is clear communication with China. Was there some double crossing? We all know it's coordinated. We have now laws and patents and viral sequences matching up with cancer drugs and on and on. We have Event 201, We have monkeypox simulations. We have WEF telling us what they intend to do and doing it, we have Malyasian Prime Ministers telling us the game.

KW reply:

I think BARDA — Biomedical Advanced Research and Development Authority — is central, coordinating with WHO and WEF committees and counterpart federal agencies in China, etc. But I also think US-BARDA is the ringleader agency for the world, not so much subordinate to WHO as running it — CIA-like — as a front. I don't think the US-BARDA people are loyal to US though; I think they're loyal to themselves as agents of the globalists.

From the American Domestic Bioterrorism Program[618] timeline:

> BARDA was created in 2006, through Pandemic and All-Hazards Preparedness Act. PL 109-417, 120 Stat. 2878…Further consolidated and centralized power in federal Health and Human Services Secretary's hands. Created new HHS department, led by new Assistant Secretary for Preparedness and Response (counterpart to the Department of Homeland Security Director of Emergency Preparedness and Response position created in 2002). Established rules for coordination among HHS, Secretary of Defense, Secretary of Veterans Affairs, Secretary of Transportation and "any other relevant federal agency." Established national framework subordinating state, county, tribal and local public health and law enforcement systems to federal agencies. Expanded surveillance programs. Clarified definitions of qualified countermeasure, security countermeasure, and infectious disease for purposes of 2004 Project Bioshield Act. **Established Biomedical Advanced Research and Development Authority (BARDA) division under HHS, "to facilitate a broad-based approach to emergency medical countermeasure-related activities," including $1,070,000,000 appropriation.** Tools included HHS authority to limit competition among manufacturers of pandemic products as defined under 2004 Project Bioshield Act.

[616] https://aapsonline.org/bidens-bounty-on-your-life-hospitals-incentive-payments-for-covid-19/
[617] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/more-on-the-tiered-coercion-cascades
[618] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/american-domestic-bioterrorism-program

Within the last couple of weeks, I noticed another pattern, which is that Congress often passes things in pairs, such that one bill looks like it's a good thing, but a simultaneous or near-simultaneous bill nullifies the apparent good thing and creates or expands a bad thing.

Primary example is 1997.

- Nov. 18, 1997, PL 105-85, restricting DOD use of military personnel for chemical and biological experiments under 50 USC 1520, followed on
- Nov. 21, 1997 with PL 105-115, Food and Drug Modernization Act, which authorized "expanded access to unapproved therapies and diagnostics in emergency situations" through EUA program, within the FDCA at 21 USC 360bbb.

That's the two-bill maneuver that transferred the chemical and biological weapons program from Department of Defense to Health and Human Services, while expanding pool of human subjects whose informed consent rights could be waived by HHS Secretary and/or President from military personnel to entire US population.

Other examples that I need to investigate further:

- 11/4/1988 - Addition of "genocide" to criminal code at 18 USC 1091 through PL 100-606 coupled with…
- 11/4/1988 Health Omnibus Program Extension Act, PL 100-607, which increased the slush fund for HHS "public health emergencies fund" (created in 1983) from $30 million to $45 million while expanding AIDS research programs. HHS Public Health Emergency Fund has since been renamed Public Health and Social Services Emergency Fund, as of 2005, as far as I can tell.
- 8/21/1996 - Addition of "war crimes and crimes against humanity" to criminal code at 18 USC 2441 through PL 104-192, coupled with…
- 8/21/1996 - Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (PL 104-191) which was related to funding for FDA experimental products under Social Security Act/Medicare/Medicaid/CHIP programs.
- 9/23/1996 - Added a new section to Prohibition on Biological Weapons under criminal code (18 USC 175) at (a) authorizing domestic deployment of military during biological weapon of mass destruction (WMD) incident at request of Attorney General, coupled with…
- 9/30/1996 Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act, through which Congress further stripped federal courts of judicial review authority over executive actions.

I've also started looking for the names of the Congressional co-sponsors of the statutes. Project Bioshield in 2004[619], for example, had 11 co-sponsors in the Senate when introduced by Judd Gregg [R-NH]:

All Republicans: Sen. Frist, William H. [TN]; Sen. Alexander, Lamar [TN]; Sen. Warner, John [VA]; Sen. Enzi, Michael B. [WY]; Sen. Sessions, Jeff [AL]; Sen. Roberts, Pat [KS]; Sen. Graham, Lindsey [SC]; Sen. Bond, Christopher S. [MO]; Sen. Inhofe, James M. [OK]; Sen. Stevens, Ted [AK]; Sen. Fitzgerald, Peter [IL]

Project Bioshield Act was passed by the Senate by a 99-0 vote on May 19, 2004 (John Kerry was absent).

It passed by the House by a 414-2 vote on July 14, 2004. (The No votes were cast by Ron Paul, TX and Jeff Flake, AZ)

It was signed by President George W. Bush on July 21, 2004

*

[619] https://www.congress.gov/bill/108th-congress/senate-bill/15/cosponsors

On the origin of HIV/AIDS:

Two pieces that crossed my path by way of a Feb. 28, 2022 post at The Covid Blog[620] are the 1988 Strecker memorandum + video[621], and a 1992 Baltimore Sun report about Jakob Segal, a German scientist whose hypothesis was that AIDS was developed from Fort Detrick/US military research on an Iceland sheep virus, to be a bioweapon, starting in 1978[622]…

Having gone down this path this evening, this 1986 Strecker Bioattack Alert report[623] is interesting.

I had heard of the two-part 1972 Bulletin of the World Health Organization Vol 47 mentioned by the Streckers: *Virus-associated immunopathology: animal models and implications for human disease*, Part 1[624] and Part 2[625], by way of a Jane Burgermeister[626] report from July 2009[627]. [The formatting of that report makes it hard to read but it has extremely useful information].

Burgermeister was investigating things because of the 2009 H1N1 panic and ensuing globalized mass injection campaign.

She argued that, from the 1972 bulletin through 2009, WHO had sought and then developed a three-injection sequence.

The first injection would be intended to disable the victim's immune system, a second would load the cells in the victim with infectious agents, and the third would re-activate the host's immune system to cause a lethal cytokine storm in response to the pre-loaded infectious agents.

I think maybe one or more of those steps could also be a communicable infectious agent; perhaps Sudden Adult Death Syndrome as painstakingly documented by Mark Crispin Miller and his team[628] is the result of the injected spike proteins and lipid nanoparticles as Steps 1 and 2 in the sequence, followed by ordinary exposure to the circulating SARS-CoV-2 variant as Step 3.

Maybe the sequenced steps also include the 1976 swine flu infections and injections, 2003 SARS-CoV-1 infections, 2009 H1N1 infections and injections, plus MERS, HIV and so forth. Given all the fragments engineered into the SARS-CoV-2 bioweapon, and the circulation of those agents throughout populations since 1976.

The 1986 Strecker report ties things together with the 1971 National Cancer Act[629] in the statutory timeline, which helps link the whole story with some other early 1970s plot points:

- 1970 - Founding of Society of St. Pius X by Archbishop Marcel Lefebvre
- 1971 - Dennis Meadows Club of Rome depopulation report *Predicament of Mankind*; Philip Zimbardo Stanford prison experiments; Klaus Schwab establishment of World Economic Forum; Nixon's launch of the War on Drugs; Nixon's removal of US dollar from gold standard.
- 1972 - UN Convention on Prohibition of Biological Weapons opened for signature, leaving major loophole for research and deployment of 'protective' or 'prophylactic' biological agents; Martin Seligman learned helplessness experiments; Club of Rome *Limits to Growth* report; SCOTUS *Eisenstadt v Baird* case on contraception; WHO Bulletin Vol. 47; Leiden University/Alex Jan van der Elb abortion, cell harvesting and murder of live female fetus for HEK cell line.
- 1973 - SCOTUS *Roe v. Wade* on abortion.

[620] http://thecovidblog.com/
[621] http://www.streckermemorandum.com/
[622] https://www.baltimoresun.com/news/bs-xpm-1992-02-21-1992052036-story.html
[623] http://www.streckermemorandum.com/bio-attack-alert.htm
[624] https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2480894/pdf/bullwho00182-0115.pdf
[625] https://www.ncbi.nlm.nih.gov/pmc/articles/PMC2480896/pdf/bullwho00182-0123.pdf
[626] https://wikispooks.com/wiki/Jane_Bürgermeister
[627] https://thefourthempire.blogspot.com/2021/03/in-light-of-discovery-of-pal-anders.html
[628] https://markcrispinmiller.substack.com/p/in-memory-of-those-who-died-suddenly-a7e
[629] https://uscode.house.gov/statutes/pl/92/218.pdf

- 1974 - Foreign Affairs essay by Richard Gardner, *The Hard Road to World Order*; Henry Kissinger April memo re: depopulation, which led to December *National Security Study Memorandum 200*, laying out the plan; Disaster Relief Act of 1974, expanding role of Federal Emergency Management Agency; National Research Service Award Act, addressing protection of human subjects in biomedical experiments.
- 1975 - Rockefeller Commission *Report to the President on CIA Activities Within the US*, re human experimentation, MK Ultra, etc.; UN Convention on Prohibition of Biological Weapons went into effect, with major loopholes for so-called prophylactic biological agents; President Ford National Security Decision Memorandum 314 ordering implementation of Kissinger NSSM 200 for depopulation.
- 1976 - Swine flu H1N1 outbreak started at Fort Dix; mass vaccination campaign launched using Congressionally funded Merck vaccine that led to Guillain-Barre syndrome and deaths.

* * *

July 31, 2022 - After Hours podcast. And an excerpt from C.S. Lewis' Mere Christianity about the war in the universe, free will and evil.

Dr. Sam Sigoloff is one of the courageous military doctors who blew the whistle on the horrific injuries sustained by coercively-injected military men and women, and logged into the Defense Medical Epidemiology Database (DMED). Sigoloff joined Dr. Theresa Long and Dr. Peter Chambers in providing whistleblower information to Attorney Thomas Renz.

Renz presented the doctors' findings to Congress at Senator Ron Johnson's Second Opinion hearing[630] held January 24, 2022. Within days, the DMED evidence was retroactively altered by the Department of Defense. *See* Daniel Horowitz reporting,[631] Mathew Crawford reporting[632], and statistical analysis by Mathew Crawford, Charles Rixey and others.[633]

Dr. Sigoloff hosts a podcast called After Hours, and invited me to talk about my legal investigative work as part of his series on bioweapons.

Links to the podcast:

- Apple[634]
- Rumble[635]
- Transistor.fm[636]
- Podcast Republic[637]

I've been reading C.S. Lewis' *Mere Christianity* this weekend. 1977 printing, at pp. 52-53:

> God created things which had free will. That means creatures which can go either wrong or right. Some people think they can imagine a creature which was free but had no possibility of going wrong; I cannot. If a thing is free to be good it is also free to be bad. And free will is what has made evil possible.
>
> Why, then, did God give them free will? Because free will, though it makes evil possible, is also the only thing that makes possible any love or goodness or joy worth having. A world of automats — of creatures that worked like machines — would hardly be worth creating. The happiness which God designs for his higher creatures is the happiness of being freely, voluntarily united to Him and to each other in an ecstasy of love and delight compared with which the most rapturous love between a man and a woman on this earth is mere milk and water. And for that they must be free.

---

630 https://www.ronjohnson.senate.gov/2022/1/video-release-sen-ron-johnson-covid-19-a-second-opinion-panel-garners-over-800-000-views-in-24-hours
631 https://www.theblaze.com/op-ed/horowitz-the-pentagons-response-to-the-explosive-dod-medical-data-is-an-even-bigger-story-than-the-data
632 https://roundingtheearth.substack.com/p/defining-away-vaccine-safety-signals-ea2?s=w
633 https://www.campfire.wiki/doku.php?id=rounding_the_earth:the_dmed_saga
634 https://podcasts.apple.com/us/podcast/40-the-bioweapon-part-iv-with-katherine-watt/id1601073627?i=1000574531797
635 https://rumble.com/v1ea49x-40.-the-bioweapon-part-iv-with-katherine-watt.html
636 https://share.transistor.fm/s/728fa900
637 https://www.podcastrepublic.net/podcast/1601073627

Of course God knew what would happen if they used their freedom the wrong way: apparently He thought it worth the risk. Perhaps we feel inclined to disagree with Him. But there is a difficulty about disagreeing with God. He is the source from which all your reasoning power comes: you could not be right and He wrong any more than a stream can rise higher than its own source. When you are arguing against Him you are arguing against the very power that makes you able to argue at all: it is like cutting off the branch you are sitting on.

If God thinks this state of war in the universe is a price worth paying for free will — that is, for making a live world in which creatures can do real good or harm and something of real importance can happen, instead of a toy world which only moves when He pulls the strings — then we may take it it is worth paying.

BAILIWICK NEWS

Substack posts from bailiwicknews.substack.com
August 2022

* * *

Aug. 1, 2022 - 2022 National Defense Authorization Act - HR4350
First read-through.

~~The House of Representatives passed the 2022 NDAA (HR 4350) last year, and the Senate will likely pass it at some point.~~

Update 08/10/2022 - The Senate passed the 2022 NDAA (PL 117-81[638]) on June 9, 2021. The House passed it on Dec. 7, 2021, and President Biden signed it on Dec. 27, 2021.

Global Health Security Act and related provisions got removed from the 2022 NDAA during negotiations but have been re-introduced in the 2023 NDAA. More on that.[639]

*

The Holy Macabees

It is another in a long line of Congressional acts adopted in the aftermath of government-declared emergencies, which are presented as responses to the emergencies, even though the legislation was prepared and drafted long before the events occurred, to achieve globalist goals established decades ago. *See* PATRIOT Act.

The 2022 NDAA bill — HR4350[640] — was 3,268 pages long, so most Congress members have probably not read it. I've skimmed it to locate key sections, and plan to go back and read those sections more closely to do more reporting on them.

Several sections are related to expansion of federal and international agency power and outlay of federal funds on the Covid-19 and other public health emergency pretexts.

Many are predicated on the official view that the largest threats to public health come from infectious disease agents jumping from animals to humans (zoonotic origin), to divert public understanding away from the fact that the largest threats to public health come from laboratory development of biological weapons, and deployment of those weapons by governments against human populations.

The globalists believe the greatest threat to public health is living human adults conceiving and giving birth to healthy babies and raising those children to adulthood.

Therefore biological and chemical weapons that abort babies in the mother's womb, sterilize and sicken people, and shorten lifespans qualify for the 'prophylactic, protective or other peaceful purposes' loopholes in federal and international laws prohibiting development and use of biochemical weapons. *See* Biological Weapons and Anti-Terrorism Act of 1989[641], 18 USC 175, passed May 22, 1990 to implement the UN Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on their Destruction[642], which entered into force March 26, 1975.

---

[638] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/PLAW-117publ81/pdf/PLAW-117publ81.pdf
[639] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/corrections-to-aug-1-post-on-2022
[640] https://www.congress.gov/bill/117th-congress/house-bill/4350/text
[641] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/175
[642] https://front.un-arm.org/wp-content/uploads/2020/12/BWC-text-English.pdf

The zoonotic origin predicate for the expansion of the global public health police state is why the US government and propagandists continue their intense efforts to promote the wildlife market theory of the SARS-CoV-2 origination, even as independent researchers have collected massive evidence that it was created, tested and deployed by US Department of Defense contractors working at University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill, Wuhan Institute of Virology, and other labs.

Four major provisions of HR4350[643] [that may or may not be in PL 117-81]:

> Section 6438, Global Health Security Act (pp. 2808-2848) - Creates a Global Health Security Agenda Interagency Review Council to meet four times a year to "provide policy-level recommendations to participating agencies on Global Health Security Agenda (GHSA) goals, objectives, and implementation, and other international efforts to strengthen pandemic preparedness and response." Committee to be headed by Assistant to the President for National Security Affairs, in coordination with the heads of Department of State; Department of Defense; Department of Justice; Department of Agriculture; Department of Health and Human Services; Department of the Treasury; Department of Labor; Department of Homeland Security; Office of Management and Budget; Office of the Director of National Intelligence; United States Agency for International Development; Environmental Protection Agency; Centers for Disease Control and Prevention; Office of Science and Technology Policy; National Institutes of Health; National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases.
>
> Section 6444 - Creates a National Security Commission on Synthetic Biology (pp. 2876-2894)
>
> Section 6491 - Creates Interagency One Health Program, funding research and other programs exploring connections between human, animal and environmental health including zoonotic diseases.
>
> Section 8001 - Global Pandemic Prevention and Biosecurity Act (pp. 3238-3268). Creates a Global Zoonotic Disease Task Force, an Integrated Zoonotic Diseases Program at CDC, and deploys US-AID to African, Asian and Latin-American countries to close their wildlife-based food markets and convert them to corporate agriculture. Establishes as "Congressional findings" (at Section 8004) that "(1) The majority of recent emerging infectious diseases have originated in wildlife. (2) There is a rise in the frequency of zoonotic spillover events and outbreaks of such diseases. (3) This rise in such spillover events and out- breaks relates to the increased interaction between humans and wildlife..."

Other provisions:

- Section 1341 establishes a State Department Office of City and State Diplomacy. If I understand it correctly, it will coordinate U.S. state and municipal governments engaging with foreign governments at the “sub-national” level. [I may be wrong; it may relate to the state and municipal governments of other countries. Need to read it several more times.]
- Section 5121 and several others are related to “securing essential medical materials” by expanding the Defense Production Act and federal power to block purchases, contracts and shipments of medical materials to states and municipalities.
- Section 6233 is related to using Transportation Safety Administration employees for medical screenings and building sterile checkpoints at points of entry.
- At Section 6306, the definition of "national defense" is changed to add "and health emergency preparedness activities."

* * *

[643] https://www.congress.gov/117/bills/hr4350/BILLS-117hr4350pcs.pdf

Aug. 4, 2022 - Law of War, War of Law

Related to the functional legal merging of Gain of Function Research, Dual Use Research of Concern, offensive/lethal chemical and biological weapons, defensive/prophylactic medical countermeasures, US Department of Defense, US Department of Health and Human Services, United Nations, World Economic Forum, World Health Organization and Bank of International Settlements.

A few months ago, Reader A emailed me information about the relationship between martial law and civil law. Reader A had been listening to a Lee/McInerney/Callender podcast: Hemorrhagic Fevers, Diabolical Warfare Plan Exposed[644]

He did some digging and located the 1907 Treaty at the Hague[645] — Convention Respecting the Laws and Customs of War on Land, including Section III, Military Authority Over the Territory of the Hostile State:

Art. 42. Territory is considered occupied when it is actually placed under the authority of the hostile army.

Reader A wrote that Hague Convention Article 42 reminded him of General Orders No. 100: promulgated by President Abraham Lincoln April 24, 1863, commonly known as the Lieber Code[646], at Section 1. Article 1.

> A place, district, or country occupied by an enemy stands, in consequence of the occupation, under the Martial Law of the invading or occupying army, whether any proclamation declaring Martial Law, or any public warning to the inhabitants, has been issued or not.

Martial Law is the immediate and direct effect and consequence of occupation or conquest.

Reader A also sent a link to a DOJ Office of Justice Programs 1989 report on Martial Law in Times of Civil Disorder[647].

> Martial law is justified when civilian authority has ceased to function, is completely absent, or has become ineffective. Further, martial law suspends all existing laws, as well as civil authority and the ordinary administration of justice. In the United States, martial law may be declared by proclamation of the President or a State governor but such a formal proclamation is not necessary.

Reader A concluded:

> Thus, there is no requirement for public notice nor the presence of an occupying force, but simply a surrender to an "occupying State" to effect martial law. This we have done with the *International Health Regulations* (2005)…
>
> What strikes me as challenging is that during this occupation, at the smallest town square, even the traffic courts are now captured and the rules for martial law courts now apply.

I replied:

> I agree with your conclusion. I think that was the point all along, since the mid-1940s — to figure out how to take over a country without any armed invasion or announcement of occupation, by occupying it from within gradually, over decades of legal changes and changing how the people in positions of authority think of themselves, their country and their relationship to the people.

Since early June when Reader A and I had that exchange, I haven't had time to dig into the military or martial law thread, because I've been trying to get a better grasp of how Davos Man pulled off the controlled demolition of American and other nation-states' civil law, constitutional law, criminal law and administrative law systems over the last century, and how those human-written, human-revised legal systems align with or violate natural law and Divine law principles.

---

644 https://www.truthforhealth.org/2022/02/hemorrhagic-fevers-diabolical-warfare-plan-exposed/
645 http://lawofwar.org/hague_iv.htm
646 https://avalon.law.yale.edu/19th_century/lieber.asp
647 https://www.ojp.gov/ncjrs/virtual-library/abstracts/martial-law-times-civil-disorder

Last night, Reader B sent me a copy of the Department of Defense War of Law Manual, 2016 edition[648], with a note: During a time of War, all actions taken by Officials will be viewed and judged against the larger background of the Conflict. Legislators and other officials, in all capacities, including supporting personnel, would be well advised to obtain, and read, the DOD Law of War Manual.

My very cursory understanding from Reader A's June emails was that once the conflict of government against people is openly understood as a war and military law is officially put into effect, it further empowers the government and disempowers civilians.

Reader B seems to be suggesting the opposite: that under military law, the government officials will be subject to accountability in a way that they aren't currently under constitutional, civil and criminal laws that have been suspended through the January 2020 declaration of public health emergency that's still in effect, renewed July 15, 2022 by HHS Secretary/World Dictator Xavier Becerra[649] for its latest 90-day extension.

The practical effect of martial law — whether legally favoring murderous governments or favoring civilians trying to defend themselves from murderous governments — may lie in where the military commanders' allegiance rests.

If the military commanders are loyal to the people and the Constitution, then the murderous government officials will be subject to military law accountability enforced by the military.

But if the military commanders ally with the government, then the people will be subject to military apprehension, detention, executions, etc. enforced by the military on behalf of the murderous government officials.
Thus the coercion of weak ranking officers by Defense Secretary Lloyd Austin, and the purge from the US military of trained, experienced, Constitutionally-loyal soldiers.
Although explicit public notice has not been given, the American people have been under legal occupation and martial law as implicitly declared through the PREP Act declarations that began Jan. 31, 2020.

But the occupying force is technically not exterior to the US government.

The occupying force is the US government itself, which has simply switched off allegiance to the US Constitution and the American people, and switched on allegiance to the globalist cabal and their complex interlocking — and sometimes self-contradictory — framework of international treaties and conventions.

This relates to several Presidential Executive Orders on globalized, militarized public health/population control frameworks, bioweapons development, Artificial Intelligence and Presidential authorization for foreign troops to control American civilians on US soil, as signed in the last decade, including 13674[650] (Obama, 2014); 13732[651] (Obama, 2016); 13747[652] (Obama, 2016); 13859[653] (Trump, 2019); 13887[654] (Trump, 2019); and 13961[655] (Trump, 2020).

Figuring out who precisely the 'occupying force' is, matters a lot.

Because, to the extent the US is under occupation, and for the duration of the occupation, the martial law of the occupying force is the controlling law and the military courts are the controlling judicial tribunals.

Is the current occupying force the US government, in which case United States martial law has been in effect since January 2020?

Or is the occupying force the United Nations, and if so, what is the martial law of the United Nations?

[648] https://tjaglcspublic.army.mil/dod-low-manual
[649] https://aspr.hhs.gov/legal/PHE/Pages/covid19-15jul2022.aspx
[650] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2014-08-06/pdf/2014-18682.pdf
[651] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2016-07-07/pdf/2016-16295.pdf
[652] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2016-11-09/pdf/2016-27171.pdf
[653] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2019-02-14/pdf/2019-02544.pdf
[654] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2019-09-24/pdf/2019-20804.pdf
[655] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2020-12-10/pdf/2020-27353.pdf

Has a new Rule of Engagement document been drafted — under the 2003 Handbook on United Nations Multidimensional Peacekeeping Operations[656] or some other policy document[657] — specifically for purposes of a UN Peacekeeping mission deployed on American soil since January 2020?
And if so, where is that document and what are its provisions?

Of note, the United Nations states at the landing page for Rules of Engagement[658]:

> The Rules for individual missions are not published in publicly available documents.

*

C.S. Lewis, *Mere Christianity* (1977 printing), at p. 169:

> …It is easy to think the State has a lot of different objects — military, political, economic and whatnot. But in a way things are much simpler than that.
>
> The State exists simply to promote and protect the ordinary happiness of human beings in this life. A husband and wife chatting over a fire, a couple of friends having a game of darts in a pub, a man reading a book in his own room or digging in his own garden — that is what the State is there for.
>
> And unless they are helping to increase and prolong and protect such moments, all the laws, parliaments, armies, courts, police, economics, etc., are simply a waste of time.
>
> In the same way the Church exists for nothing else but to draw men into Christ, to make them little Christs. If they are not doing that, all the cathedrals, clergy, missions, sermons, even the Bible itself, are simply a waste of time.
>
> God became Man for no other purpose…

* * *

[656] https://peacekeeping.un.org/sites/default/files/peacekeeping-handbook_un_dec2003_0.pdf
[657] https://peacekeeping.un.org/en/guidance
[658] https://ask.un.org/faq/14531

Aug. 9, 2022 US federal crimes for which there is evidence to prosecute Covid-19 bioterrorists who occupy US government positions. And a starter list of defendants.

Relevant reporting:

- Legal Walls of the Covid-19 Kill Box[659] - criminal evidence compilation, global non-governmental/quasi-governmental organizations.
- American Domestic Bioterrorism Program[660] - criminal evidence compilation, US government.

*

Set aside the matter of whether the American People and US soil are currently under silent, unannounced United Nations and World Health Organization occupation, and subject to undisclosed UN Rules of Engagement[661] for the Transition Mission in America that have suspended the US Constitution and all US criminal and civil law.

Set aside the related question: Are the United Nations, World Health Organization and US Government properly classified as international terrorist organizations?

Set aside the question: Are any loyal American law enforcement officers, prosecutors and judges just waiting for the right moment to leap into action to investigate, arrest, charge and put Covid criminals on trial? (That moment is now!)

Set aside, for now, whether any future judges and juries will review evidence and answer the fact questions to determine which statutory framework — public health laws or laws prohibiting chemical and biological weapons and terrorism — applies.

Those judges will need to examine whether the credible evidence demonstrates that government directives establishing mass testing programs, hospital and nursing home death protocols and bans on early treatment are public health emergency measures, or whether they are prohibited acts under US and international law.

They will need to examine the evidence and decide whether the US government's recommendations, authorizations, mandates, masks, tests and genetic spike protein/lipid nanoparticle injections are public health measures, or whether they are prohibited biological and chemical weapons and war crimes under US and international law.

Put another way:

The final finder of fact when this nightmare reaches its moral and legal destination will determine whether the American event that began on Jan. 27, 2020 and is ongoing today, is a public health emergency under lawful management by the US government, or an illegal bioterrorism attack on the American people, overthrow of the US Constitution, insurrection against the US government, and occupation of American territory by agents within the US government, their foreign paymasters above (the globalists) and hirelings below (state, county, local and school health departments, nurses, doctors and pharmacists, police officers, sheriffs and district attorneys).

Are they lawful superiors ordained by God?

Or unlawful superiors, leading people into sin, in violation of Divine Law?
Below are some (not all) of the federal crimes implicated by Covid-19, plus a starter list of the US government officials who should be investigated, arrested, charged and tried. Plus a starter list of related state crimes.

<u>Divine Law</u>

The Ten Commandments as explained in the 1962 St. Joseph's Baltimore Catechism of the Catholic Church, Vol. 2.
First: I am the Lord thy God; thou shalt not have strange gods before Me. *By the first commandment we are commanded to offer to God alone the supreme worship that is due Him. It is sinful to worship another god, be it Buddha, Money, Science or Public Opinion.*

[659] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/legal-walls-of-the-covid-19-kill?s=w
[660] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/american-domestic-bioterrorism-program
[661] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/law-of-war-war-of-law

Second: Thou shalt not take the name of the Lord thy God in vain. *By the second commandment we are commanded always to speak with reverence of God, of the saints, and of holy things, and to be truthful in taking oaths and faithful to them and our vows.*

Third: Remember thou keep holy the Lord's day. *By the third commandment we are commanded to worship God in a special manner on Sunday, the Lord's day.*

Fourth: Honor thy father and thy mother. *By the fourth commandment we are commanded to respect and love our parents, to obey them in all that is not sinful, and to help them when they are in need. Besides our parents, the fourth commandment obliges us to respect and obey all our lawful superiors.*

Fifth: Thou shalt not kill. *By the fifth commandment we are commanded to take proper care of our own spiritual and bodily well-being and that of our neighbor. The fifth commandment forbids murder and suicide, and also fighting, anger, hatred, revenge, drunkenness, reckless driving and bad example.*

Sixth: Thou shalt not commit adultery. *By the sixth commandment we are commanded to be pure and modest in our behavior.*

Seventh: Thou shalt not steal. *By the seventh commandment we are commanded to respect what belongs to others, to live up to our business agreements, and to pay our just debts. Besides stealing, the seventh commandment forbids cheating, unjust keeping of what belongs to others, unjust damage to the property of others, and the accepting of bribes by public officials.*

Eighth: Thou shalt not bear false witness against thy neighbor. *By the eighth commandment we are commanded to speak the truth in all things, but especially in what concerns the good name and honor of others. The eighth commandment forbids lies, rash judgment, detraction, calumny, and the telling of secrets we are bound to keep.*

Ninth: Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's wife. *By the ninth commandment we are commanded to be pure in thought and desire.*

Tenth: Thou shalt not covet thy neighbor's goods. *The tenth commandment forbids all desire to take or to keep unjustly what belongs to others, and also forbids envy at their success.*

US Federal Laws

NOTE: Some of these have counterparts under international law including the

- Geneva Conventions (1949)
- Convention on the Prevention and Punishment of the Crime of Genocide (1951)
- Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on their Destruction (1975)
- Convention against Torture and Other Cruel, Inhuman or Degrading Treatment or Punishment (1987)
- Comprehensive Convention on International Terrorism (introduced 1996, deadlocked over definition of terrorism)
- Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, Stockpiling and Use of Chemical Weapons and on their Destruction (1997)

5 USC 7311[662] and 18 USC 1918[663] - prohibit disloyalty among public officeholders; violations of oath of office to US Constitution; advocacy of the overthrow of our constitutional form of government; membership in organizations that advocate the overthrow of our constitutional form of government; and participation in a strike, or assertion of the right to strike, against the Government of the United States.

[662] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/5/7311
[663] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/1918

18 USC 4[664] - prohibits misprision of felony: having knowledge of the actual commission of a felony cognizable by a court of the United States, and concealing/making same known the same to some judge or other person in civil or military authority

18 USC 175[665] - prohibits development, production, stockpiling, transfer, acquisition, retention, or possession of any biological agent, toxin, or delivery system for use as a weapon, or knowingly assistance to a foreign state or any organization to do so, or attempts, threats, or conspiracies to do the same

18 USC 201[666] - prohibits bribery of public officials and witnesses

18 USC 229[667] - prohibits development, production, acquisition, transfer, receipt, stockpiling, retention, owning, possessing, using, or threatening to use, any chemical weapon; and assisting or inducing, in any way, any person to do so, or conspire to do so.

18 USC 241[668] - prohibits conspiracy against rights: conspiring to injure, oppress, threaten, or intimidate any person…in the free exercise or enjoyment of any right or privilege secured to him by the Constitution or laws of the United States, or because of his having so exercised the same.

18 USC 242[669] - prohibits deprivation of rights under color of law: under color of any law, statute, ordinance, regulation, or custom, willfully subjecting any person…to the deprivation of any rights, privileges, or immunities secured or protected by the Constitution or laws of the United States.

18 USC 371[670] - prohibits conspiracy to commit offense or to defraud United States

18 USC 666[671] - prohibits theft or bribery concerning programs receiving federal funds.

18 USC 872[672] - prohibits extortion by officer or employee of the U.S.

18 USC 875[673] - prohibits extortion through interstate commerce.

18 USC 1001[674] - prohibits falsification and concealment of material facts

18 USC 1031[675] - prohibits major fraud against the United States: knowingly executing, or attempting to execute, any scheme with the intent (1) to defraud the United States; or (2) to obtain money or property by means of false or fraudulent pretenses, representations, or promises, in any grant, contract, subcontract, subsidy, loan, guarantee, insurance, or other form of Federal assistance.

18 USC 1035[676] - prohibits false statements related to healthcare matters: in any matter involving a health care benefit program, knowingly and willfully -- (1) falsifying, concealing, or covering up by any trick, scheme, or device a material fact; or (2) making any materially false, fictitious, or fraudulent statements or representations, or making or uses any materially false writing or document knowing the same to contain any materially false, fictitious, or fraudulent statement or entry, in connection with the delivery of or payment for health care benefits, items, or services.

[664] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/4
[665] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/175
[666] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/201
[667] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/229
[668] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/241
[669] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/242
[670] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/371
[671] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/666
[672] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/872
[673] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/875
[674] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/1001
[675] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/1031
[676] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/1035

18 USC 1038[677] - prohibits false statements and hoaxes: engaging in any conduct with intent to convey false or misleading information under circumstances where such information may reasonably be believed and where such information indicates that an activity has taken, is taking, or will take place that would constitute a violation of 18 USC Chapter 2, 10, 11B, 39, 40, 44, 111, or 113B of this title, section 236 of the Atomic Energy Act of 1954 (42 U.S.C. 2284), or 49 USC Section 46502, the second sentence of Section 46504, Section 46505(b)(3) or (c), Section 46506 if homicide or attempted homicide is involved, or Section 60123(b).

18 USC 1040[678] - prohibits fraud in connection with major disaster or emergency benefits: knowingly (1) falsifying…by any trick…any material fact; or (2) making any materially false, fictitious, or fraudulent statement or representation, or making or using any false writing or document knowing the same to contain any materially false, fictitious, or fraudulent statement or representation, in any matter involving any benefit authorized…in connection with a major disaster declaration under the Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Assistance Act (42 U.S.C. 5170 or 42 U.S.C. 5191), or in connection with any procurement of property or services related to any emergency or major disaster declaration as a prime contractor with the United States or as a subcontractor or supplier on a contract.

18 USC 1091[679] - prohibits genocide

18 USC 1111[680] - prohibits murder

18 USC 1113[681] - prohibits attempts to commit murder or manslaughter

18 USC 1117[682] - prohibits conspiracy to commit murder

18 USC 1341[683] - prohibits frauds and swindles

18 USC 1622[684] - prohibits subornation of perjury: procuring another to commit any perjury

18 USC 1951[685] - prohibits interference with commerce by threats, violence, robbery or extortion.

18 USC 2017[686] - prohibits concealment, removal or mutilation of public records

18 USC 2331(1)[687] - prohibits international terrorism: "violent acts or acts dangerous to human life that are a violation of the criminal laws of the United States or of any State, or that would be a criminal violation if committed within the jurisdiction of the United States or of any State; that appear to be intended (i) to intimidate or coerce a civilian population; (ii) to influence the policy of a government by intimidation or coercion; or (iii) to affect the conduct of a government by mass destruction, assassination, or kidnapping; and occur primarily outside the territorial jurisdiction of the United States, or transcend national boundaries in terms of the means by which they are accomplished, the persons they appear intended to intimidate or coerce, or the locale in which their perpetrators operate or seek asylum."

18 USC 2331(2)[688] - prohibits domestic terrorism: "acts dangerous to human life that are a violation of the criminal laws of the United States or of any State; appear to be intended (i) to intimidate or coerce a civilian population; (ii) to influence the policy of a government by intimidation or coercion; or (iii) to affect the conduct of a government by mass destruction, assassination, or kidnapping; and occur primarily within the territorial jurisdiction of the United States."

[677] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/1038
[678] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/1040
[679] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/1091
[680] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/1111
[681] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/1113
[682] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/1117
[683] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/1341
[684] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/1622
[685] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/1951
[686] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/2071
[687] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/2331
[688] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/2331

18 USC 2332a[689] - prohibits use, threats, attempts or conspiring to use Weapons of Mass Destruction, including "any weapon that is designed or intended to cause death or serious bodily injury through the release, dissemination, or impact of toxic or poisonous chemicals, or their precursors…and any weapon involving a biological agent, toxin, or vector."

18 USC 2332b[690] - prohibits acts of terrorism transcending national boundaries.

18 USC 2332d[691] - prohibits financial transactions with the government of any country supporting international terrorism.

18 USC 2333[692] - provides civil remedies in US courts for any national of the United States injured in his or her person, property, or business by reason of an act of international terrorism, or his or her estate, survivors, or heirs.

18 USC 2339[693] - prohibits harboring or concealing terrorists.

18 USC 2339A[694] - prohibits providing "material support or resources or concealing or disguising the nature, location, source, or ownership of material support or resources, knowing or intending that they are to be used in preparation for, or in carrying out acts of terror." Material support includes "any property, tangible or intangible, or service, including currency or monetary instruments or financial securities, financial services, lodging, training, expert advice or assistance, safehouses, false documentation or identification, communications equipment, facilities, weapons, lethal substances, explosives, personnel, and transportation."

18 USC 2339B[695] - prohibits providing material support or resources to designated foreign terrorist organizations.

18 USC 2340A[696] - prohibits torture: "an act committed by a person acting under the color of law specifically intended to inflict severe physical or mental pain or suffering (other than pain or suffering incidental to lawful sanctions) upon another person within his custody or physical control."

18 USC 2381[697] - prohibits treason: levying war against the United States or adhering to their enemies, giving them aid and comfort within the United States or elsewhere, while owing allegiance to the United States.

18 USC 2382[698] - prohibits misprision of treason: having knowledge of the commission of any treason against the United States, but concealing and not disclosing same to the President or to some judge of the United States, or to the governor or to some judge or justice of a particular State.

18 USC 2383[699] - prohibits rebellion or insurrection: inciting, setting on foot, assisting, or engaging in any rebellion or insurrection against the authority of the United States or the laws thereof, or giving aid or comfort thereto.

18 USC 2384[700] - prohibits seditious conspiracy: two or more persons…conspiring to overthrow, put down, or to destroy by force the Government of the United States, or to levy war against them, or to oppose by force the authority thereof, or by force to prevent, hinder, or delay the execution of any law of the United States, or by force to seize, take, or possess any property of the United States.

[689] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/2332a
[690] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/2332b
[691] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/2332d
[692] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/2333
[693] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/2339
[694] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/2339A
[695] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/2339B
[696] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/2340A
[697] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/2381
[698] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/2382
[699] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/2383
[700] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/2384

18 USC 2385[701] - prohibits advocating overthrow of US government, Constitution and laws: "knowingly or willfully advocating, abetting, advising, or teaching the duty, necessity, desirability, or propriety of overthrowing or destroying the government of the United States or the government of any State, Territory, District or Possession thereof."

18 USC 2441[702] - prohibits war crimes as defined by the 1949 Geneva Conventions, Common Article 3, including torture; cruel or inhuman treatment; performing biological experiments; murder; mutilation or maiming; intentionally causing serious bodily injury; rape; sexual assault or abuse; taking hostages; outrages upon personal dignity, in particular humiliating and degrading treatment.

18 USC 3331[703] - authorizes US District Courts to convene Special Grand Jury investigations of criminal acts by public officials and to accept reports…(1) concerning noncriminal misconduct, malfeasance, or misfeasance in office involving organized criminal activity by an appointed public officer or employee as the basis for a recommendation of removal or disciplinary action; or (2) regarding organized crime conditions in the district.

15 USC 1-8[704] - prohibits trusts in restraint of trade.

15 USC 19[705] - prohibits interlocking directorates and officers.

35 USC 101-105[706] - governs patents and patent fraud.

35 USC 200-206[707] - governs federal government interest in patents, disclosure of same.

State Law

- adulteration/misbranding of controlled substance [chimeric SARS-CoV-2[708]]
- aiding consummation of a crime
- assault
- assault with a deadly weapon
- attempted homicide
- attempted mutilation
- battery
- child abuse
- criminal coercion
- cruel and inhuman treatment
- cruelty to animals (humans)
- deceptive business practices (adulterated goods, false advertisement)
- destruction or concealing of evidence
- endangering the welfare of a child
- false imprisonment
- female mutilation/sterilization
- fraud
- homicide
- impersonating a public servant
- intimidation of witnesses and victims
- kidnapping
- malfeasance/misfeasance/nonfeasance
- manufacture/sale/delivery of controlled substance
- medical battery
- murder

[701] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/2385
[702] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/2441
[703] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/3331
[704] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/15/1
[705] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/15/19
[706] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/35/101
[707] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/35/200
[708] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2021-11-17/pdf/2021-25204.pdf

- mutilation
- neglect of care
- possession of Weapons of Mass Destruction
- possession with intent to deliver controlled substance
- practicing medicine without a license
- practicing medicine without doctor-patient relationship
- public corruption
- tampering with public records
- terroristic threats
- theft
- theft by extortion
- threats to influence decision of a public servant
- unlawful restraint

<u>The Defendants</u>

Men and women who are currently occupying high-level positions in US government or collaborating private sector entities, or who occupied such positions earlier in the development and deployment of the global Covid-19 bioterrorism campaign. Last updated Feb. 11, 2023

- Adams, Jerome - Surgeon General
- Adams, Steve - Director, HHS-CDC Strategic National Stockpile/DoD Chemical and Biological Weapons stockpile
- Ashcroft, John - Attorney General, Department of Justice
- Austin, Lloyd - Secretary, Department of Defense
- Azar, Alex - Secretary, Department of Health and Human Services
- Bancel, Stephane - CEO, Moderna
- Baric, Ralph - bioweapons researcher, University of North Carolina - Chapel Hill
- Barr, William - Attorney General, Department of Justice
- Barsa, John - Administrator, US Agency for International Development
- Becerra, Xavier - Secretary, Department of Health and Human Services
- Beers, Rand - Secretary, Department of Homeland Security
- Bezos, Jeff - CEO, Amazon
- Biden, Joseph - President
- Birx, Deborah - Coordinator, White House Coronavirus Response
- Blinken, Antony - Secretary, Department of State
- Bourla, Albert - CEO, Pfizer
- Bratcher-Bowman, Nikki - Assistant Secretary for Emergency Preparedness and Response, Health and Human Services
- Bright, Rick - Director, HHS-Biomedical Advanced Research and Development Authority (BARDA)
- Brooks-LaSure, Chiquita - Director, Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services
- Bumpus, Namandjé - Chief Scientist, Health and Human Services Department, Food and Drug Administration
- Burns, William - Director, Central Intelligence Agency Director
- Burwell, Sylvia Mathews - Secretary, Department of Health and Human Services
- Bush, George W - President
- Califf, Robert - Commissioner, Health and Human Services, Food and Drug Administration
- Callahan, Michael - DoD-DARPA, Massachusetts General Hospital-Harvard Medical School, US-Agency for International Development
- Charrow, Robert - General Counsel, Department of Health and Human Services
- Cheney, Dick - Vice President
- Chertoff, Michael - Secretary, Department of Homeland Security
- Clinton, Hillary - Secretary of State
- Clinton, William - President
- Coats, Dan - Director, Department of National Intelligence
- Cochran, Norris - Secretary, Department of Health and Human Services

- Cohen, David - Director, Central Intelligence Agency Director
- Coleman, Victoria - Director, Department of Defense, Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA)
- Collins, Felicia - Assistant Secretary for Health, Department of Health and Human Services
- Collins, Francis - Director, Department of Health and Human Services, National Institutes of Health; co-chair, Presidents Council of Advisors on Science and Technology
- Comey, James - Director, Federal Bureau of Investigations
- Cook, Tim - CEO, Apple
- Courtney, Brooke - Attorney; Senior Regulatory Counsel, FDA Office of Counterterrorism and Emerging Threats
- Daszak, Peter - bioweapons researcher, EcoHealth Alliance
- Disbrow, Gary - Director, HHS-Biomedical Advanced Research and Development Authority (BARDA)
- Dorsey, Jack - CEO, Twitter
- Duke, Elaine - Secretary, Department of Homeland Security
- Emanuel, Ezekiel - Chief, Department of Bioethics, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services
- Emanuel, Rahm - White House Chief of Staff
- Esper, Mark - Secretary of Defense
- Fauci, Anthony - Director, Department of Health and Human Services, National Institutes for Allergies and Infectious Diseases
- Fink, Larry - CEO, BlackRock
- Garland, Merrick - Attorney General, Department of Justice
- Gates, Bill - bioweapons funder, Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation, GAVI, CEPI, ID2020
- Gaynor, Pete - Secretary, Department of Homeland Security
- Ghebreyesus, Tedros Adhanom - Director-General, World Health Organization
- Giroir, Brett - HHS - Assistant Secretary for Health
- Gorsky, Alex - CEO, Johnson & Johnson
- Gottlieb, Scott - Commissioner, Health and Human Services, Food and Drug Administration
- Grady, Christine - Chief, Department of Bioethics, National Institutes of Health, Department of Health and Human Services; Presidential Commission for Study of Bioethical Issues. Also wife of Anthony Fauci
- Green, Mark - Administrator, US Agency for International Development
- Grennell, Richard - Director, Department of National Intelligence
- Gruber, Marion F. - Director, Health and Human Services Department, Food and Drug Administration, Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research, Office of Vaccines Research and Review
- Gutierres, Antonio - Secretary-General, United Nations
- Hahn, Stephen - Commissioner, Health and Human Services, Food and Drug Administration
- Haines, Avril - Director, Department of National Intelligence
- Hamburg, Margaret - Commissioner, HHS Food and Drug Administration
- Harris, Kamala - Vice-President
- Haspel, Gina - Director, Central Intelligence Agency
- Hayden, Michael - Director, Central Intelligence Agency
- Hersman, Rebecca - Director, Department of Defense, Defense Threat Reduction Agency (DTRA)
- Hinton, Denise - Chief Scientist, Health and Human Services Department, Food and Drug Administration
- Holder, Eric - Attorney General
- Hopkins, Steve - CEO, ANSER - Analytic Services Inc.
- Hotez, Peter - bioweapons researcher, Baylor College of Medicine, National School of Tropical Medicine
- Johnsen, Dawn - Deputy Attorney General, Department of Justice
- Johnson, Jeh - Secretary, Department of Homeland Security
- Jha, Ashish Kumar - Coordinator, White House Coronavirus Response
- Kadlec, Robert - Assistant Secretary for Emergency Preparedness and Response, Health and Human Services
- Kelly, John F. - Secretary, Department of Homeland Security
- Kerry, John - Secretary of State
- Kissinger, Henry - Secretary of State
- Klain, Ron - White House Chief of Staff
- Leavitt, Michael - Secretary, Department of Health and Human Services (2005-2009)
- Levine, Rachel - Assistant Secretary for Health, Department of Health and Human Services
- Loy, James - Secretary, Department of Homeland Security
- Maguire, Joseph - Director, Department of National Intelligence
- Majorkas, Alejandro - Secretary, Department of Homeland Security

- Many, if not all - members of Congress, 1983-present
- Marks, Peter - Director, Health and Human Services Department, Food and Drug Administration, Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research
- McAleenan, Kevin- Secretary, Department of Homeland Security
- Meadows, Mark - White House Chief of Staff
- Miller, Christopher - Secretary of Defense
- Mnuchin, Steve - Secretary, Department of Treasury
- Monto, Arnold - Chair, Health and Human Services Department, Food and Drug Administration, Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research, Vaccine and Related Biologic Products Advisory Committee
- Mueller, Robert - Director, Federal Bureau of Investigations
- Mulvaney, Mick - White House Chief of Staff
- Murthy, Vivek - Surgeon General
- Napolitano, Janet - Secretary, Department of Homeland Security
- Nielsen, Kirstjen- Secretary, Department of Homeland Security
- Norquist, David - Secretary of Defense
- Obama, Barack - President
- O'Connell, Dawn - Assistant Secretary for Emergency Preparedness and Response, Health and Human Services
- Osterholm, Michael - University of Minnesota Center for Infectious Disease Research and Policy.
- O'Shaughnessy, Jacqueline - Deputy Director, HHS-FDA Office of the Chief Scientist
- Oxford, Vayl S. - Director, Department of Defense, Defense Threat Reduction Agency (DTRA)
- Pelosi, Nancy - US Representative (D-CA); Speaker of House; House Minority Leader.
- Pekoske, David- - Secretary, Department of Homeland Security
- Pence, Mike - Vice-President
- Perna, Gustav - DOD General; Chief Operating Officer (COO), Operation Warp Speed
- Pichai, Sundar - CEO, Google
- Pompeo, Mike - Secretary, Department of State
- Powell, Jerome - Chair, Federal Reserve
- Power, Samantha - Administrator, US Agency for International Development
- Price, Tom - Secretary, Department of Health and Human Services
- Radcliffe, John - Director, Department of National Intelligence
- Redd, Stephen - Director, HHS Office of Public Health Preparedness and Response
- Redfield, Robert - Director, Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
- Rice, Condoleeza - Secretary of State
- Ridge, Tom - Secretary, Department of Homeland Security
- Robinson, Robin - Director, HHS-Biomedical Advanced Research and Development Authority (BARDA)
- Rush, Bobby - US Representative (D-IL); introduced HR6666 (Covid Testing Reaching & Contacting Everyone TRACE Act)
- Sadove, Elizabeth - Attorney; Director, Medical Countermeasure Regulatory Policy, Office of Counterterrorism and Emerging Threats, Office of Chief Scientist, Food and Drug Administration
- Schmidt, Eric - CEO, Alphabet/Google
- Schwab, Klaus - Chair, World Economic Forum
- Sebelius, Kathleen - Secretary, Department of Health and Human Services
- Sherman, Susan E. - Office of General Counsel, Department of Health and Human Services
- Shiao, Laura - Director, Department of National Intelligence
- Smith, Gayle - Administrator, US Agency for International Development
- Soriot, Pascal - CEO, Astra-Zeneca
- Soros, George - Soros Fund Management, Open Society Foundations
- Steele, Gloria - Administrator, US Agency for International Development
- Sunstein, Cass - Harvard Law School, White House Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs
- Tabak, Lawrence - Director, Department of Health and Human Services, National Institutes of Health
- Thiel, Peter - CEO, Palantir
- Tillerson, Rex - Secretary of State
- Tompkins, Stefanie - Director, Department of Defense, Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA)
- Trump, Donald - President
- Van Metre, Chris - CEO, Advanced Technology International (DoD weapons procurement contract management company)

- Verma, Seema - Director, Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services
- Walensky, Rochelle - Director, Department of Health and Human Services, Centers for Disease Control and Prevention
- Warren, Wade - Administrator, US Agency for International Development
- Wegrzyn, Renee - Director, Advanced Research Projects Agency for Health (ARPA-H); formerly DARPA bioengineering and gene editing program.
- Williams, Rhys M. - Director, Department of Defense, Defense Threat Reduction Agency (DTRA)
- Wolf, Chad - Secretary, Department of Homeland Security
- Woodcock, Janet - Commissioner, Health and Human Services, Food and Drug Administration
- Wray, Christopher - Director, Department of Justice, Federal Bureau of Investigations
- Yellen, Janet - Secretary, Department of Treasury; Chair, Federal Reserve
- Zients, Jeffrey - Coordinator, White House Coronavirus Response
- Zuckerberg, Mark - CEO, Facebook

* * *

Aug. 10, 2022 - CORRECTIONS to Aug. 1 post on 2022 NDAA and Global Health Security Act

On Aug. 1, I posted a first-look report[709] on HR-4350[710], a version of the 2022 National Defense Authorization Act. I've been confused about whether the bill had passed or not, because the House webpage still lists HR4350 as pending, but there are multiple drafts and it's August 2022, so it's really late for an NDAA for fiscal 2022 to not be passed.

*

Today I read Childrens Health Defense's reporting[711] on the push for updates/strengthening of the World Health Organization International Health Regulations of 2005, which is the legal foundation for the global militarized public health population control system we've all been living under since January 2020.

The CHD report covers the relationship between the WHO pandemic treaty negotiations and the Global Health Security Agenda.

Which is mirrored in the Global Health Security Act.
Which is the US implementation of the next phase of the WHO-controlled worldwide prison-state plan.

The Global Health Security Act was Section 6438 of HR4350, as I posted about last week.

So the report about the WHO pandemic treaty reminded me that I still hadn't resolved the confusion about the 2022 NDAA.

It turns out parts of HR4350 were moved into S1605[712] as a Senate version of the 2022 NDAA.

S1605 passed the Senate on June 9, 2021. The House passed it on Dec. 7, 2021, and President Biden signed it on Dec. 27, 2021 as PL 117-81[713].

The Global Health Security Act and some of the other provisions were removed at some point during House or Senate negotiations, so they aren't in the 2022 NDAA as passed.

[709] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/2022-national-defense-authorization
[710] https://www.congress.gov/bill/117th-congress/house-bill/4350
[711] https://childrenshealthdefense.org/defender/who-global-pandemic-treaty-world-bank-vaccine-passports/
[712] https://www.congress.gov/bill/117th-congress/senate-bill/1605
[713] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/PLAW-117publ81/pdf/PLAW-117publ81.pdf

However, the US government has been trying to get the Global Health Security Act passed through Congress ever since President Obama signed Executive Order 13747 on Nov. 4, 2016: Advancing the Global Health Security Agenda to Achieve a World Safe and Secure from Infectious Disease Threats[714]

Therefore, not surprisingly, the Global Health Security Act, which didn't pass in the 2022 NDAA — is included in the 2023 NDAA[715], which is currently under consideration in the Senate as HR7900 as of Aug. 3, 2022.

The Global Health Security Act appears at Section 6901.

Probably several of the other, related programs stripped from the 2022 NDAA are also in the 2023 NDAA.
That's everything I know about it currently. Sorry for the confusion! A lot of moving parts.

Which reminds me:

If the US Constitution weren't a significant barrier to the secular technocratic globalists' plans, they wouldn't have worked so carefully and so quietly for so long, to set up the silent trigger of the WHO declaration of public health emergency of international concern (PHEIC) + US declaration of public health emergency (PHE) one-two Constitutional-suspension punch.

And if public understanding of what they're up to weren't a significant threat to the successful completion of their control grid, they wouldn't work so hard to censor everybody who calls them out.

If the Global Health Security Agenda and Global Health Security Act and WHO pandemic treaty aren't essential to their next steps, they wouldn't be trying to push them through the World Health Assembly and the US Congress right now.

So keep loyal to the US Constitution, even while it's in exile.

Keep thinking and keep talking.

Keep working to bring the US Constitution home and drive out the unlawful WHO International Health Regulations occupiers who invaded in January 2020.

* * *

[714] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2016-11-09/pdf/2016-27171.pdf
[715] https://www.congress.gov/117/bills/hr7900/BILLS-117hr7900pcs.pdf

Aug. 11, 2022 - 22 worst Congressional bioterrorism authorization and funding laws passed since 1983
Plus research project for readers who want to help me build a spreadsheet of Congressional voting records.

Note to readers:

I'm planning to do a major reorganization of the information at the American Domestic Bioterrorism Program[716] post, trying to make the decade-by-decade development from 1900 to the present across mutually-reinforcing global institutions and branches of the US government easier to understand, use and update with newly-located records.

If you prefer how it's organized now, please download it in the next couple of days, because it'll be 'under construction' starting Saturday morning and kind of messy until the reorganization is done.

I'm also trying to think through which of the many enabling statutes passed by Congress since 1983 (the introduction of the Public Health Emergency framework) are the worst, and therefore highest priority for matching the statutes to the treasonous sponsors and 'Aye' voters, and also highest priority for repeal during the process of returning our Constitution-in-exile back home to America.

A chronological list of the statutes passed by Congress between 1983 and this year, that I'm currently aware of, is at the footnote below.

I find new ones daily.

Worst 22, in my current opinion, also listed chronologically:

1. 1983 Public Health Service Act Amendment[717] - PL 98-49
2. 1986 State Comprehensive Mental Health Services Plan Act[718] - PL 99-660 (National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act)
3. 1997 National Defense Authorization Act for FY98[719] - PL 105-85
4. 1997 Food and Drug Administration Modernization Act[720] - PL 105-115
5. 1998 Omnibus Consolidated and Emergency Supplemental Appropriations for FY1999[721] - PL 105-277 (Strategic National Stockpile = bioweapons mislabeled as vaccines)
6. 2000 Public Health Improvement Act[722] - PL 106-505
7. 2001 Authorization for Use of Military Force[723] - PL 107–40
8. 2001 Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism (USA PATRIOT) Act[724] - PL 107-56
9. 2002 Public Health Security and Bioterrorism Preparedness and Response Act[725] - PL 107-188
10. 2002 Homeland Security Act[726] - PL 107-296
11. 2003 National Defense Authorization Act[727] - PL 108-136
12. 2004 Project Bioshield Act[728] - PL 108-276
13. 2005 Department of Defense, Emergency Supplemental Appropriations to Address Hurricanes in the Gulf of Mexico, and Pandemic Influenza Act (PREP Act)[729] - PL 109-148
14. 2006 Pandemic and All-Hazards Preparedness Act.[730] PL 109-417

[716] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/american-domestic-bioterrorism-program
[717] https://uscode.house.gov/statutes/pl/98/49.pdf
[718] https://www.congress.gov/99/statute/STATUTE-100/STATUTE-100-Pg3743.pdf
[719] https://www.congress.gov/105/plaws/publ85/PLAW-105publ85.pdf
[720] https://www.congress.gov/105/plaws/publ115/PLAW-105publ115.pdf
[721] https://www.congress.gov/105/plaws/publ277/PLAW-105publ277.pdf
[722] https://uscode.house.gov/statutes/pl/106/505.pdf
[723] https://www.congress.gov/107/plaws/publ40/PLAW-107publ40.pdf
[724] https://www.congress.gov/107/plaws/publ56/PLAW-107publ56.pdf
[725] https://www.congress.gov/107/plaws/publ188/PLAW-107publ188.pdf
[726] https://www.congress.gov/107/plaws/publ296/PLAW-107publ296.pdf
[727] https://uscode.house.gov/statutes/pl/108/136.pdf
[728] https://www.congress.gov/108/plaws/publ276/PLAW-108publ276.pdf
[729] https://uscode.house.gov/statutes/pl/109/148.pdf
[730] https://www.congress.gov/109/plaws/publ417/PLAW-109publ417.pdf

15. 2013 Pandemic and All-Hazards Preparedness Reauthorization Act[731] - PL 113-5
16. 2016 National Defense Authorization Act[732]. PL 114-92
17. 2016 21st Century Cures Act (Cures Act 1.0)[733] - PL 114-255
18. 2017 National Defense Authorization Act[734] - PL114-328
19. 2017 FDA Reauthorization Act[735] - PL 115-52
20. 2017 Act to amend FDCA EUA statute, 21 USC 360bbb-3[736] - PL 115-92
21. 2018 National Defense Authorization Act[737] - PL 115-91
22. 2019 Pandemic and All-Hazards Preparedness and Advancing Innovation Act[738] - PL 116-22

I want to create an Excel spreadsheet documenting the votes of members of Congress on these laws, including last name, first name, state, Congressional district, and vote on each of the laws for which he/she was serving in Congress.

The data could then be used to generate a Worst-of-the-Worst list of Congress members — those who have demonstrated the most loyalty to the global genocidal program's American implementation — so as to better target lawsuits.

Readers interested in helping, please say so in the comments or email me at kgwatt@protonmail.com.

If we get the data pulled together for the first 22 laws and people are still interested in the project, we can go on and do more, starting with the ones passed between 2020 and today.

*

Here's an example of the sequence of research steps:

Find the landing page for the bill.

- PL 105-85, NDAA for FY1998[739]

Look through the Actions list, click on the link for the House roll call, download the data and format it for Excel.

- House Roll Call, Oct. 28, 1997[740]

Look through the Actions list again, click on the link for the Senate roll call, download the data and format it for Excel.

- Senate Roll Call, Nov. 6, 1997[741]

[731] https://www.congress.gov/113/plaws/publ5/PLAW-113publ5.pdf
[732] https://www.congress.gov/114/plaws/publ92/PLAW-114publ92.pdf
[733] https://www.congress.gov/114/plaws/publ255/PLAW-114publ255.pdf
[734] https://www.congress.gov/114/plaws/publ328/PLAW-114publ328.pdf
[735] https://www.congress.gov/115/plaws/publ52/PLAW-115publ52.pdf
[736] https://uscode.house.gov/statutes/pl/115/92.pdf
[737] https://uscode.house.gov/statutes/pl/115/91.pdf
[738] https://www.congress.gov/116/plaws/publ22/PLAW-116publ22.pdf
[739] https://www.congress.gov/bill/105th-congress/house-bill/1119/actions?q=%7B%22roll-call-vote%22%3A%22all%22%7D
[740] https://clerk.house.gov/Votes/1997534
[741] https://www.senate.gov/legislative/LIS/roll_call_votes/vote1051/vote_105_1_00296.htm

1. 1983 Public Health Service Act Amendment - PL 98-49
2. 1986 Emergency Planning and Community Right to Know Act. PL 99-499.
3. 1986 State Comprehensive Mental Health Services Plan Act - PL 99-660 (National Childhood Vaccine Injury Act)
4. 1988 Health Omnibus Programs Extension Act - PL 100-607
5. 1988 Robert T. Stafford Disaster Relief and Emergency Act - PL 100-707
6. 1990 Biological Weapons Antiterrorism Act of 1989. PL 101-298
7. 1992 Alcohol, Drug Abuse, Mental Health Administration (ADAMHA) Restructuring Act - PL 102-321
8. 1992 Preventative Health Amendments - PL 102-531
9. 1993 National Institutes of Health Revitalization Act, PL 103-43
10. 1994 Violent Crime Control and Law Enforcement Act. (Clinton Crime Bill). PL 103-322
11. 1996 Antiterrorism and Effective Death Penalty Act; Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act; Prison Litigation Reform Act. PL 104-132
12. 1997 National Defense Authorization Act for FY98 - PL 105-85
13. 1997 Food and Drug Administration Modernization Act - PL 105-115
14. 1998 Omnibus Consolidated and Emergency Supplemental Appropriations for FY1999 - PL 105-277
15. 2000 Public Health Improvement Act - PL 106-505
16. 2001 Authorization for Use of Military Force - PL 107–40
17. 2001 Uniting and Strengthening America by Providing Appropriate Tools Required to Intercept and Obstruct Terrorism (USA PATRIOT) Act - PL 107-56
18. 2002 Public Health Security and Bioterrorism Preparedness and Response Act - PL 107-188
19. 2002 Homeland Security Act - PL 107-296
20. 2003 National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA). PL 108-136
21. 2004 Project Bioshield Act - PL 108-276
22. 2005 Department of Defense, Emergency Supplemental Appropriations to Address Hurricanes in the Gulf of Mexico, and Pandemic Influenza Act (PREP Act) - PL 109-148
23. 2006 Pandemic and All-Hazards Preparedness Act. PL 109-417
24. 2007 John Warner Defense Authorization Act - PL 109-364
25. 2007 National Institute of Health Reform Act - PL 109-482
26. 2008 National Defense Authorization Act - PL 110-181
27. 2009 Patient Protection and Affordable Care Act (ObamaCare, including Biologics Price Competition and Innovation Act) PL 111-148
28. 2011 Act to Amend Title 35, United States Code, to Provide for Patent Reform - PL 112-29
29. 2012 National Defense Authorization Act - PL 112-81
30. 2012 Food and Drug Administration Safety and Innovation Act - PL 112-144
31. 2013 National Defense Authorization Act (NDAA) - PL 112-239
32. 2013 Pandemic and All-Hazards Preparedness Reauthorization Act - PL 113-5
33. 2015 Medicare Access and CHIP Reauthorization (MACRA) Act. PL 114-10
34. 2016 National Defense Authorization Act. PL 114-92
35. 2016 21st Century Cures Act (Cures Act 1.0) - PL 114-255
36. 2017 National Defense Authorization Act - PL114-328
37. 2017 FDA Reauthorization Act - PL 115-52
38. 2017 Act to amend FDCA EUA statute, 21 USC 360bbb-3. PL 115-92
39. 2018 National Defense Authorization Act - PL 115-91
40. 2019 Pandemic and All-Hazards Preparedness and Advancing Innovation Act - PL 116-22
41. 2020 Coronavirus Preparedness and Response Supplemental Appropriations Act - PL 116-123
42. 2020 Families First Coronavirus Response Act - PL 116-127
43. 2020 Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security (CARES) Act - PL 116-136
44. 2020 Paycheck Protection Program and Health Care Enhancement Act - PL 116-139
45. 2020 Consolidated Appropriations Act - PL 116-260
46. 2021 Orange Book Transparency Act - PL 116-290
47. 2021 American Rescue Plan/Consolidated Appropriations Act. PL 117-2
48. 2022 Consolidated Appropriations Act - PL 117-103
49. 2022 National Defense Authorization Act - PL 117-81

* * *

Aug. 17, 2022 - More on Congressional voting records

A week or so ago, I asked interested readers for help creating a spreadsheet documenting the votes of members of Congress on key laws[742] that have enabled government-run bioterrorist attacks on the American people by falsely classifying those attacks as components of public health emergency programs.

The plan is to compile last name, first name, state, Congressional district, and vote on each of the laws for which he or she was serving in Congress, to generate a Worst-of-the-Worst list of Congress members — those who have demonstrated the most loyalty to the global genocidal program's American implementation.

The larger goal is to better target civil lawsuits built on another set of US laws — the laws that prohibit funding, supporting and committing acts of bioterrorism[743] — by demonstrating to courageous, integrity-possessing federal judges that Covid-19 is, in fact, a government-run bioterrorism program; that it's not, as the government has falsely claimed for more than two years, a government-run public health program; and that key members of Congress and many, many other federal officials have acted with knowledge and intent to authorize, fund and operate the mass-maiming, mass-killing program.

*

A few readers responded with offers to help, and one reader wrote some code to scrape the data from the Congress.gov website, producing a spreadsheet with 13,370 recorded votes.

The data covers most Congressional votes cast on most of the relevant laws passed between November 1997 (National Defense Authorization Act for FY1998 and Food and Drug Administration Modernization Act, which together set up the 'Emergency Use Authorization' legal conditions for psychological manipulation, social isolation, testing, masking and injection of the American people under national emergency-predicated suspension of informed consent principles) and December 2021 (NDAA for FY2022, which added more components to the coercion- and force-based, public health-predicated, police state framework under which we currently live.)

Our little team is looking at the data and thinking about how to pull out useful information for reporting, civil litigation, criminal prosecution and other nonviolent accountability campaigns.

However, I've been preoccupied by working with a group of attorneys, doctors and others on a related but not identical public education-litigation strategy.

And I've also been preoccupied by reorganizing the main American Domestic Bioterrorism Program post.

Both projects are going fine — more information about the litigation campaign coming in a couple of weeks and links to the ADBP post with its new layout and expanded content (still undergoing updates and link cleanups for another week or so) below1.

But they're time-consuming.

*

On the post last week about Congressional voting records, several readers commented about the irrelevance of Congressional votes[744], in the sense that most members don't even know what they're voting on when they vote, sometimes because the bills are so long and delivered so soon before the votes, and sometimes because bills are revised heavily just before the votes.

I think that's probably true, but replied:

And yet, those of us seeking to re-establish rule of law are morally-bound to act toward Congress members *as if* they are legally responsible for the contents of the bills for which they have voted Yes.

---

[742] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/22-worst-congressional-bioterrorism
[743] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/us-federal-crimes-for-which-there
[744] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/22-worst-congressional-bioterrorism/comment/8345882

In other words, the messed up nature of Congressional functioning doesn't eliminate their culpability in the crimes; it makes them slightly-less culpable accessories.

One useful result from federal criminal and civil complaints — whether circulated as drafts for public information or actually filed in federal courts — will be to draw out more Congress members to publicly acknowledge their functional impotence against the overwhelming power of the unelected globalist-driven US administrative state as it's infiltrated everything since the mid-1940s.

They could do that through clear public statements at a minimum, and through walkouts and resignations for more impact.

FOOTNOTE

American Domestic Bioterrorism Program[745]

- Overview
- 1900-1929 - Presidents Theodore Roosevelt, William Howard Taft, Woodrow Wilson, Warren Harding, Calvin Coolidge, Herbert Hoover
- 1930-1939 - Presidents Herbert Hoover, Franklin D. Roosevelt
- 1940-1949 - Presidents Franklin D. Roosevelt, Harry S. Truman
- 1950-1959 - Presidents Harry Truman, Dwight Eisenhower
- 1960-1969 - Presidents Dwight Eisenhower, John F. Kennedy, Lyndon Johnson, Richard Nixon
- 1970-1979 - Presidents Richard Nixon, Gerald Ford, Jimmy Carter
- 1980-1989 - Presidents Ronald Reagan, George H.W. Bush
- 1990-1999 - Presidents George H.W. Bush, William J. Clinton
- 2000 - 2009 - Presidents George W. Bush, Barack H. Obama
- 2010-2019 - Presidents Barack H. Obama, Donald J. Trump
- 2020 - Present - Presidents Donald J. Trump, Joseph R. Biden
- Pending Federal Legislation as of Summer 2022
- COVID-19 injectable bioweapons as case study in legalized, government-operated domestic bioterrorism.

* * *

Aug. 17 - Some thoughts on the Nuremberg Code's 75th anniversary. Guest post by Ash, author of Doctors Trial: Never Forget Substack

Cross-posted here and at Doctors Trial: Never Forget[746].

*

Hello, I'm ***A S****tudent of* ***H****istory* (Ash).

For the past nine months I've been pseudonymously serializing the trial transcripts from *USA v. Karl Brandt et al* — more commonly known as the Nuremberg *Doctors' Trial* — on Substack for readers to experience in "real time on a 75-year delay."

This Friday will be the 75th anniversary of the verdict in this case and so my Substack will be reaching its end (save for a few brief notes on appeals and then execution of the sentences).

That means that this Friday is also the 75th birthday of *The Nuremberg Code* (as it came to be known).

I've been invited to write a guest essay about what I've learned from the Doctors Trial, about the Nuremberg Code, and how it is relevant to today.

[745] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/american-domestic-bioterrorism-program
[746] https://doctorstrial.substack.com/

A brief explanation on what I mean by "real time" history on a "75 year delay"

The Doctors' Trial opened on December 9, 1946 and ran through the verdict on August 19, 1947 and sentencing on August 20, 1947. The transcript totaled over 13,000 typewritten pages. That's a lot to read and digest.

But, if you'd been alive and present in the court room you could have easily observed the whole trial (lots of people apparently tuned into live streams of the *Johnny Depp v. Amber Heard* civil trial, for example).

My Substack[747] sought to recreate the experience of being a court room observer by publishing the trial transcript on a daily basis each morning and afternoon, 75 years after the fact. (This is what an alien observer in the *Alpha Coronae Borealis*[748] star system, 75-light years away, could be hearing today had the audio of the trial had been broadcast by radio back then.)

It began on December 9, 2021 and will end with the verdict and sentencing this Friday, August 19 and Saturday, August 20, save, perhaps, for a note on when appeals were denied and executions took place.

Why Nuremberg?

I find it surprising (and sad!), but apparently many Millennials and Generation Z lack knowledge[749] of some of the most basic facts about the Holocaust.

My hunch is that among people who know that *something* significant occurred at Nuremberg in the aftermath of World War II:

- *Most* could tell you that top Nazi leaders were tried at Nuremberg;[750]
- *Many* could tell you that the defense of "I was just following orders" didn't generally work out too well for the defendants; and
- *Some* could tell you that a code of medical ethics and informed consent was formulated.

It is for the third point—the judge's articulation of what came to be known as *The Nuremberg Code*—that the *Doctors' Trial* stands out among the other eleven Nuremberg Minor Trials[751].

Authors much more credentialed than me, a mere student of history, have written[752] that

> "the Nuremberg Code is the most important document in the history of the ethics of medical research" and "the Nuremberg Code has changed forever the way both physicians and the public view the proper conduct of medical research on human subjects."

The defendants

Twenty-three defendants were tried: twenty-two men and one woman. All but three of them were physicians.
Seven (Blome, Pokorny, Romberg, Rostock, Ruff, Schaefer, and Weltz) were found not guilty and released:

Nine (Becker-Freyseng, Beiglboeck, Fischer, Genzken, Handloser, Oberheuser, Poppendick, Rose, and Schroeder) were convicted and sentenced the following day (August 20th, 1947) to terms varying between 10 years to life:

Seven (Brack, Karl Brandt, Rudolf Brandt, Gebhardt, Hoven, Mrugowsky, and Sievers) were found guilty and sentenced to death by hanging:

[747] https://doctorstrial.substack.com/
[748] https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Alpha_Coronae_Borealis
[749] https://www.claimscon.org/millennial-study/
[750] https://www.roberthjackson.org/nuremberg-trial-audio-video-2/
[751] https://nuremberg.law.harvard.edu/trials
[752] https://www.nejm.org/doi/full/10.1056/NEJM199711133372006

Rather than list all of the crimes they were indicted for, I'll refer the interested reader to Harvard Law's summary of the indictments.[753]

The trial lasted for almost eight months. By my rough calculations those who read along faithfully would have had roughly 50 pages of reading material per day to digest.

What did I learn?

Some escaped earthly justice

Dr. Josef Mengele, the most notorious of the Nazi concentration camp doctors, had eluded capture.

Others who were caught and implicated committed suicide before they could be formally indicted and stand trial (for example, Drs. Leonardo Conti, Erwin Ding-Schuler, and Hans Eppinger).

As a believing Christian I take solace in the fact that none will escape God's judgment.

The United States came off looking somewhat hypocritical

Both the Americans and the Germans conducted high altitude experiments. Some American mental institutions treated their patients shabbily (although the Americans did not have an explicit policy to euthanize them). Both conducted malaria experiments on prisoners. (The defense sought to introduce a *Life* magazine article[754] about experiments at the Statesville, Illinois penitentiary.)

As Holocaust survivor and human rights activist Vera Sharav[755] stated on the Vaccine Safety Research Foundation's[756] August 12 update:[757]

> *Eugenics never went away. It merely changed names. Eugenics was imported from the United States by Nazi Germany. They then implemented* en masse. *The problem is eugenics really continues to be in the culture of public health.* (My transcription[758]).

Due Process

The trial wasn't a show trial. The defendants were afforded counsel of their own choosing and were able to mount a vigorous defense. The court, on its own motion, abstained from ruling on the first charge of conspiracy, finding it lacked a firm legal basis. Just as many defendants were found not guilty as were sentenced to death.

21st century rhymes

As Mark Twain said, "History doesn't repeat itself, but it does rhyme."

Here are a few examples—

Then:

> *In order to find out what the value of vaccines was, I intended to use them on a large scale to discover their value.*
>
> — Dr. Joachim Mrugowsky, Chief of Hygiene Institute of the Waffen-SS, April 2, 1947[759]

[753] https://nuremberg.law.harvard.edu/nmt_1_intro#indictments
[754] https://books.google.com/books?id=h0gEAAAAMBAJ&pg=PA43&source=gbs_toc_r&cad=2#v=onepage&q&f=false
[755] https://ahrp.org/vera-sharav/
[756] https://vacsafety.org/
[757] https://rumble.com/v1frf09-full-episode-42-never-again-means-never-again.html
[758] https://doctorstrial.substack.com/p/1947-08-12
[759] https://doctorstrial.substack.com/p/1947-04-02a

Now:

> *We're never going to learn about how safe this vaccine is unless we start giving it.*
>
> — Dr. Eric Rubin, Editor-in-Chief of the *New England Journal of Medicine,* Member of the FDA's Vaccines and Related Biological Products Advisory Committee, during discussion about extending EUA to children aged 5-11. Oct. 26, 2021[760]

Then:

> *In 1935 ... an attempt was made to have politics prevail in universities as well. ... It was believed that if this was achieved, science itself would be furthered. It was not realized that science itself, scientific research and work essentially has nothing to do with politics. A number of men who obtained influence were half educated. The[ir] resulting inferiority feeling [caused them] to compensate by pushing the scientist[s], the real scientist[s], aside as unequal to them.*
>
> — Dr. Karl Brandt, Reich Commissioner for Public Health and personal physician of Adolf Hitler, Feb. 3, 1947[761]

Now:

> Witness how the #woke Diversity-Inclusion-Equity diseases is metastasizing in the harder sciences in our universities.

Then:

> *Even in a state system and with a dictatorship, it is still impossible to become a scientific dictator, because the basis of all scientific progress lies in the critics, also in criticism toward things which one already thinks had been proved. Such an attitude excludes any subordination or mental subordination under a dictator.*
>
> — Dr. Paul Rostock, Chief of the Reich's Office for Medical Science and Research, Feb. 20, 1947[762]

Now:

> *A lot of what you're seeing as attacks on me are quite frankly attacks on science…*
>
> — Dr. Anthony Fauci, #SciencePersonified, June 9, 2021[763]

Then:

> *The big danger to German science, and perhaps also abroad, was that most people did not want to look to the right or left to see what was happening. When science wants to advance it has to be able to see clearly.*
>
> — Dr. Paul Rostock, Chief of the Reich's Office for Medical Science and Research, Feb. 24, 1947[764]

Now:

> As Steve Kirsch pointed out August 14,[765] the CDC doesn't look for and can't find hardly a single vaccine caused death. Scientists who bother to look can.

---

[760] https://stopvaxpassports.org/webinar-vaccine-mandates-for-children-child-abuse/
[761] https://doctorstrial.substack.com/p/1947-02-03b
[762] https://doctorstrial.substack.com/p/1947-02-20d
[763] https://nypost.com/2021/06/09/fauci-says-attacks-on-him-are-attacks-on-science/
[764] https://doctorstrial.substack.com/p/1947-02-24a
[765] https://stevekirsch.substack.com/p/i-just-now-notified-hundreds-of-people

Earlier:

> *The board of health of a city or town if, in its opinion, it is necessary for the public health or safety shall require and enforce the vaccination and revaccination of all the inhabitants thereof and shall provide them with the means of free vaccination. Whoever, being over twenty-one years of age and not under guardianship, refuses or neglects to comply with such requirement shall forfeit five dollars.*
>
> —The statute at issue in *Jacobson v. Massachusetts,* 197 U.S. 11 (1905)[766]

[Note: $5 in 1905 dollars is roughly $168 in 2022 dollars]

Then:

> *Your Honor, the Prosecution will stipulate that the experimentations throughout the world is permissible on voluntary subject, and will stipulate that fact, but will not stipulate that experimentation is admissible or permissible on non-volunteers in any section of the world.*— Alexander G. Hardy, Associate Prosecutor, April 3, 1947[767]

Now:

> *A substantial proportion of frontline healthcare workers are refusing* [aka not volunteering] *to accept the* [experimental] *COVID* [gene therapy] *vaccine. This poses an unacceptable risk to public health. They should take the jab or lose their job* [which pays more than $168/year].
>
> — Dr. Alex Brezow, American Council on Science and Health, Jan. 5, 2021[768]

Then:

> *Of course, if as a scientist, I had been willing to conceal deaths which actually occurred—that is, make a false report—I would have violated the most primitive principle of the research worker that is, the one that he must report the results of his experiment correctly and honestly. One forgives any scientist for drawing false conclusions from his results, but one never forgives a scientist if, in his work, he misrepresents his results and would have been what this would have amounted to. Moreover, the concealing of deaths would, of course, had affected the whole technical development ... it would have directed it into false channels.*
>
> — Dr. Siegfried Ruff, Director of the Department for Aviation Medicine at the German Experimental Institute for Aviation, April 29, 1947[769]

Now:

> *A Pfizer adverse events document released by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) on July 1, 2022, reveals chilling data showing 44 percent of pregnant women participating in Pfizer's mRNA COVID vaccine trial suffered miscarriages. …Not only does Pfizer deny any vaccine-related causality and assert the losses of life had other causes, but it also categorizes losing a baby as a 'resolved adverse effect' — like a headache that went away.*
>
> — Daily Clout, August 12, 2022[770]

75 years of secrecy and suppression of dissenting scientific opinion makes sense for #BigPharma when they've knowingly directed the research into *false channels* (to use Dr. Ruff's term).

---

[766] https://supreme.justia.com/cases/federal/us/197/11/
[767] https://doctorstrial.substack.com/p/1947-04-03b
[768] https://www.acsh.org/news/2021/01/05/solution-covid-vaccine-refusal-take-jab-or-lose-your-job-15252
[769] https://doctorstrial.substack.com/p/1947-04-29a
[770] https://dailyclout.io/pfizer-misleadingly-classified-the-44-percent-of-pregnancies-that-ended-in-miscarriage/

Then:

The effectiveness of this war vaccine was doubted by the specialists; it was known that in practice, vaccine against the plague aroused very serious reaction, abscesses internal collapse and they were frequently poisonous.

— Dr. Kurt Blome, Deputy Reich Health Leader and Plenipotentiary for Cancer Research, March 18, 1947[771]

Now:

Vaccines are safe and effective. This is a vaccine. Ergo, it is safe and effective. QED.

— The FDA anytime the NIH and NIAID are going to get royalties from #BigPharma on a vaccine.

*

The Nuremberg Code itself

The first principle of the Nuremberg Code bears directly on the biomedical authoritarian state that Klaus Schwab is attempting to bring to pass.

I'll reformat it slightly to make clearer how its principles are an obstacle for Bill Gates, the WHO, and the WEF to overcome:

1. The voluntary consent of the human subject is absolutely essential.

This means that the person involved should:

- have legal capacity to give consent;

- should be so situated as to be able to exercise free power of choice,
    - without the intervention of any element of:
        - force,
        - fraud,
        - deceit,
        - duress,
        - overreaching,
        - or other ulterior form of constraint
        - or coercion;
    - and should have sufficient knowledge and comprehension of the elements of the subject matter involved as to enable him to make an understanding and enlightened decision.

- This latter element requires that before the acceptance of an affirmative decision by the experimental subject there should:
    - be made known to him the
        - nature,
        - duration, and
        - purpose of the experiment;
    - the method and means by which it is to be conducted;
    - all inconveniences and hazards reasonably to be expected;
    - and the effects upon his health or person which may possibly come from his participation in the experiment.

[771] https://doctorstrial.substack.com/p/1947-03-18b

The incipient biomedical security state is pretty much built on force, fraud, deceit, duress and overreaching, as Katherine has been cataloging here on *Bailiwick News*.

Now, the Nuremberg Code, didn't become "law" in the United States through this decision. Laws have to be passed by Congress and signed by the President, or at least not vetoed within 14-days of presentment.

However, its principles did inform post-World War II federal regulations and inspired the Declaration of Helsinki and various international human rights codes.

In an email conversation with Katherine, she pointed out that the concepts of the Nuremberg Code are codified for military personnel subject to human experimentation at 50 USC 1520a[772] (as amended in 1997), but subject to a pre-existing escape hatch at 50 USC 1515[773] (1969) whereby the President can suspend informed consent and any other provisions of the Chemical and Biological Warfare laws during a declared national emergency. The United States has been continuously under a national emergency since Sept. 14, 2001, when President George W. Bush issued Proclamation 7463[774] for "certain terrorist acts" under the 1975 National Emergencies Act. Each president since has renewed the Bush declaration every subsequent September[775]. And President Donald Trump proclaimed an additional national emergency for Covid under the same law on March 13, 2020 (Proclamation 9994)[776] which has also been extended several times and remains in full legal effect.

The very notion, however, of informed consent has been under attack for a long time, especially during the never-ending 15 days to flatten the curve.

From my layman's point of view, however, the "code" wasn't "German law" prior to the Allies victory over Hitler. The crimes the Nazi doctors committed were sanctioned by Adolf Hitler who held in himself all of the legislative, executive and judicial authority of the German state. Under German law at the time they were seen as legal. But they clearly were not lawful. The judges who authored the Nuremberg Code grounded their code in universal moral principles ("all agree, however, that certain basic principles must be observed to satisfy moral, ethical and legal concepts") that spring from our natural and God given rights as human beings.

The principle of informed consent has suffered greatly in recent years. As I've written before[777], the Malone Doctrine[778] (backstory[779]) is the only way healthcare and science can get back onto the Nuremberg Code tracks. But the Nuremberg Doctors' Trial shows us that extreme evil doers have to obtain total victory or (at least a representative portion of them) can be brought to justice someday once there is a will to remember universal moral law.

Based on RFK Jr.'s indictment of Anthony Fauci,[780] I personally believe that Fauci is as morally culpable of crimes against humanity as the Nazi doctors who were sentenced to death were based on the evidence adduced against them in this trial. In 1947 hanging was still in use. Today, lethal injections seem to be the principle form of execution. But before Fauci is given a safe and effective lethal injection to the heart, with boosters to his eyes for all the evil he would not see, he deserves his day in court. Even if he runs out the clock on justice in this life like Josef Mengele did, he too will have to answer to the ultimate judge in the life to come.

These are my takeaways from sojourning with the Doctors' Trial these past nine months.

* * *

[772] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/50/1520a
[773] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/50/1515
[774] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2001-09-18/pdf/01-23358.pdf
[775] https://uscode.house.gov/view.xhtml?req=(title%3A50%20section%3A1621%20edition%3Aprelim)
[776] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2001-09-18/pdf/01-23358.pdf
[777] https://doctorstrial.substack.com/p/1947-08-05
[778] https://www.rwmalonemd.com/#block-4176a15b28fba21b8c9a
[779] https://rwmalonemd.substack.com/p/central-banks-global-debt-and-covid
[780] https://childrenshealthdefense.org/fauci_info/

Aug. 18, 2022 - On Health and Human Services maneuvers this summer reorganizing CDC and Office of Assistant Secretary for Preparedness and Response.

Jeff Childers wrote[781] today about three "dots" or events this summer: the CDC's revised Covid-19 guidance; CDC plans for an overhaul of pandemic response programs; and HHS Secretary Xavier Becerra's quiet, mid-July elevation of the Office of the Assistant Secretary for Preparedness and Response (ASPR) from a staff division to an operating division,[782] under the leadership of Dawn O'Connell.

Childers' read of these events is that the Biden Administration is positioning itself as engaged in prudent, transparent, accountable self-correction ahead of more bad news to emerge in coming months about the deadliness of the government's Covid-19 pandemic response policies and practices, including, perhaps, worsening vaxx-caused morbidity and mortality.

Childers muses:

> Was the quiet "reorganization" of the ASPR somehow coordinated with or connected to the "reorganization" at the CDC? Does Biden think that pandemics are going to have to be taken away from the CDC, for some reason? All the signs suggest that something big is coming, something that will make the CDC look awful and in need of a top-to-bottom overhaul, and the government is getting ready to be able to say they've already fixed it.

*

My read of the HHS, CDC and ASPR moves this summer is that they're part of the next phase of the merging of law enforcement and public health to solidify the gains they've already made in using public health pretexts to suspend the US Constitution and behaviorally control the American population.

HHS-ASPR has been running the Covid show from the get-go; Becerra's changing the status of the office is a way to give it more independent authority and further reduce any oversight that could be provided by Congress or courts. They may try to frame it as housecleaning from unidentified problems in how CDC and FDA handled Covid, but in fact, they're happy with how they've handled Covid: the cull is proceeding as planned.

The effect of the misdirection about accountability will be to consolidate more authority in the HHS Secretary's hands as an agent working for WHO/WEF, removing more power from Congress and courts.

It's part of the Global Health Security Agenda[783] as laid out in Obama's 2016 EO and the pending Global Health Security Act moving through Congress to implement more pieces of the fear-based control grid they've been building with increasing speed[784] since roughly the 2000 Public Health Improvement Act, the 2001 PATRIOT Act and related homeland-security-for-antihuman-globalist-monsters through surveillance-and-bioterrorist-attacks-on-everyone-else. The Global Health Security Act was in the 2022 NDAA but pulled out before passage Dec. 27, 2021. It's back in the 2023 NDAA[785] at Section 6901.

Agency coordination — domestically and across national borders — is code for further empowerment of unelected administrative state tyrants, and further abuse of ordinary men and women.

* * *

[781] https://www.coffeeandcovid.com/p/-coffee-and-covid-thursday-august-cf4
[782] https://www.hhs.gov/about/news/2022/07/22/hhs-strengthens-countrys-preparedness-health-emergencies-announces-administration-for-strategic-preparedness-response.html
[783] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-2016-11-09/pdf/2016-27171.pdf
[784] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/i/52970715/-presidents-george-w-bush-barack-h-obama
[785] https://www.congress.gov/117/bills/hr7900/BILLS-117hr7900pcs.pdf

Aug. 19, 2022 - Mathew Crawford realizing that there were never any valid clinical trials; it was all fabricated.

Nonsensical, Procedurally Invalid Vaccine Trial Results,[786] by statistician-warrior Mathew Crawford of Rounding the Earth Substack:

> Earlier this week on Monday I had a great conversation with Nutrition Scientist Chris Masterjohn.[787] Our conversations have been extremely important for me in a way that I will explain later in this article. I believe that our observations led to something that vaccine experts likely knew from the start: the trials were *designed* so that the results are functionally meaningless, but serve as procedural illusions.

I posted a comment, slightly revised here:

Another path to the same conclusion is that legally, none of the pharma companies was ever required by FDA or any other regulatory agency to conduct valid clinical trials or produce valid clinical data.

Instead, the statutory framework for medical countermeasures, security countermeasures, pandemic products, epidemic products and Emergency Use Authorization products, requires no valid safety data, and only an HHS secretary declaration that a product "may be effective." That simple statement by HHS secretary is enough to authorize procurement contracts, bulk manufacturing, distribution, mass injection and blanket liability shields for everyone involved.

If Pfizer and Moderna and the other contractors were never required to do valid clinical trials, they didn't do valid clinical trials.

- 21 USC 360bbb-3(c)(2)(A), added to Food Drug and Cosmetics Act (FDCA) in 1997, amended in 2004, means that there are no federally-required safety or efficacy standards for EUA products. The only requirement for "efficacy" claims, is that the HHS Secretary make a declaration that a product "may be effective." That declaration is to be "based on the totality of scientific evidence available to the Secretary, including data from adequate and well-controlled clinical trials, if available." But if no such data is available because it's a declared emergency and there's no time, the HHS declaration that it "may be effective" can be made anyway.
- 21 USC 355g, added to FDCA in 2016, authorizes use of 'real world evidence' for FDA regulatory decisions. This means products can legally be manufactured and then mass administered to general public, and safety and efficacy data only collected afterward (privately, not publicly) from health insurance systems, government databases including Medicare, Medicaid, Defense Medical Epidemiology Database, Veterans Health Administration.
- 21 USC 360bbb-3a(c), added to FDCA in 2013, holds that there are no required standards for quality-control in manufacturing; no inspections of manufacturing procedures; no prohibition on wide variability among lots; no prohibition on adulteration; and no required compliance with Current Good Manufacturing Practices. EUA products, even though unregulated and non-standardized, "shall not be deemed adulterated or misbranded."
- 21 USC 360bbb-3(e)(2)(B)(ii), added to FDCA in 2004, holds that there are no labeling requirements regarding the contents or ingredients in EUA products.
- 10 USC 2371, adopted 2015, renumbered 10 USC 4022 (eff. 01/01/2022) authorized DOD to contract with pharmaceutical corporations to conduct 'prototype' experiments on the general public, and under such contracts, exempted them from legal obligation to comply with Good Clinical Practices or other FDA regulations.
- 42 USC 247d-6b(c)(5)(B)(iii), added to PHSA in 2004, holds that one of the factors to be considered by HHS secretary in making determinations about EUA products (qualified security countermeasures) and use of Special Reserve Fund/Strategic National Stockpile appropriations to procure them is "whether there is a lack of a significant commercial market for the product at the time of procurement, other than as a security countermeasure."

I started to piece the statutory timeline together between February and April, while reading up on Brook Jackson's false claims act case.

[786] https://roundingtheearth.substack.com/p/nonsensical-procedurally-invalid
[787] https://chrismasterjohnphd.com/

Then Arkmedic and Jessica Rose started talking about the missing CRFs (case report forms, clinical record forms) in early May, which corroborated the conclusion: there were never valid clinical trials.

It was all fabrication.

Faked Clinical Trials and 'Real World Evidence'[788]

Pfizer confirmed it in their April 22, 2022 Motion to Dismiss Jackson's case:

> "Because of pandemic-related exigencies, the agreement was not a standard federal procurement contract, but rather a 'prototype' agreement executed pursuant to 10 U.S.C. § 2371b[.]…The [contract's Statement of Work] describes a 'large scale vaccine manufacturing demonstration' that imposes no requirements relating to Good Clinical Practices ('GCP') or related FDA regulations."

Pfizer's Motion to Dismiss the Brook Jackson, federal contracting fraud, clinical trial fraud, whistleblower case.[789]

Implications of 10 USC 2371b, the federal contracting provision cited by Pfizer[790]

* * *

Aug. 22, 2022 - Naming more names. Henchmen and henchwomen of the Oligarchs Culling Shit (TM/Sage Hana Productions)

Jordan Schachtel's recent reporting about Dr. Terry Adirim, MD, MPH, MBA, as a medical officer within the Department of Defense[791] instrumental in the military cull for her memo defining EUA products and Comirnaty as "interchangable," and the marking of the 75th anniversary of the Nuremberg Code derived from the Doctors Trial[792] — including Holocaust survivor Vera Sharav's speech[793] (transcript[794]) — reminded me of that layer of culpable actors in the Department of Health and Human Services.

These men and women comprise one of the administrative tiers of the Oligarchs Culling Shit system[795], without whose original complicity the process could not have started, and without whose ongoing complicity it cannot continue.

They're the Good Germans[796] who make the trains to the concentration camps lines at the walk-in vaxx clinics run smoothly.

They're more defendants for the federal criminal prosecutions[797] that need to happen.

*

Some of the most horrific ethical abdications by researchers and physicians have occurred within the Food and Drug Administration, where Dr. Marion Gruber held signing authority for all three of the primary lethal injections EUA-authorized by teams of scientists.

Dr. Gruber's title was Director of the Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research (CBER) Office of Vaccine Research and Review (OVRR), a position now occupied by Dr. Peter Marks, who is carrying forward Gruber's lethal legacy.

---

[788] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/faked-clinical-trials-and-real-world
[789] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/pfizers-motion-to-dismiss-the-brook
[790] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/implications-of-10-usc-2371b-the
[791] https://dossier.substack.com/p/biden-officials-scramble-to-escape
[792] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/some-thoughts-on-the-nuremberg-codes
[793] https://sagehana.substack.com/p/vera-sharav-full-speech-at-nuremberg
[794] https://merylnass.substack.com/p/vera-sharav-unless-all-of-us-resist
[795] https://sagehana.substack.com/p/the-dolts-botching-shit-investigation/comments
[796] https://margaretannaalice.substack.com/p/are-you-a-good-german-or-a-badass
[797] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/us-federal-crimes-for-which-there

Gruber resigned from her FDA position effective Nov. 1, 2021, and now works as Vice President for Public Health and Regulatory Science at IAVI[798], the International AIDS Vaccine Initiative, launched by the Rockefeller Foundation in 1994.

IAVI is funded[799] by the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation (BMGF), US Agency for International Development (USAID), World Bank, Coalition for Epidemic Preparedness and Innovation (CEPI), US Department of Health and Human Services Biomedical Advanced Research and Development Authority (BARDA), National Institutes of Health (NIH), National Institutes of Allergies and Infectious Diseases (NIAID), US Department of Defense Congressionally Directed Medical Research Program, GlaxoSmithKline, Merck and other mass-murderous, anti-human global oligarchic institutions.

*

From the FDA's Covid-19 Emergency Use Authorizations[800] page:

- 2020/12/11 - Pfizer/BioNTech[801]
- 2020/12/18 - Moderna[802]
- 2021/02/27 - Janssen[803]

Below are the names of the product reviewers — led by Marion Gruber — whose rendered scientific opinions gave the illusion of credibility and lawfulness to the propulsion of the lethal injections out of the laboratories and manufacturing facilities, into the trucks, across the highways, into the clinics, into the hands of the nurses, doctors and pharmacists, and into the bodies of hundreds of millions of people worldwide.

Acronym key at the footnote*.

2020/12/11 - Emergency Use Authorization (EUA) for an Unapproved Product Review Memorandum - Pfizer BioNTech

- Marion Gruber, Ph.D., Director, CBER/OVRR, signatory authority
- Ramachandra Naik, Ph.D., Chair, OVRR/DVRPA
- Capt. Michael Smith, Ph.D., Regulatory Project Manager, OVRR/DVRPA
- Susan Wollersheim, M.D., Clinical reviewer, OVRR/DVRPA
- Nabil Al-Humadi, Ph.D., Toxicology reviewer, OVRR/DVRPA
- Lei Huang, Ph.D., Biostatistics reviewer, OBE/DB
- Haruhiko Murata, Ph.D., CMC/Product reviewer, OVRR/DVP
- Xiao Wang, Ph.D., CMC/Product reviewer, OVRR/DVP
- Laura Fontan, Ph.D., CMC/Facility reviewer; OCBQ/DMPQ
- Kathleen Jones, Ph.D., CMC/Facility reviewer, OCBQ/DMPQ
- Kerry Welsh, M.D., Pharmacovigilance reviewer, OBE/DE
- Narayan Nair, M.D., Pharmacovigilance reviewer, OBE/DE
- Brenda Baldwin, Ph.D., Data Integrity reviewer, OVRR/DVRPA
- Bhanumathi Kannan, Ph.D., BIMO reviewer, OCBQ/DIS/BMB
- Oluchi Elekwachi, Ph.D., Labeling reviewer, OCBQ/DCM/APLB

2020/12/18 - Emergency Use Authorization (EUA) for an Unapproved Product Review Memorandum - Moderna

- Marion Gruber, Ph.D., Director, CBER/OVRR, signatory authority
- Sudhakar Agnihothram, Ph.D., Chair, OVRR/DVRPA
- Goutam Sen, Ph.D., Regulatory Project Manager, OVRR/DVRPA
- Rachel Zhang, M.D., Clinical reviewer, OVRR/DVRPA
- Ching-Long Sun, Ph.D., Toxicology reviewer, OVRR/DVRPA

[798] https://www.iavi.org/about/senior-leadership/marion-gruber
[799] https://www.iavi.org/about/global-funding-support
[800] https://www.fda.gov/emergency-preparedness-and-response/mcm-legal-regulatory-and-policy-framework/emergency-use-authorization#covid19euas
[801] https://www.fda.gov/media/144416/download
[802] https://www.fda.gov/media/144673/download
[803] https://www.fda.gov/media/146338/download

- Ye Yang, Ph.D., Biostatistics reviewer, OBE/DB;
- Alena Dabrazhynetskaya Ph.D., CMC/Product reviewer, OVRR/DVP
- Li-Sheng Fowler Ph.D., CMC/Product reviewer, OVRR/DVP
- Obinna Echeozo MPH, MBA, CMC/Facility reviewer; OCBQ/DMPQ
- Ekaterina Allen Ph.D., CMC/Facility reviewer; OCBQ/DMPQ
- Timothy Martin Ph.D., CMC/Facility reviewer; OCBQ/DMPQ;
- Jane Baumblatt M.D., Pharmacovigilance reviewer, OBE/DE;
- Daphne Stewart, Labeling reviewer, OVRR/DVRPA
- Brenda Baldwin Ph.D., Data Integrity reviewer, OVRR/DVRPA
- Christine Drabick M.S, BIMO reviewer, OCBQ/DIS/BMB
- Oluchi Elekwachi, Pharm.D., MPH, Labeling reviewer, OCBQ/DCM/APLB

2021/02/27 - Emergency Use Authorization (EUA) for an Unapproved Product Review Memorandum - Janssen

- Marion Gruber, Ph.D., Director, CBER/OVRR, signatory authority
- Bharat Khurana, DVM, Ph.D., MBA, Regulatory Project Manager, OVRR/DVRPA
- Sudhakar Agnihothram, Ph.D., Committee chair, OVRR/DVRPA
- Rachel Zhang, M.D., Clinical reviewer, OVRR/DVRPA
- Yosefa Hefter, M.D., Clinical reviewer, OVRR/DVRPA
- Claudia Wrzesinski, Ph.D., Toxicology reviewer, OVRR/DVRPA
- Ye Yang, Ph.D., Biostatistics reviewer, OBE/DB
- Lei Huang, Ph.D., Biostatistics reviewer, OBE/DB
- Marian Major, Ph.D., CMC/Product reviewer, OVRR/DVP
- Alla Kachko, Ph.D., CMC/Product reviewer, OVRR/DVP
- Pankaj (Pete) Amin, B.S., CMC/Facility reviewer; OCBQ/DMPQ
- Holly Brevig, Ph.D., CMC/Facility reviewer; OCBQ/DMPQ
- Jane Woo, M.D., Pharmacovigilance reviewer, OBE/DE
- Brenda Baldwin, Ph.D., Data Integrity reviewer, OVRR/DVRPA
- Haecin Chun, M.S., BIMO reviewer, OCBQ/DIS/BMB
- Bhanu Kannan, M.S., BIMO reviewer, OCBQ/DIS/BMB
- Oluchi Elekwachi, Pharm.D., MPH, Labeling reviewer, OCBQ/DCM/APLB

*FOOTNOTE

- APLB - Advertising and Promotional Labeling Branch
- BIMO - Bioresearch Monitoring Program
- BMB -
- CBER - Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research
- CMC - Chemistry Manufacturing and Controls
- DE -
- DIS - Division of Inspections and Surveillance
- DMPQ - Division of Manufacturing and Product Quality
- DVP - Division of Viral Products
- DVRPA - Division of Vaccines and Related Product Applications
- OBE - Office of Biostatistics and Epidemiology
- OCBQ - Office of Compliance and Biologics Quality
- OVRR - Office of Vaccine Research and Review

* * *

Aug. 25, 2022 - Clinton Orders Human Experiments. November 1999 reporting by Timothy W. Maier on Executive Order 13139

I've been digging in the 1990s and early 2000s for the last few days.

While reorganizing and updating the American Domestic Bioterrorism Program timeline, I found a 1998 example of the previously-identified two-step method[804] through which the US government pretends to stop doing a bad thing, while simultaneously conducting a lateral transfer of the bad thing so the same bad thing continues to be done, but under a new legal framework.

I'm trying to trace three things from 1969 to now*.

1. DOD Chemical and Biological Warfare program activities.
2. DOD reporting to Congress about Chemical and Biological Warfare program activities.
3. US government positions on informed consent rights of human subjects of Chemical and Biological Warfare program activities, for military personnel and civilians.

Congress and President Clinton passed the Omnibus Consolidated and Emergency Supplemental Appropriations Act for FY1999 (PL 105-277, 112 Stat. 2681[805]) on October 21, 1998.

Division I, the Chemical Weapons Convention Implementation Act of 1998, established prohibitions on chemical weapons. (112 Stat. 2681–856)

It was intended to implement the UN Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production, Stockpiling and Use of Chemical Weapons and on their Destruction,[806] which had been drafted in 1992, signed in 1993, and entered into force in 1997.

The UN chemical weapons convention — like the 1975 UN Convention on the Prohibition of the Development, Production and Stockpiling of Bacteriological (Biological) and Toxin Weapons and on their Destruction[807] that had been codified in US law at 18 USC 175 in 1990 through the Biological Weapons Antiterrorism Act[808] written by Francis Boyle[809] — left massive loopholes for so-called "protective purpose" chemical and biological agents and uses.

The Chemical Weapons Convention Implementation Act of 1998 was codified at 18 USC 229[810] and 22 USC 6701[811] et seq.

Coincidentally!

Title II of that same October 1998 law (112 Stat. 2681–358) established and funded the national pharmaceutical stockpile, renamed the Strategic National Stockpile[812] in 2003 by the Bush Administration.

For expenses necessary to support activities related to countering potential biological, disease and chemical threats to civilian populations, $216,922,000…*Provided further,* That of the amount provided under this heading, $51,000,000, to remain available until expended, shall be for pharmaceutical and vaccine stockpiling activities at the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention…

This is another part of the answer to the question "How have they gotten away with it?"

In October 1998, they simply relabeled the illegal DOD biological and chemical weapons stockpile as a "protective purposes" strategic pharmaceutical stockpile and re-homed it in the Department of Health and Human Services.

---

[804] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/shell-game
[805] https://www.congress.gov/105/plaws/publ277/PLAW-105publ277.pdf
[806] https://www.un.org/en/genocideprevention/documents/atrocity-crimes/Doc.42_Conv Chemical weapons.pdf
[807] https://www.un.org/en/genocideprevention/documents/atrocity-crimes/Doc.37_conv biological weapons.pdf
[808] https://uscode.house.gov/statutes/pl/101/298.pdf
[809] https://www.barnesandnoble.com/w/biowarfare-terrorism-francis-a-boyle/1139728150?ean=9780932863461
[810] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/18/229
[811] https://www.law.cornell.edu/uscode/text/22/6701
[812] https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Strategic_National_Stockpile

Among other documents, the digging led to a report last updated in 2010 called Secret US Human Biological Experimentation,[813] uploaded to MilitaryTruth.org.

That report includes a reprint of work by Timothy W. Maier, originally published in *Insight on the News* Magazine, Vol. 15, No. 42, Nov. 15, 1999, about Clinton's executive order, informed consent, the military anthrax vaccination campaign, and DOD oversight-impotence displays by Congress and the FDA.

Clinton Orders Human Experiments

by Timothy Maier

Executive Order 13139[814] is requiring military personnel to receive experimental vaccines not approved by the Food and Drug Administration. Courts-martial are pending.

A day after Republican Rep. Chris Shays of Connecticut ended congressional hearings on the controversial decision mandating the inoculation of 2.4 million U.S. troops against anthrax, President Clinton quietly signed an executive order, or EO, that denies soldiers the right to refuse experimental vaccines.

EO13139, titled "Improving Health Protection of Military Personnel Participating in Particular Military Operations," caught Congress off guard as it directed the Pentagon to disregard the authority of the Food and Drug Administration, or FDA. **The order authorized use of experimental vaccines — those not approved by the FDA and therefore illegal — to be administered to members of the armed forces without informed consent.**

Some congressmen saw this as an attack by the president on the House Government Reform subcommittee on National Security, Veterans Affairs and International Relations, where testimony indicated the Pentagon had violated the FDA's procedures on how to administer the anthrax vaccine. Those hearings as well as others held by the full House Committee on Government Reform — had put the FDA on the spot for letting the Pentagon disregard sensible FDA regulations. The Pentagon wanted to administer the shots now and, as a result, long-range studies were not conducted and an inadequate reporting system was set up to hide the large number of adverse effects, critics charged.

As a result of the unprecedented implementation of the vaccination program, more than 1,000 troops are awaiting trial on a felony charge of refusing to obey, hundreds more have left the armed forces and dozens have been prosecuted. The FDA's failure to take a stand against the Pentagon has prompted a group of concerned congressmen, led by Republican Rep. Walter Jones Jr. of North Carolina, formally to complain to the agency. "The FDA didn't do its job," says Jones, a member of the House Armed Services Committee. "Our men and women are too valuable and they're not going to be guinea pigs."

Jones, who has asked the Pentagon's inspector general to launch a probe into the growing anthrax controversy, warns that Clinton's executive order "might encourage more men and women to get out of the military. I think Clinton did it to give cover to what the DOD [or Department of Defense] is doing." And with the FDA having rolled over, Jones says, he is even more determined to learn why the White House and the Pentagon doubled the contract of Michigan-based BioPort Corp., which manufactures the vaccine, from $25.7 million to $49.8 million and at the same time reduced the volume to be delivered by 2.3 million shots (see "Why BioPort Got a Shot in the Arm," Sept. 20).

The Pentagon has claimed the inoculation protects against all anthrax strains, and BioPort made the same claim to Insight — despite the fact that an experiment at the Fort Detrick chemical and biological warfare center in Maryland using guinea pigs showed nine of the 27 anthrax strains tested killed 50 percent of the vaccinated subjects.

Kwai-Cheung Chan, the director of the special studies and evaluations, national-security and international-affairs division of the General Accounting Office, testified before the House Government Reform Committee that there have been no studies to "determine the optimum number of doses of the anthrax vaccine. Although annual boosters are given, the needs for a six-shot regimen and annual booster shots have not been evaluated."

[813] https://militarytruth.org/wp-content/uploads/2018/05/Secret-US-Human-Biological-Experimentation.pdf
[814] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-1999-10-05/pdf/99-26078.pdf

Chan's biggest criticism, however, involves the process in which the vaccine was made. He notes the deficiencies that FDA identified in its February 1998 inspection. "These fell into two categories: those that might affect only one or a limited number of batches, and those that could compromise the safety and efficacy of any or all batches." The facility was as a result shut down in early 1998. BioPort is addressing the processing problems, but the FDA has yet to approve its laboratory to produce the controversial vaccine.

Meanwhile, since Insight last reported on the anthrax vaccination, still more troops and civilians have fallen ill after receiving the shots, according to the FDA. From 1990 to Oct. 1, 1999, 425 reports of adverse events associated with the anthrax vaccine have been reported. Critics argue the incidents are being underreported because, unless the side effects involve chills or fatigue, some doctors say they can't report the symptoms (see "A Dose of Reality," Sept. 20).

Mark Zaid, an attorney representing dozens of troops who refused to take the mandatory anthrax inoculation, says, "There are big problems. Why, all of a sudden out of nowhere, especially when the opposition to the program is getting so much steam and criticism of the Department of Defense was running rampant, does Clinton sign an executive order that assures DOD can implement any experimental program it wants? This whole thing is DOD doing an end run around the FDA. The FDA should step up to plate and do its job."

The FDA may be starting to take note, according to a September letter from the agency obtained by Insight. The letter was written the day Shays' hearing ended. Katheryn Zoon, director of the Center for Biologics Evaluation and Research, wrote to Assistant Secretary of Defense Sue Bailey:

> "Recently it has come to the agency's attention through congressional sources that some troops may not be receiving the vaccine in accordance with the schedule found in the approved labeling. As you know, the approved anthrax labeling states that full immunization involves six doses of the vaccine to be administered following the first dose at two and four weeks, six months, 12 months and 18 months, with yearly boosters thereafter. This schedule is the only regimen shown to be effective in protecting humans against anthrax and is the only schedule approved by the FDA. Data received by FDA from congressional sources indicate that a number of reserve and active military personnel are receiving their anthrax vaccine dose significantly later than the FDA approved schedule."

In his order Clinton calls attention to the biological threat to which troops might be subjected, saying soldiers could "potentially be exposed to a range of chemical, biological and radiological weapons, as well as disease endemic to an area of operations." Defense Secretary William Cohen warned recently on ABC's Nightline that it is not a question of whether we could face a biological attack, it's a question of when.

But neither the president's top intelligence expert in this field nor the State Department are impressed by these claims. Richard Clarke, the bioterrorism expert with the National Security Council, also said on Nightline that he doesn't expect terrorists will turn to biological weapons. "I don't believe it's a certainty at all," he said. "I know that there are people who say it will eventually happen. But I think you have to remember, there has to be motivation. Someone has to do it. And that someone has to believe they can get away with it. They're not going to. If you look at our history in the last five years, after every major terrorist incident we have discovered the people who were involved. And even if they were on the other side of the earth, and even if it was four years later or 10 years later, we reached out and got them."

In addition, the State Department has posted this statement on its website: "The Department of State has no information to indicate that there is a likelihood of use of chemical or biological agent release in the immediate future. The Department believes the risk of the use of chemical/biological warfare is remote, although it cannot be excluded."

Meanwhile, even though U.S. embassies are prime targets of terrorists, the State Department isn't requiring its employees to have the anthrax shot before deployment. Jones called on the State Department to explain why it was not mandating the shot, and promptly was told it will take "four years to get that information." He then turned to House International Relations Committee Chairman Ben Gilman of New York, who quickly fired off a letter to State demanding action.

Yet Clinton signed EO13139 to use experimental vaccines on U.S. troops despite the scandals created by exposure of the secret use of experimental vaccines ranging from administering LSD in the 1950s to the drug pyriostigmine bromide, or PB, given to troops bound for the Persian Gulf War. PB, which protects against nerve gas, may be linked

to some of the gulf-war illnesses, according to the Rand Corp., a California-based think tank that recently published a 385-page review of the drug.

Maj. Thomas "Buzz" Rempfer of the Air Force Reserve says there may be times when use of vaccines that have not been fully tested and FDA-approved may be necessary and appropriate during great crisis. "But this capability for our president is currently being jeopardized by the reckless mandatory vaccination of all service members against anthrax," he says. "The threat is not imminent and the integrity of the military institution is being compromised to implement a strategic or blanket program that is doctrinally unprecedented and unsound. The lack of trust we are breeding in the force today could sacrifice our military's capability to protect our troops on a tactical basis when threatened in the future."

*

*FOOTNOTE - US laws, executive orders, regulations, etc.

- 1969/11/19 - Armed Forces Appropriations Act[815]. PL 91-121, 83 Stat. 209. Section 409.
- 1969/11/25 - President Nixon Statement on Chemical and Biological Defense Policies and Programs[816]
- 1977/07/30 - Department of Defense Appropriations Authorization Act of 1978[817]. PL 95-79, 91 Stat. 323. Section 808.
- 1981/06/01 - HHS-FDA Final Rule *Protections for Human Subjects; Prisoners Used as Subjects in Research*, 21 CFR 50, went into effect. 45 Federal Register 36386[818]
- 1981/07/27 - HHS-FDA Final Rule *Protection of Human Subjects; Informed Consent*, 21 CFR 50.20, and *Protection of Human Subjects; Standards for Institutional Review Boards for Clinical Investigations,* 21 CFR 56.101 went into effect. 46 Federal Register 8942[819]
- 1982/12/21 - Congressional Reports Elimination Act. PL 97-375, 96 Stat. 1822.[820] Section 203(a)
- 1990/12/21 - HHS Interim Final Rule: *Informed Consent for Human Drugs and Biologics; Determination that Informed Consent is Not Feasible* - 55 Federal Register 52814[821]
- 1996/02/10 - National Defense Authorization Act for FY96. PL 104-106, 110 Stat. 443[822]. Section 1061(k)
- 1996/04/24 - Antiterrorism and Effective Death Penalty Act; Illegal Immigration Reform and Immigrant Responsibility Act; Prison Litigation Reform Act. PL 104-132. 110 Stat. 1214.[823] Section 521(a)
- 1997/11/18 - National Defense Authorization Act for FY98 - PL 105-85, 111 Stat. 1915.[824] Section 1078.
- 1997/11/21 - Food and Drug Administration Modernization Act - PL 105-115, 111 Stat. 2296.[825] Section 402.
- 1998/03 - Guardian report on Washington DC tabletop exercise on smallpox epidemic[826].
- 1998/10/21 - Omnibus Consolidated and Emergency Supplemental Appropriations Act for FY1999 - PL 105-277, 112 Stat. 2681-358.[827] Division I, Chemical Weapons Convention Implementation Act of 1998; Title II, strategic national pharmaceutical stockpile established at CDC.
- 1999/09/30 - Executive Order 13139: *Improving Health Protection of Military Personnel Participating in Particular Military Operations*. 64 Federal Register 54175[828]
- 1999/10/05 - HHS Interim Final Rule - *Human Drugs and Biologics; Determination That Informed Consent Is NOT Feasible or Is Contrary to the Best Interests of Recipients; Revocation of 1990 Interim Final Rule; Establishment of New Interim Final Rule*. 64 Federal Register 54180[829]
- 2004/07/21 - Project Bioshield Act. PL 108-276, 118 Stat. 835[830]. Section 4 eliminated informed consent for recipients of unapproved EUA products, and for recipients of unapproved uses of approved EUA products.

[815] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/STATUTE-83/pdf/STATUTE-83-Pg204.pdf#page=6
[816] https://2001-2009.state.gov/documents/organization/90920.pdf
[817] https://www.congress.gov/95/statute/STATUTE-91/STATUTE-91-Pg323.pdf
[818] https://archives.federalregister.gov/issue_slice/1980/5/30/36375-36392.pdf#page=12
[819] https://archives.federalregister.gov/issue_slice/1981/1/27/8921-8944.pdf#page=8
[820] https://www.congress.gov/97/statute/STATUTE-96/STATUTE-96-Pg1819.pdf
[821] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-1990-12-21/pdf/FR-1990-12-21.pdf
[822] https://www.congress.gov/104/plaws/publ106/PLAW-104publ106.pdf
[823] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/PLAW-104publ132/pdf/PLAW-104publ132.pdf
[824] https://www.congress.gov/105/plaws/publ85/PLAW-105publ85.pdf
[825] https://www.congress.gov/105/plaws/publ115/PLAW-105publ115.pdf
[826] https://theguardian.newspapers.com/clip/32852979/war-games-show-up-germ-defences-the/
[827] https://www.congress.gov/105/plaws/publ277/PLAW-105publ277.pdf
[828] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-1999-10-05/pdf/99-26078.pdf
[829] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/FR-1999-10-05/pdf/99-25376.pdf
[830] https://www.congress.gov/108/plaws/publ276/PLAW-108publ276.pdf

- 2016/12/13 - 21st Century Cures Act - PL 114-255, 130 Stat. 1033[831]. Section 3023 eliminated informed consent for Investigational New Drug products classified by HHS as 'minimal risk.' Section 3024 eliminated informed consent for experimental 'minimal risk' investigational devices.
- 2016/10/17 - National Defense Authorization Act FY2017. PL 114-328, 130 Stat. 2000[832]. 10 USC 111 note at 130 Stat. 2400
- 2017/12/12 - National Defense Authorization Act FY 2018 - PL 115-91, 131 Stat. 1283.[833] Section 716.
- 2017/12/12 - Act to amend FDCA EUA statute. PL 115-92, 131 Stat. 2023[834]. Section 1.

* * *

Aug. 26, 2022 - Project for a New American Century - Rebuilding America's Defenses, Sept. 2000.
One of the blueprints for the moral disarmament of America, and some thoughts about moral rearmament.

Sparticus has an amazing essay[835] out today. Please read it or listen to the audio version.

The last couple of days I've been involved in an email discussion about dual-use research of concern (DURC) on chemical and biological weapons and how to approach the issue through evidence compilations (including evidence of the perpetrators' intent), plaintiff/victim support and litigation.

Dual-use is another word for Gain of Function (GoF) research.

World Health Organization defines it[836] as "research that is intended to provide a clear benefit, but which could easily be misapplied to do harm. It usually refers to work in the life sciences, but the principles are also applicable to other fields including engineering and information technology. It encompasses everything from information to specific products that have the potential to create negative consequences for health and safety, agriculture, the environment or national security."

National Institutes of Health defines it[837] as "life sciences research that, based on current understanding, can be reasonably anticipated to provide knowledge, information, products, or technologies that could be directly misapplied to pose a significant threat with broad potential consequences to public health and safety, agricultural crops and other plants, animals, the environment, materiel, or national security."

International law expert Francis A. Boyle wrote the Biological Weapons Antiterrorism Act, passed by Congress in 1990 to implement the 1975 UN convention prohibiting biological weapons and toxins.

In the wake of the anthrax attacks on Congress in October 2001, Boyle issue a *Call for a Ban on the Genetic Alteration of Pathogens for Destructive Purposes.*

He argued that "the line between offense and defense" in the context of genetic modification of biological agents for military purposes is "thin to non-existent," and that "there should be no loopholes for 'defense.'" (*Biowarfare and Terrorism*, Sept. 2005)

*

[831] https://www.congress.gov/114/plaws/publ255/PLAW-114publ255.pdf
[832] https://www.congress.gov/114/plaws/publ328/PLAW-114publ328.pdf
[833] https://uscode.house.gov/statutes/pl/115/91.pdf
[834] https://uscode.house.gov/statutes/pl/115/92.pdf
[835] https://iceni.substack.com/p/spartacast-04#details
[836] https://www.who.int/news-room/questions-and-answers/item/what-is-dual-use-research-of-concern
[837] https://osp.od.nih.gov/biotechnology/dual-use-research-of-concern/

US-funded dual-use research was allegedly under a three-year moratorium from 2014[838] to 2017[839], while new policy guidance[840] was assembled to replace the 2013 guidance[841].

Notwithstanding the moratorium and policy guidance, US-funded dual-use research is what EcoHealth Alliance and NIAID, DARPA and BARDA, BMGF and CEPI, and many other public and private organizations, have been up to at the Wuhan Institute of Virology, University of North Carolina-Chapel Hill, and other research sites around the world, for many decades.

In the wake of Covid-19, Professor Boyle has called for closure of every Biosafety Level 3 and Biosafety Level 4 laboratory[842] in the world. (*World Politics, Human Rights and International Law*, Feb. 2021, at Conclusion)

One piece of the email discussion is about how to organize information about dual-use research to mobilize federal prosecutors to investigate Covid-19 programs and criminally charge people who have engaged in prohibited, offensive research, manufacture and use of genetically-modified and genetically-modifying pathogens and toxins, while leaving room for research activities, products and uses classified as defensive or prophylactic.

In line with Dr. Boyle's reasoning, and Spartacus too, I think it's better to make the argument that there's no such thing as dual-use or defensive chemical and biological weapons.
All bioweapons are intrinsically and inescapably offensive and blowback-prone, because they transmit from one living organism to another.

In fact, the increase of transmissibility — the furin cleavage site[843] in the spike protein and other features of SARS-CoV-2 — is one of the primary goals of bio-weapon development. The existence of the furin cleavage site is one of the key markers supporting the conclusion that SARS-CoV-2 didn't enter the human experience by accident.

I want to help move forward civil litigation and criminal prosecutions to hold the perpetrators legally accountable for the acts of chemical and biological terrorism they have already committed (Fauci, Baric, Daszak, Shi, Azar, Becerra, Gruber, Austin, etc.) or authorized and funded (US Congress members and presidents).

And I want to support political efforts to shut down the US-led global biochemical weapons laboratories, destroy the stockpiles, free Congress and the federal courts from the globalist hostage-takers, and repeal the enabling statutes and regulations.

That's why I'm trying to piece together the legislative and regulatory history from the original 1969 Armed Forces Appropriations Act, whose Section 409[844] set in motion the Big Dual-Use Lie and created the legal Petri dish in which it's metastized, to the Global Health Security Act in the pending 2023 National Defense Authorization Act.

This approach rests on the conviction that unilateral disarmament by the US government — including complete withdrawal of funding for so-called civilian bio-defense programs housed at universities and non-governmental organizations around the world — is the right thing to do.

Unilateral physical disarmament and funding withdrawals would push back against the moral disarmament we've endured for so many generations now.

It allows us to take and hold the moral high-ground position that weapons of mass destruction, surveillance and control are inherently wrong.

They are irredeemably offensive. They are irreconcilably at odds with just-war principles of self-defense.

*

[838] https://grants.nih.gov/grants/guide/notice-files/NOT-OD-15-011.html
[839] https://grants.nih.gov/grants/guide/notice-files/NOT-OD-17-071.html
[840] https://www.phe.gov/s3/dualuse/Documents/p3co.pdf
[841] https://www.phe.gov/s3/dualuse/Documents/funding-hpai-h5n1.pdf
[842] https://rowman.com/ISBN/9781793633392/World-Politics-Human-Rights-and-International-Law
[843] https://arkmedic.substack.com/p/how-to-blast-your-way-to-the-truth
[844] https://www.govinfo.gov/content/pkg/STATUTE-83/pdf/STATUTE-83-Pg204.pdf#page=6

Unilateral disarmament as official American geopolitical strategy would challenge the long-ascendant strategic posture advocated by Jacob Rothschild, George Soros, Joe Biden, Barack Obama, Hilary Clinton, Samantha Power and the other poster-boys and poster-girls of the Project for the New American Century.

Image from reporting at transcendmedia.org[845]

They've articulated it many times, including through a report called *Rebuilding America's Defenses*[846], published in 2000, which should more accurately be titled *Doubling Down on the American Government's Offenses*.

The PNAC position is often attributed to neo-conservative Republicans but has been pursued and implemented just as forcefully by neo-liberal Democrats in Congress, the Presidency and the federal courts.

Its proponents have successfully cornered the United States government into governing as if America can and should amass more armaments and commit preemptive, first-strike aggression against other countries — exemplified by the illegal invasion of Iraq in 2003 — because other agents will develop and use such weapons and first-strike principles whether the US does or not.

[845] https://www.transcend.org/tms/2019/12/rebuilding-americas-defenses-a-summary-of-the-pnac/
[846] https://archive.org/details/RebuildingAmericasDefenses/mode/2up

It's mutually-assured destruction taken to the next logical steps.

Excerpt from *Rebuilding America's Defenses*:

> …Although it may take several decades for the process of transformation to unfold, in time, the art of warfare on air, land, and sea will be vastly different than it is today, and "combat" likely will take place in new dimensions: in space, "cyber-space," and perhaps the world of microbes.
>
> Air warfare may no longer be fought by pilots manning tactical fighter aircraft sweeping the skies of opposing fighters, but a regime dominated by long-range, stealthy unmanned craft. On land, the clash of massive, combined-arms armored forces may be replaced by the dashes of much lighter, stealthier and information-intensive forces, augmented by fleets of robots, some small enough to fit in soldiers' pockets. Control of the sea could be largely determined not by fleets of surface combatants and aircraft carriers, but from land- and space-based systems, forcing navies to maneuver and fight underwater. Space itself will become a theater of war, as nations gain access to space capabilities and come to rely on them; further, the distinction between military and commercial space systems – combatants and noncombatants – will become blurred.
>
> Information systems will become an important focus of attack, particularly for U.S. enemies seeking to short-circuit sophisticated American forces.
>
> And advanced forms of biological warfare that can "target" specific genotypes may **transform biological warfare from the realm of terror to a politically useful tool.**

It's such a tidy elision, and illuminates so brightly the dual-use dilemma for state sponsors.

Biological warfare as terrorism: "violent acts or acts dangerous to human life…intended to intimidate or coerce a civilian population; to influence the policy of a government by intimidation or coercion; or to affect the conduct of a government by mass destruction, assassination, or kidnapping…"

Biological warfare as "a politically useful tool."

The transformation of the former into the latter, through the merger of the global police surveillance state with the global pandemic population control levers.

*

It's true enough that the world is chock full of bad actors. America doesn't have a monopoly on evil leadership, although our country has in recent centuries had a bigger war-chest of money to spend on setting evil programs in motion.
Unilateral American disarmament is likely to come across to most people as naive, stupid and humiliating.

It's the direction I'll advocate anyway, because we now understand — thanks to Covid-era revelations — much more than we ever did before about globalist means, motives and opportunities.

We now know that our enemies are targeting not just human bodies and geographic territory but human souls and our ability to freely consent, with intellect and will, to participate in God's grace.
We're losing the war to the extent we each endorse the American government's Evil-First-Evil-Hardest policies, as exposed by Covid-19.

We're winning the war to the extent we each denounce evil and lies every time and every place they're proffered to us.

Physical vulnerability merged with moral strength: the dual use weapon of mass creation God gave humanity.

*

Screwtape Letters, C.S. Lewis, 1942

Demon Uncle Screwtape, writing to his nephew Wormwood, about how best to manipulate Wormwood's human 'patient' to willfully move his soul away from the Enemy — Screwtape's term for God — and toward eternal damnation.

…Cowardice, alone of all the vices, is purely painful - horrible to anticipate, horrible to feel, horrible to remember; Hatred has its pleasures. It is therefore often the compensation by which a frightened man reimburses himself for the miseries of Fear. The more he fears, the more he will hate. And Hatred is also a great anodyne for shame. To make a deep wound in his charity, you should therefore first defeat his courage.

Now this is a ticklish business. We have made men proud of most vices, but not of cowardice. Whenever we have almost succeeded in doing so, the Enemy permits a war or an earthquake or some other calamity, and at once courage becomes so obviously lovely and important even in human eyes that all our work is undone, and there is still at least one vice of which they feel genuine shame. The danger of inducing cowardice in our patients, therefore, is lest we produce real self-knowledge and self-loathing with consequent repentance and humility.

And in fact, in the last war, thousands of humans, by discovering their own cowardice, discovered the whole moral world for the first time. In peace we can make many of them ignore good and evil entirely; in danger, the issue is forced upon them in a guise to which even we cannot blind them. There is here a cruel dilemma before us. If we promoted justice and charity among men, we should be playing directly into the Enemy's hands; but if we guide them to the opposite behaviour, this sooner or later produces (for He permits it to produce) a war or a revolution, and the undisguisable issue of cowardice or courage awakes thousands of men from moral stupor.

This, indeed, is probably one of the Enemy's motives for creating a dangerous world — a world in which moral issues really come to the point. He sees as well as you do that courage is not simply one of the virtues, but the form of every virtue at the testing point, which means, at the point of highest reality. A chastity or honesty, or mercy, which yields to danger will be chaste or honest or merciful only on conditions.

Pilate was merciful till it became risky…

* * *

Aug. 30, 2022 - Five small stones. Millions of Davids standing up against the secular globalist death cult Goliath.

Update March 23, 2023 - The templates have been made available, but we were not able to assemble a legal support team.

As I've written a couple of times in recent weeks, I've been working on a litigation planning project.

Five Small Stones Legal Network is a US-based network of attorneys, doctors, nurses, paralegals, research scientists, data analysts and others working to use legal systems to raise public and judicial understanding of the global cull now in progress, stop the cull and obtain relief for injured and killed victims and their families.

We're connected with attorneys and doctors in other countries, including Canada, UK, Australia, New Zealand and South Africa, and working to strengthen those cross-links.

The network is building a legal education and legal support tool-kit to help *pro se* plaintiffs file cases on their own behalf, because there are not enough lawyers in the world to handle the tsunami of injuries and deaths, and because millions of ordinary people using distributed legal knowledge will be harder for the globalists to shut down.
A professional developer is constructing a new website. After we test it to make sure it works, we'll send out the link through independent media and word-of-mouth.

Plaintiffs, victims and survivors of any Covid-related injury (medical, legal, employment, education) will be able to go to the landing page and enter essential case information.

When the plaintiff hits "Submit," the case information will go to a review team of lawyers and paralegals. The reviewers will think about the plaintiff's case and then respond with educational information about how to file *pro se*

cases in state and federal courts, and support for plaintiffs to assemble their evidence and draft and file their own legal documents.

Some of the types of cases we anticipate supporting are below.*

*

Layered Goals

There are lot of layered goals, which takes into account the uphill battle ahead for breaking through the court system blockades as they've been constructed and maintained since the cull began.

At a minimum, helping plaintiffs to write *pro se* complaints can help them articulate and work through the suffering that has been inflicted on them as human beings, for their own sake and for the sake of their family and friends.
A second goal is to help people learn about how to use the courts to seek redress of wrongs.

As we collect plaintiff stories, we can help build part of the historical record of what's happening. Many other groups like React19 and Mark Crispin Miller's News from Underground[847] are working on the same historical record piece, collecting accounts of injuries and deaths, including obituaries.

A fourth goal — getting plaintiffs to the point of filing cases — will put their written accounts into the public court record, and create opportunities for more public discussion about the crimes and abuses.

It will also create opportunities to embolden the judges willing to go against the propaganda and control program to help plaintiffs take their cases forward past the filing stage into discovery, evidence presentation, legal argument and adjudication.

The only way to find those judges is to provide them with cases they can use to reveal themselves as men and women who have integrity, moral courage and a willingness to uphold the rule of law and the US Constitution. As much as possible, we want to build language into the state complaints emphasizing the abdication of the federal courts so far, and the opportunity now presented for state judges to step into the breach.

Filing will also create more openings to exert pressure on prosecutors and law enforcement — federal and state attorneys general and county district attorneys and sheriffs — to conduct investigations and file criminal charges against the cull perpetrators at every level.

And filing cases will help plaintiffs and others learn about and document court corruption, to the extent that some clerks and judges will kick cases out immediately with or without explanation.

*

After the website opens for plaintiffs to start compiling their case information and submitting it, we'll be learning as we go about what works and what doesn't, and about regional variations across state borders and among different counties within states.

Hopefully it will be short, sharp learning curve, followed by a plateau period of establishing a manageable work flow to slingshot a barrage of *pro se* filings into state and federal courts.

Will post more information when the new webpage goes live.

FOOTNOTE - Types of possible *pro se* cases

1. State-level civil negligence-based claims such as hospital/nursing home homicides; death protocols of Remdesivir, starvation, dehydration, ventilators, narcotics; failure-to-treat, standard-of-care violations, *per se* negligence, injections without informed consent. Also negligence and regulatory malfeasance cases against local, county, school,

[847] https://markcrispinmiller.substack.com/

state and federal public health officials. NOTE: Congress blocked plaintiff access to Federal Tort Claims Act in 2004 through Project Bioshield Act, codified at 42 USC 247d-6a(d)(2).

2. State-level criminal cases filed as civil cases because federal, state and local law enforcement will not investigate or prosecute. For example, Ohio has a law covering this scenario: Section 2307.60, Civil action for damages for criminal act. State-level crimes may include: adulteration/misbranding of controlled substance (spike protein, LNP); aiding consummation of a crime; assault; assault with a deadly weapon (Remdesivir, injections); attempted homicide; attempted mutilation; battery; child abuse; criminal coercion; cruel and inhuman treatment; deceptive business practices (adulterated goods, false advertisement); destruction of concealing of evidence (local, county and state law enforcement refusing to investigate); endangering the welfare of a child; false imprisonment; female mutilation/sterilization; fraud; homicide; impersonating a public servant; intimidation of witnesses and victims; kidnapping; malfeasance/misfeasance/nonfeasance; Examples of state-level crimes: adulteration/misbranding of controlled substance (spike protein, LNP); aiding consummation of a crime; assault; assault with a deadly weapon (Remdesivir, injections); attempted homicide; attempted mutilation; battery; child abuse; criminal coercion; cruel and inhuman treatment; deceptive business practices (adulterated goods, false advertisement); destruction of concealing of evidence (local, county and state law enforcement refusing to investigate); endangering the welfare of a child; false imprisonment; female mutilation/sterilization; fraud; homicide; impersonating a public servant; intimidation of witnesses and victims; kidnapping; malfeasance.

3. Temporary Restraining Orders

4. State workers compensation cases for employees injured by injections. Also state employment discrimination cases for employer treatment of vaxx/test/mask refusers. *See* Petroff v. Disney, filed August 2022 in California.

5. Federal whistleblower/Inspector General cases against federal agencies.

6. Administrative challenges to strip licenses from bad actors (doctors, nurses, hospitals, nursing homes, ethics boards) who have injured and killed people.

7. Administrative defenses to protect licenses, certifications and professional affiliations of good actors

8. Federal ADA (Americans with Disabilities Act) cases

9. Federal civil cases under 18 USC 2333, which provides civil remedies in US courts for international terrorism crimes. Analogous to state civil claims in 2., above. File against former and sitting Congress members, Presidents and HHS/DOD/DOJ/DHS officials explicitly denying the applicability of public health/PREP Act framework, and shifting to treason, chemical and biological weapons, and anti-terrorism frameworks, based on their acts to ratify and fund overthrow of US Constitutional government through WHO IHR 2005 and Covid-19 mass murder campaign. List of federal crimes.[848]

10. Ultra vires, quo warranto, writs of mandamus against US Congress, Presidents and federal and state agency directors, arguing they never had the authority to suspend the US Constitution and federal laws, and laws they've passed purporting to overthrow the US government[849] are null and void. *Ultra vires* - An act which requires legal authority but is done without it; *writ of mandamus* - order from a court to an inferior government official ordering the government official to properly fulfill their official duties or correct an abuse of discretion; *writ of quo warranto* - writ requiring the person to whom it is directed to show what authority they have for exercising some right, power, or franchise they claim to hold.

11. Federal and state Religious Freedom Restoration Act cases - Many already underway, especially against DOD and branches of US military, by Liberty Counsel, Siri & Glimstad, and several other firms. Some temporary injunctions and class certifications issued. *See* Doster v. Kendall, Air Force case filed in Ohio, nationwide injunction granted by Judge Matthew McFarland in late July 2022. List of states with their own RFRA acts[850]

12. Federal Constitutional cases - Most have been quashed to date, under SCOTUS Chief Justice John Roberts May 2020 stand-down order in South Bay Pentecostal v. Newsom, in which he directed federal courts to give broad,

[848] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/us-federal-crimes-for-which-there
[849] https://bailiwicknews.substack.com/p/american-domestic-bioterrorism-program
[850] https://www.ncsl.org/research/civil-and-criminal-justice/state-rfra-statutes.aspx

virtually-unlimited deference to executive and legislative acts under the state of emergency, saying the "Constitution principally entrusts the safety and the health of the people to the politically accountable officials of the States." BUT in February 2021, in another review of the same case, Roberts added: "The Constitution also entrusts the protection of the people's rights to the Judiciary—not despite judges being shielded by life tenure...but because they are. Deference, though broad, has its limits." So future Constitutional claims might get somewhere to the extent federal courts start to address limits to deference and uphold the principle that the Constitution principally entrusts the safety and the health of the people to the People themselves.

13. Federal False Claims Act cases - *See* Jackson v. Ventavia, filed in Texas.

14. Federal Emergency Use Authorization cases - *See*: Griner v. Biden, filed in Utah in March 2022 arguing injections are not vaccines, preempting EUA classification by FDA. *See also*: America's Frontline Doctors v. Becerra, filed in Alabama July 2021, arguing that effective treatments exist, preempting EUA classification by FDA.

15. Administrative Procedures Act cases. *See* Health Freedom Defense Fund v. Biden, filed in Florida in July 2021. Judge overturned CDC transportation mask mandate in April 2022. Biden administration has appealed.

16. Federal Petitions to Impanel Special Grand Jury under 18 USC 3331 and 3332. *See* Ealy, Linthicum v. Redfield, grand jury petition filed in Oregon in August 2021, updated March 2022, re: Administrative Procedures Act and Paperwork Reduction Act violations (public notice, data fraud) and multiple federal crimes by CDC and other federal agencies.